



VOLUME #8022

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 27th to June 28th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 27,	Carrillo	Cristobal	9
	Cristobal	Cristobal	12
	Cerro Ebano	Tampico	2
	Bygde	N. Scotia	1
	Daniel M. Munro	N. Scotia	1
June 28,	Wytheville	Capetown	5
	Giulio Cesare	Genoa	75
	Fulgor	Genoa	2
	Steelore	Chili	2
	Otis Wack	N. Scotia	1
	Mayaro	Trinidad	11
	Hamburg	N. Brunswick	1
	Erholm	N. scotia	1
	Etterstad	Cartagena	1
	Bratland	Cuba	1
	City of Chester	Newcastle	4
	Yoro	Jamaica	5

8022

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8022
June 27-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL... JUL 2 1924
BILL NO. 102662 BILLED

I, Chas. Daugherty, Surgeon of the S/S Corrallo, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/12/24
Clerk R. F. Schenck
Cards Removed 7/16/24
Cards Checked
Clerk E. J. Quintero

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 24

at New York

Chas. Daugherty
M.D.

Shocking

Chas. Daugherty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	DEPORTED	U.S. CITIZEN	IN TRANSIT	ALL OTHERS	EXCLUDED	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	45	✓	1	15	✓		4	92
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								92
TOTAL	45	✓	1	15	✓		4	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 67 25 92
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 67 25 92
3rd Cabin Cruise pass
not counted

8022

Lis

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA.

JUNE 21st 1924. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 26, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corallo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 24
at New York
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

C. Robuk
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chris Dougherty, Surgeon of the s.s. "Carroll", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924
at New York
Thos. P. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from AND KINGSTON, JA.
CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, CRISTOBAL,

JUNE 14th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT 15040	VADNAY	ILSEA	31	8	F	M H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	COL.	BOGOTA	CARTAGENA, COL.	FRIEND-MR. ELMER VANTERBERGEN,	HUNG.	BUDA-PESTH	
2	UNDER 18	VARNAY	MARLE	8	3	F	S STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	505 (502) 4/1/33/24 505 (503)	BOSWELL	MISS MARY	20	8	F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W. INDIAN	JA.	KINGSTON	RODNEY ST., KINGSTON, JA.	SISTER-MARTHA BOSWELL, 26	JA.	KINGSTON	
7	429/308/10	CLARKE	MR. CLIFFORD	27	7	M	S TAILOR	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	ST. ELIZABETH	ST. ELIZABETH, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. DORA CLARKE,	JA.	ST. ELIZABETH	
8	363473	CHISHOLM	MISS KATHERINE	19	10	F	S TYPIST	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	ME ROAD, KINGSTON, JA.	FATHER-MR. J.C. CHISHOLM, OSBOUR-	JA.	KINGSTON	
9	4/14/28	DU MONT	MISS IVY	29	1	F	S STENOGR.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	do.	CHURCH ST., KINGSTON, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. L.A. DU MONT, 124	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	442134	DENTON	MISS IRIS	20	1	F	S DOMEST.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	WILLIAMSFIELD	FIELD, JA.	FATHER-JOHN DENTON, WILLIAMS	JA.	WILLIAMSFIELD	
11	11-22-28	HOSACK	MISS CYNTHIA	24	4	F	S NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	KINGSTON, JA.	FATHER-MR. T.A. HOSACK,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	P-21-6/11/34	HARRIS	MISS MYRTLE	19	9	F	S TYPIST	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	CROSS ROADS	VILLA, CROSSROADS, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. G.H. TOWNSEND, TAIT	N.Y.	do.	
13	5/14/28	HOOPER	MISS EULALIE	21	4	F	S NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	do.	AUNT- do.	JA.	KINGSTON	
14	5/14/28	HARRY	MISS V. MAY	24	4	F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	KINGSTON, JA.	FATHER-MR. CHAS. HARRY,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	5/48979	HENRY	MISS PHYLLIS	28	1	F	S do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAMA.	WINDWARD	RD., KINGSTON, JA.	FATHER-MR. GEO. HENRY, WIND-	JA.	KINGSTON	
16	5/48979	HAUCK	MRS. MABEL	47	1	F	W GENTLE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON	STREET, KINGSTON, JA.	NIECE-MRS. A. COOKE, 84 EAST	JA.	do.	
17		JOSEPHS	MISS MURIEL	23	10	F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	TONS P.O., KINGSTON, JA.	FATHER-MR. CHAS. JOSEPHS, MAIDS-	JA.	do.
18		LINDO	MISS CELIA	28	10	F	S NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	CROSS ROADS	CROSSROADS, JA.	FATHER-MR. S. LINDO, TREVERTON,	JA.	CROSSROADS	
19	150289	LECESNE	MRS. RUBY CLO.	31	13	F	M H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON	LAKE ROAD, KINGSTON, JA.	HUSBAND-MR. E. LECESNE, 8	CONN.	HARTFORD	
20		LEVY	MRS. ELZETHIA	25	1	F	M do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ST., KINGSTON, JA.	HUSBAND-MR. A. LEVY, 17 BRAY	JA.	KINGSTON
21		MARKS	MISS MAUD	25	8	F	S stenog.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	CLOVELLY RD., KINGSTON, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. MARY MARKS, 1	JA.	do.
22		MALABRE	MR. JOHN P.G.	20	1	M	S STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	do.	4 NORTH ST., KINGSTON, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. JESS MALABRE,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	631(505)	MORRISON	MR. DANIEL	26	1	M	M CHAUFFEUR	YES	do.	YES	do.	W. INDIAN	do.	SPALDINGS	HOPE WELL, JA.	MOTHER-MRS. WILL M. MORRISON,	JA.	KINGSTON	
24	TRANSIT 15040	MASSIAS	MR. EGERTON	46	2	M	M CORN -	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	KINGSTON	SPANISTOWN, JA.	BRO.-MR. AUBREY MASSIAS,	do.	do.	
25	TRANSIT 15040	MASSIAS	MRS. ETTA L.	42	1	F	M H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W. INDIAN	do.	do.	do.	BRO-IN-LAW- do.	do.	do.	
26	631(505)	NEILSON	MRS. AIMA	25	1	F	M WIDOW	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	CHURCH ST., KINGSTON, JA.	AUNT- MRS. MARIE SHARPE, 76	do.	do.
27	UNDER 18	NEILSON	MISS DOROTHY	3	1	F	S NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	76 CHURCH ST., KINGSTON, JA.	GRANDAUNT-MRS. MARIE SHARPE,	do.	do.
28		PENGELLY	MISS MARY	21	8	F	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	LLINDAS VALE	LLINDAS VALE, JA.	FATHER-MR. I. PENGELLY,	JA.	LLINDAS VALE	
29		PERKINS	MRS. LUCILLE	21	7	F	M H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	ST. ANDREWS	ST. ANDREWS, JA.	FATHER-MR. ERNEST B. PERKINS,	JA.	ST. ANDREWS.	
30		RICHARDSON	MISS ROSAMOND	24	1	F	S NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON	OLD HARBOUR, JA.	FATHER-MR. J.R. RICHARDSON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

June 26, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 27
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban-people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Daugherty, Surgeon of the S/S "Corrells", sailing therefrom as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Finney, Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Daugherty
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 24

at Wichita

Wichita
(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

JUNE 14th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
FROM CARTAGENA, COL. JUNE 14, 1924.																
1	ADMITTED	DE BOEZ	MRS ANA	70	F	W H'WIFE YES	SYRIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	COL.	CARTAGENA	SON-MR. JOSE BOEZ, CARTAGENA, COL.	CARTAGENA			
2	ADMITTED	DE BOEZ	(INFANT)													
3	ADMITTED	DE BOEZ	MISS IDA	2	F	S INFANT NO		NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4	ADMITTED	DE AMIN	MRS. ADELA BOEZ	35	F	M H'WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5		OSPINA	MISS BLANCA	24	F	S MILLINERY YES	do.	YES COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	do.	do.	FATHER-CANDIDO OSPINA, BOGOTA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
6		OSPINA	MR. EDUARDO	22	M	S MECHANIC YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. JUNE 16th 1924.																
7		DUPERLY	MR. ERNEST	53	M	M M'CHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	COL.	BOGOTA	QUILLA, COL. FRIEND-HENRY HELMER, BARRAN-	COL.	BOGOTA		
8		DUPERLY	MRS. LILY	47	F	M H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	
9		DUPERLY	MISS ISABELLE	11	F	S STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
10		DUPERLY	MISS CONSTANCE	8	F	S do. YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
11		DUPERLY	MISS EDNA	6	F	S do. YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
12		DE ROCHA	MRS. HERMIA	49	F	W H'WIFE YES	do.	YES COLOMBIAN	SP-AMER.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. L. MALDONADO, QUILLA, COL.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY		
13		GARZON	MISS MANUELA	21	F	S DOMESTIC YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. HENRY HELM, BARRAN-BOGOTA, COLOMBIA.	N.Y.	LARCHMONT		
14		HOTZ	MISS MARIA	69	F	S HOME YES	SPANISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	do.	FRIEND-MR. LIBONA MALDONADO, QUILLA, COL.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY		
15		LEGA	MR. JOSE	39	M	M M'CHANT YES	do.	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	do.	CARTAGENA	BROTHER-RAMON LEGE, BARRAN-FLORES OLIVARIO, B'QUILLA.	COL.	BUCARAMANGA		
16		MANCINI	MR. VICENTE	51	M	do. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	do.	BARRANQUILLA	BRO-GENEROSO MANCINI, CALLE QUILLA, COL.	ITALY	TIVOLI	
17		MARISTANY	MR. RAMON	26	M	S do. YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRIEND-MR. J. SEGORIA, BARRAN-QUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		MENDOZA	MISS PAULINA	6	F	S HOME YES	do.	YES COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	FRIEND-MR. H. HELM, BARRAN-QUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	LARCHMONT		
19		NEIRA	MR. JOSE	21	M	S STUDENT YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	TOLIMA	FRIEND-MR. H. HELM, BARRAN-QUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	LARCHMONT	
FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 19, 1924.																
20		DI NAPOLI	MR. GIULIANO	52	M	S ENGR. YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	VENES.	CARACAS	ITALIAN MINISTER, CARACAS, VEN.	ITAL.	NAPLES		
21		INDER	MR. CLARENCE	50	M	M CONS. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENG.	LONDON	CONSUL, BUENAVENTURA, COL. FRIEND-MR. GEO. YATES, BRIT. ANCON, C.Z.	ENG.	LONDON		
22		JAMIESON	MR. LEONARD	23	M	M TAILOR YES	do.	YES	do.	W. INDIAN	PAN.	ANCON	WIFE-MRS. CATHERINE JAMIESON, BOLIVAR, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		MENDOZA	MR. LUIS	46	M	M ENGR. YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND-MACLODIA PRATO, HOTEL TRONG, BALBOA, C.Z.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY		
24		NICHOLS	MISS FLORA	30	F	S DRESS- YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	W. INDIAN	PAN.	PANAMA CITY	FRIEND-MRS. CHRISTINA ARMS-DEL TORO, R.P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
25		PATERSON	MR. JOHN	35	M	M BOILER-YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH.	PAN.	BOGAS DEL TORO	WIFE-MRS. J. PATERSON, BOGAS	R.P.	BOGAS DEL	
26		VADNAY	MR. TAUST	37	M	M PROPTY. YES	HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	COL.	BOGOTA	FRIEND-MR. EIDER VANTERBERGEN, HUNG. BUDA-PESTH	HUNG.	BUDA-PESTH		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 26, 1924

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Country	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	DETROIT, MICH.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	GR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
2	NO	FATHER-J.	YES	NO		DETROIT, MICH.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	COL.	CIENAGA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	DETROIT, MICH.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		DETROIT, MICH.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	"	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		DETROIT, MICH.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	do.	do.
6																					
7																					
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	LARCHMONT, N.Y.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BR	GR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		LARCHMONT, N.Y.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	BR	NONE	COL.	BOGOTA
11	YES	do.	YES	YES		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	"	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
12	YES	do.	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	"	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BL	NONE	do.	do.
14	YES	MR. DUPELLEY	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	do.	do.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZ.	THALWAL
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	HADHIT
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	"	"	NONE	ITALY	TIVOLI
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	"	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
19	YES	MR. DUPELLEY	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	BL	NONE	COL.	BOGOTA
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	BR	NONE	do.	do.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	NAPIES
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	GR	NONE	N.Z.	OTAGO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	JAM.	KINGSTON
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GR	BR	NONE	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
29	NO	UN. FRT. CO.	YES	YES	1916	BKLN.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARAKSHIRE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do.	YES	OR	SMOKE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	SZALNOS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Carrillo from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20/21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capitán
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1924
at New York
Leahy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"GARRILLO"** Sailing from **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **JUNE 4th**, 1924., Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 26, 1924.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	STEINMETZ	SPENCER	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 3rd, 1867		31 EVANS ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
2	STEINMETZ	SPENCER, JR.	17		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 17th, 1907		31 EVANS ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
3	TURNER	GUY	53		M	S	NORWICH, CONN. JULY 15th, 1870		115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sho R King 255 DM

3 Cruise not counted

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "CARRILLO" Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 4th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 26th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEVY	ALBERT	27	4	M	M	FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 15th, 1924.	UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER, 1916.	884 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y. CITY
2	ALEVY	CLARA	25	4	F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 7th, 1899.		884 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y. CITY
3	PETTERSON	AUGUST	53	5	M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 19th, 1924.	FAIRBANKS COURT, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, MARCH, 1915.	2415 HARVARD AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	FLUGEL	LAURA	34	6	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD., NOVEMBER 12th, 1889.		34 EYE STREET, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	GORIN	JOHN	22	6	M	S	BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY, JAN. 22nd, 1902		231 11th STREET, BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY.
6	JOHNSON	CARL	49	5	M	S	KANE, PENNSYLVANIA, MARCH 29th, 1875		56 HOBSON PLACE, BRADFORD, PENNSYLVANIA.
7	LINSCHIED	CARL	31	6	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., JAN. 10th, 1893.		30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MOON	ELDRED	23	5	M	S	CHELSEA, MASS., JULY 23rd, 1900.		56 PALMER STREET, ARLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
9	O'MARA	THOMAS	35	1	M	M	HELENA, MONTANA, FEBRUARY 11th, 1889		1103 MUNSEY BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	STEVENS	MAUDE	40	11	F	M	CHERRYFIELD, MAINE, JUNE 17th, 1883		188 ALABAMA AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
11	BAUMANN	JOHN	39	5	M	M	FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 21st, 1924.		RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY.
12	BAUMANN	HELEN	35	✓	F	M	RAHWAY, N.J., OCTOBER 27th, 1884		RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY.
13	HARDY	KENNETH	27	✓	M	S	ANDOVER, MASS., OCTOBER 22nd, 1896		SHAWSHOEN ROAD, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS.
14	McDOWELL	JAMES	27	✓	M	M	MANTON, RHODE ISLAND, JUNE 12th, 1897		235 ARMINGTON ST., EDGEWOOD, R.I.
15	McDOWELL	KATHERINE	25	✓	F	M	HARTFORD, CONN., NOVEMBER 21st, 1898		235 ARMINGTON ST., EDGEWOOD, R.I.
16	MINER	EDWIN	26	1	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 5th, 1898		236 RICH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
17	MINER	FLORENCE	29	1	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 7th, 1895		236 RICH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
18	MINER	SARAH	57	3	F	W	NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 1st, 1867		236 RICH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	PEIRCE	LAVINIA	31	✓	F	S	PORTLAND, OREGON, MAY 8th, 1893.		33 W. 42nd. ST., NEW YORK CITY.
20	ROGERS	WILLIAM	34	5	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., JANUARY 8th, 1890		12 AUGUSTA AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
21	ROGERS	NAN	29	5	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD., JANUARY 25th, 1895		12 AUGUSTA AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
22	STEVENS	CHARLES	25	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS., JUNE 25th, 1898		35 VINSON STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.
23	WARNER	RUTH	35	✓	F	M	THOMASTON, CONN., MAY 22nd, 1889		835 W. 178th St., NEW YORK CITY.
24	WATTS	ROBERT	48	5	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th, 1876		19 SYCAMORE ROAD, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
25	WATTS	VIOLA	47	11	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE AND BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	19 SYCAMORE ROAD, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS

M. Y. Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARRILLO (United Fruit) June 27, 1924 arrived , 192 M., from 9

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HARRIS, Myrtle	1:00	A1	12		1	Aunt to Call	<i>Aunt Agnes Henry 308 W 119 St NYC</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>6/27</i>	<i>2:15</i>			
✓ 2	HOOPER, Eulahe	1:00	A1	13		1	" " "	<i>" Glenridge, N J</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/27</i>	<i>2:15</i>			
✓ 3	DENTON, Iris	1:00	A1	10		1	To Call	<i>Cook Evelyn Haug, 60 West Ave.,</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>6/27</i>	<i>1:30</i>			

Carrillo 6-27-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 998

Inspected by: *A. Antonelli* Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

Leo Becker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECEIVED

JUL 13 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF

New York

July 2nd, 1924

I, master of the

American
(Nationality.)

S. S.

Barrillo

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 89 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to

United Fruit Co.

is now lying at Pier 9, N.Y.

expected to sail July 2nd, 1924, for Jamaica Central American Port

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-10113

[CONTINUED OVER.]

As per list attached 6/15/24 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

As per list attached

[illegible]

C. C. Roberts

[OVER.]

Crew List		Rank		Nationality	
1.	EDWARD ROBERTS	MASTER	40	U. S. A.	
2.	JOHN HULTMAN	CHP. OFFICER	24	do	
3.	CARL CHRISTIANSEN	2nd. do	27	do	
4.	GEORGE LORD	3rd. do	23	do	
5.	MICHAEL CYPROS	CARPENTER	35	GREEK	
6.	MICHAEL TERRALNOVA	BOATSWAIN	58	ITALIAN	
7.	GIORGIO CANTANDELLA	QUARTERMASTER	35	do	
8.	ALFIO PUGLISI	do	34	do	
9.	BIAGIO BONGEARDINA	do	25	do	
10.	GUISEPPE BONGEARDINA	A. B. SEAMAN	21	do	12
11.	GUISEPPE PERERA	do	38	do	
12.	ROSARIO MELLITO	do	36	do	
13.	JORGE DI GREGORIO	do	41	do	
14.	JORGE GIORDANELLI	do	24	do	
15.	TOMASO ZOFFERDO	do	56	do	
16.	LUIS SCARANZI	OND. SEAMAN	21	do	
17.	EUGENE GENNETT	do	26	do	
18.	NUNZO SUTA	do	18	do	
19.	GEORGE MURRAY	PURSER	36	U. S. A.	
20.	CARLISLE SPIKER	ASST. PURSER	30	do	
21.	GEORGE MENZ	CHIEF RADIO	28	do	
22.	WILLIAM SIMON	JUNIOR RADIO	24	do	
23.	CHARLES DAUGHTENY	DOCTOR	30	do	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	EDMUND WITIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	34	U. S. A.	
2.	JAMES FOUTCH	1st. ASST. ENG.	40	do	
3.	ALBERT AMENDOLA	2nd. do	22	do	
4.	GUSTAF LUND	3rd. do	34	do	
5.	RAYMOND OUTHIER	JUNIOR ENG.	23	do	
6.	EDUARDO PERA	DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH	
7.	GUTIERMO BARENECHEA	STOREKEEPER	36	PERUVIAN	
8.	JOSE PERIRE	O I L E R	44	SPANISH	
9.	MANUEL MUNIZ	do	27	do	
10.	AUGUSTINO VILA	do	31	do	
11.	JORGE CABELLERO	FIREFMAN	23	COSTA RICAN	
12.	MANUEL VASQUEZ	do	21	SPANISH	
13.	ANTONIO LOPEZ	do	25	do	
14.	MANUEL LEDO	W I P E R	32	do	
15.	JOSE VENTURA	do	23	do	
16.	WILLIAM PRIN	CHP. REFRIG. ENG.	28	BRITISH	
17.	WILLIAM TODD	2nd. do	24	do	
18.	BERNARD CASSIDY	3rd. do	25	do	
19.	FRANCISCO CALZA	O I L E R	42	SPANISH	
20.	JOSE SASTO	do	25	do	
21.	JOSE PIRA	do	23	do	
22.	Antonio Viles	do	26	do	

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
1. MICHAEL	PINNIGAN	CHIEF STEWARD	48 U. S. A.
2. JEAN	AUMONT	2nd do	39 do
3. HELEN	SCHICKLE	STEWARDRESS	45 GERMAN
4. LUIGI	SCONTIENZA	CHIEF COOK	45 ITALIAN
5. EDUARDO	POMIER	2nd do	36 FRENCH 13
6. BENIGNO	CALVO	FRY do	23 SPANISH
7. ANASTASIO	SIGORAGUA	LADDER do	29 U. S. A.
8. ANTONIO	URIBE	SHIP'S do	26 SPANISH
9. ANGEL	VANELLO	VEG. do	22 U. S. A.
10. SALVADORE	DAVILA	COOKS MATE	20 do
11. ABARAHN	GRILLO	do	21 COLOMBIAN
12. ARTHUR	SCHNER	do	23 U. S. A.
13. FRANK	MICHKLS	BUTMAN	29 BRITISH
14. JAMES	OTTOWAY	B A K E R	40 do
15. CONSTANTINO	MARTINEZ	2nd do	28 SPANISH
16. ANTONIO	ABERESTINO	BUTCHER	22 do
17. ANDREW	LEDER	PANTRYMAN	20 FRENCH
18. WILLIAM	MCGOWAN	STOREKEEPER	54 U. S. A.
19. JOHN	SULLIVAN	BARTENDER	48 BRITISH
20. FRANK	CLARK	PRINTER	36 do
21. EDWARD	BROWN	CHECKER	56 U. S. A.
22. BENITO	LOUREDO	LINENKEEPER	43 SPANISH
23. ARMAND	GOLSTEIN	DECK STEWARD	34 U. S. A.
24. ARTURO	JARAMILLE	MESSMAN	34 COLOMBIAN
25. PHILLIP	LAVIS	SALOONMAN	47 BRITISH
26. HERMAN	CASADO	ASST STEWARD	21 SPANISH
27. RAIL	SALINZ	do	25 do
28. HARRY	SEWARD	do	21 do
29. FRANK	HIGGINS	do	43 U. S. A.
30. HENRY	PIKE	do	22 do
31. WILLIAM	McAULIFFE	do	18 do
32. ALONSO	CORTINA	do	29 SPANISH
33. ALMA	WILKIE	do	35 U. S. A.
34. GUS	YANKEE	do	47 GERMAN
35. WILLIAM	HILBERT	do	18 BRITISH
36. FRANK	HORNBERG	do	29 GERMAN
37. GIOVANNI	FASOLA	do	40 ITALIAN
38. BERT	PISE	do	48 BRITISH
39. BENNET	REDHEAD	do	29 do
40. ERNEST	ROGAN	do	34 do
41. MAX	MURKEL	do	38 U. S. A.
42. JAMES	BLOOMFELDT	do	23 BRITISH
43. PATRICK	KERRY	PIPERMAN'S MESS	18 U. S. A.
44. VICTOR	CANELLI	BARBER	32 do

DEPA			
1. EDWARD ROBERTS	Master	40	U. S. A.
2. JOHN HULTMAN	Chief Officer	24	do
3. CARL CHRISTIANSEN	2nd. do	27	do 14
4. GEORGE LOED	3rd. do	23	do
5. MICHAEL CYPROS	Carpenter	35	Greek
6. MICHAEL TENGALNOV	Boatswain	58	Italian
7. GIORGIO CANTARELLA	Quartermaster	35	do
8. LEO PUGLISI	do	35	do
9. ERIC ROBERTSON	do	25	do
10. E. RIOS PUEZ	A.B. Seaman	21	Spanish
11. A. ROMERO GLODORILL	do	27	Italian
12. ROMERO ZOTREDO	do	56	do
13. G. MARTINE PERINERA	do	38	do
14. GIOVANNI PERINERA	do	26	do
15. JAZIER ANTONY	do	22	Italian
16. ANTONY PUEZ	Ord. Seaman	21	Spanish
17. SANC	do	27	do
18. GEORGE G. G. G.	do	26	Italian
19. GEORGE MURRAY	Purser	36	U. S. A.
20. CARLISLE G. G.	Asst. Purser	30	do
21. GEORGE LENS	Chief Radio	28	U. S. A.
22. WILLIAM G. G.	Junior do	24	do
23. CHARLES D. G.	Doctor	30	U. S. A.
ENGINE ROOM			
1. EDWARD M. G.	Chief Engineer	34	U. S. A.
2. WILLIAM F. G.	1st. Asst. Engr.	40	do
3. ARTHUR A. G.	2nd. do	22	do
4. FREDY L. G.	3rd. do	35	do
5. ALICE H. G.	Junior Eng.	23	do
6. WILLIAM S. G.	Chief. Asst. Eng.	25	British
7. WILLIAM P. G.	2nd. do	24	do
8. EDWARD G. G.	3rd. do	23	do
9. EDWARD P. G.	Boiler Room	34	Spanish
10. WILLIAM L. G.	Stokeholder	36	Peruvian
11. JOHN P. G.	Oiler	44	Spanish
12. WILLIAM G. G.	do	44	do
13. WILLIAM G. G.	do	41	do
14. WILLIAM G. G.	do	25	do
15. WILLIAM G. G.	do	25	do
16. WILLIAM G. G.	do	25	do
17. WILLIAM G. G.	Fireman	21	do
18. WILLIAM G. G.	do	25	Costa Rican
19. WILLIAM G. G.	do	19	Spanish
20. WILLIAM G. G.	Wiper	25	Spanish
21. WILLIAM G. G.	do	25	do

226 Carrillo

PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REC
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. JAMES G. G.	32	British
2. JAMES G. G.	38	U. S. A.
3. JAMES G. G.	45	German
4. JAMES G. G.	45	Italian 15
5. JAMES G. G.	38	French
6. JAMES G. G.	26	Spanish
7. JAMES G. G.	26	U. S. A.
8. JAMES G. G.	26	Spanish
9. JAMES G. G.	26	U. S. A.
10. JAMES G. G.	37	SPANISH
11. JAMES G. G.	37	Venezuelian
12. JAMES G. G.	31	Colombian
13. JAMES G. G.	31	U. S. A.
14. JAMES G. G.	31	British
15. JAMES G. G.	31	U. S. A.
16. JAMES G. G.	26	French
17. JAMES G. G.	26	British
18. JAMES G. G.	40	do
19. JAMES G. G.	38	do
20. JAMES G. G.	38	U. S. A.
21. JAMES G. G.	38	do
22. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
23. JAMES G. G.	38	British
24. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
25. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
26. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
27. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
28. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
29. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
30. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
31. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
32. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
33. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
34. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
35. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
36. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
37. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
38. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
39. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
40. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
41. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
42. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
43. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
44. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
45. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
46. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
47. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
48. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
49. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
50. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
51. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
52. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
53. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
54. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
55. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
56. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
57. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
58. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
59. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
60. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
61. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
62. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
63. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
64. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
65. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
66. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
67. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
68. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
69. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
70. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
71. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
72. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
73. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
74. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
75. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
76. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
77. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
78. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
79. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
80. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
81. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
82. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
83. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
84. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
85. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
86. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
87. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
88. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
89. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
90. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
91. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
92. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
93. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
94. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
95. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
96. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
97. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
98. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
99. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish
100. JAMES G. G.	38	Spanish

7, printed on the
no. I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

(Made in England.)

Vessel

NEW YORK JUNE 26th, 1924 from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA.

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS				(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Name	Age	Nationality		When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	EDWARD	✓		Master	1924 JUNE 2nd.	NEWYORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	149	None
2	HULTMAN	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'8	160	"
3	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'7	157	"
4	LORD	GEORGE	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'9	168	"
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	35	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8	174	"
6	TERRALNOVA	MICHAEL	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	58	M	SICILIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	164	"
7	CANTANDELLA	GIORGIO	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	35	M	ITALIAN	do	5'6	147	"
8	PUGLISI	ALFIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	144	"
9	BONGHARDINA	BIAGIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	152	"
10	BONGHARDINA	GIUSEPPE	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	140	"
11	FERRERA	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	139	"
12	MELLITO	ROBARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	137	"
13	DE GREGORIO	JORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	168	"
14	GIORDANELLI	JORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	"
15	ZOFFREDO	TOMASO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5	148	"
16	SCARANZI	LUIS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	138	"
17	GEMNETT	EUGENE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7	143	"
18	NUNZO	SUTA	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'5	142	"
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	146	"
20	SPIKER	CARLISLE	✓		ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5'7	145	"
21	MENZ	GEORGE	✓		SNR. RADIO	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'7	143	"
22	SIMON	WILLIAM	✓		JR. RADIO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'7	139	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	✓		DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'11	178	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'7	180	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	✓		1st. ASST. ENG.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'7	176	"
26	AMENDOLA	ALBERT	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'7	137	"
27	LUND	GUSTAF	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'9	168n	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	✓		JUNIOR ENG.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'7	149	"
29	PRIM	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF. REF. ENG.	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	163	"
30	TODD	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	187	"

Shook King Dist.

Line. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners. UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Septch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: - Camera # 3 Reel 998

Inspected by: A. J. Lattinelli Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Brooks Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 17

Vessel "GARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 26th 1924 from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CASSIDY	BERNARD	✓		3rd. REF. ENG.	1924 JUNE 2nd.	NEWYORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	164	NONE
2	PENA	EDUARDO	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	138	"
3	BARRENECHEA	GUILERMO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	27	M	PERUVIAN	SPAN. AM.	5'6	143	"
4	PEREIRA	JOSE	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	143	"
5	MUNIZ	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	138	"
6	VILA	AUGUSTINO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	143	"
7	CALZA	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1	137	"
8	BESTO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	175	"
9	PITA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	143	"
10	CABELLERO	JORGE	✓		FIREFIGHTER	do	do	do	do	23	M	COSTARIAN	SPAN. AM.	5'6	139	"
11	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	137	"
12	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	146	"
13	LEDO	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	136	"
14	VENTURA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	149	"
15	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	152	"
16	AUMONT	JEAN	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'9	175	"
17	SCHICKLE	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	45	F	U	do	5'7	148	"
18	BOONTIENZA	LUIGI	✓		CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5'7	164	"
19	FOURNIER	EDUARDO	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'6	172	"
20	CALVO	BENIGNO	✓		FRY do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	162	"
21	SIGUAGUA	ANASTASIO	✓		LARDER do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	153	"
22	URIBE	ANTONIO	✓		SHIP'S do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	147	"
23	VARELLO	ANGEL	✓		VEG. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	136	"
24	DAVILA	SALVADORE	✓		COOKS MATE	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'6	143	"
25	GRILLO	ABRAHAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AM.	5'9	162	"
26	SCHERER	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	134	"
27	NICKELS	FRANK	✓		ENDMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	147	"
28	OTTOWAY	JAMES	✓		B A K E R	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	158	"
29	MARTINEZ	CONSTANTINO	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	173	"
30	ABRASTINO	ANTONIO	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10	187	"

Hon. King Dist.

Also: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
10-1286

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

(Made in England.)

Vessel "CARRILLO"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 26th,

1924

from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA, P.O. COLOMBIA and SANTA MARTA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Rate	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEDEN	ANDREW	✓		PANTRYMAN	1924 JUNE 2nd.	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7	143	NONE
2	McGOWAN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	184	"
3	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓		BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	"
4	CLARK	FRANK	✓		PRINTER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'11	147	"
5	BROWN	EDWARD	✓		CHECKER	do	do	do	do	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	176	"
6	LOURIDA	BENITO	✓		LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5'10	156	"
7	GOLSTEIN	ARMAND	✓		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'8	145	"
8	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	COLOMBIAN SPAN. AM.		5'6	137	"
9	LAVIS	PHILLIP	✓		SALOONMAN	do	do	do	do	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	154	"
10	CASADO	HERMAN	✓		ASST. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	164	"
11	SAINZ	EMIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	162	"
12	SEWARD	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	137	"
13	HIGGINS	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	146	"
14	FINE	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'9	154	"
15	McAULIFFE	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5'9	147	"
16	CORTINA	ADOLFO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	143	"
17	WILKIE	ALEX	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	154	"
18	YARGER	Gus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	162	"
19	HIBBERD	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	172	"
20	BOEHMERT	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	134	"
21	PASOLA	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	160	"
22	FISH	BERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	146	"
23	REDHEAD	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	164	"
24	ROGAN	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	156	"
25	MERKEL	MAX	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	168	"
26	BLOOMFELDT	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	134	"
27	KENNY	PATRICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	143	"
28	CINELLI	VICTOR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'9	168	"
29																
30																

Shocking List

Line. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

America Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 9, 24.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Smith
American Vice Consul
3750

E. E. Roberts
Frank Smith
9 JUN 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 5 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **FOUR**

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARRILLO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUNE 26, 1924**, 19, from the port of **PTO. COLOMBIA, STA. MARTA, KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARRAGENA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------	-----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------------------------------

1	VALES ANTONIO			WORKAWAY	6-17-24 STA. MARTA	YES	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	3	NONE
---	---------------	--	--	----------	--------------------	-----	-----	----	---	---------	---------	---	---	------

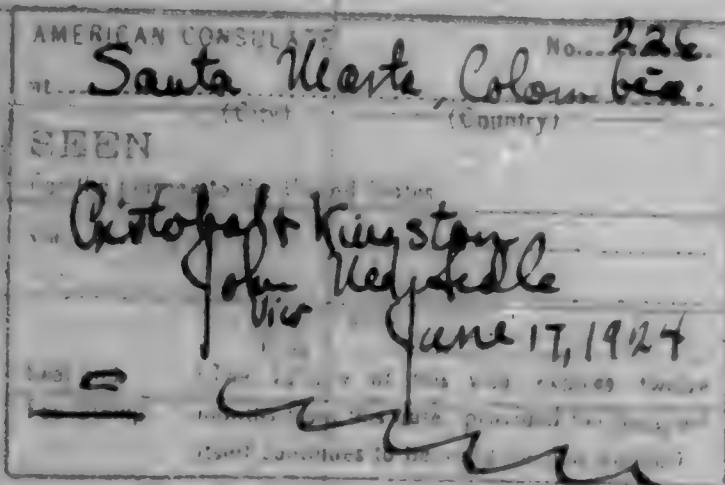
AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
JUNE 17, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service # 226

No fee prescribed

John McCardle
American Vice-Consul



Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Carroll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 24

Shorrocking
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 102675 JUL 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Kaplan, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Funched 7/12/24
Clerk W. J. Sullivan
Cards Removed 7/12/24
Cards Checked
Clerk S. J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1924

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED										TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S.	Taxes	and	U. S.	Gr. S.	U. S.	Gr. S.	U. S.	Gr. S.	
1st Cabin	2.	1.				7.	170.				2.	182.
2nd Cabin												
TOTAL	2	1				7	170				2	182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 12.	170.	182.
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total 12.	170.	182.

3 City Consular Pass included
1 Mail Clerk not included on head tax or statistics

List (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Passengers sailing from

Port au Prince, Haiti

June 22, 1924. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 800 760 790 780 770 760 750 740 730 720 710 700 690 680 670 660 650 640 630 620 610 600 590 580 570 560 550 540 530 520 510 500 490 480 470 460 450 440 430 420 410 400 390 380 370 360 350 340 330 320 310 300 290 280 270 260 250 240 230 220 210 200 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

June 27, 1924.

19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit.	Whether coming to the United States to receive any other benefit.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1921	NY	In transit to wife and family	transit	weak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	col	blk	blk	Haiti	Cape Haitian	
2	no	self	yes	1922	NY	Paris France	transit	weak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	Egypt	Palestine	
3	no	father	no	1922	NY	Paris France	transit	weak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	Haiti	Port au Prince	
4	yes	self	yes	1921	NY	Jerusalem Trading Co	return	4 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	Egypt	Palestine	
5	yes	self	yes	1923	NY	Hamato, Bros. 1416 White St	return	1 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	Syria	Ramascus	
6	yes	self	yes	1923	NY	M. G. Baptiste 311 Broadway	return	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	Syria	Allep	
7	yes	self	yes	1920	NY	Mr W Dweck 62 Allen St	return	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	Egypt	Allep	
8	yes	father	yes	1920	NY	-----	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	Egypt	Allep	
9	yes	father	no	1919	NY	-----	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	blk	Haiti	Port au Prince	
10	no	self	yes	1919	NY	Broadway Central Hotel	transit	3 wks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	col	blk	blk	B W I	Grenada	
11	no	self	yes	No	NY	Brother-116 South St Jamaica LI	return	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	blk	blk	B W I	Grenada	
12	yes	self	yes	no	NY	Dearborn St Chicago Ill	remain	remain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	blk	blk	Haiti	Gonaives	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master of the S. S. "CRISTOBAL", from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920
at Haiti

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "Cristobal" Voy 140 sailing from Cristobal C Z June 19 1924, 19 Arriving at port of New York June 27 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Detrick	Lucy	4	F	S	Colon R.P. Feb 15, 1990		Bellefontaine Ohio
2	Detrick,	Thomas	1 4Mos	M	S	Colon. R.P. Feb. 8, 1923		N. J.
3	Daly,	Frances,	19	F	S	Jersey City N J May 31, 1905		118 Lexington Ave Jersey City
4	Davis,	Mrs Margaret	27	F	M	Shippensburg Pa. Mar 5 1897.		5636 Walnut St W Phila Pa.
5	Davis,	Robert	3	M	S	Ancon CZ Oct. 2 1921.		---
6	Douglas,	Mrs Agnes	34	F	M	St-Johns N. B. June 13 1890	Husband American	New Haven Conn
7	Egzone,	John B.	31	M	M	San Juan P. R. June 24, 1893		11 Sampson ST Garfield N.J.
8	Egzone	Mrs Valerie	28	F	M	Garfield N. J. Oct 20, 1895		---
9	Egzone	Jack B	6	M	S	Cristobal CZ Nov 11 1917		---
10	Egzone,	Eddie J	3	M	S	Cristobal CZ Nov 9 1920		---
11	Ellis,	James H.	40	M	M	Seneca Falls, N. Y. July 18 1876		519 N 4th St Marshalltown Ia
12	Ellis,	Mrs. Albre	44	F	M	Marshalltown Ia Sept 14 1880		---
13	Euphrat,	Ernest	58	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 12 1867		3935 Burwood Ave Cincinnati Ohio
14	Euphrat	Mrs Rose	50	F	M	Clarmount Co. Ohio 1874		---
15	Fessler,	Mrs Arthur L.	38	F	M	Newton Kansas, Dec 3 1886		Bayside Maine
16	Fessler	Margaret	7	F	S	Ancon C Z Aug 19 1916		---
17	Fessler,	Paul A	4	M	S	Ancon C Z 1920		---
18	Fourcher,	Louis H	42	M	M	Augusta Ga. Oct 20 1881		49 Parker St New Bedford Mass
19	Fourcher	Mrs. Louis H	38	F	M	Augusta Ga. Oct 22 1884		---
20	Fourcher,	Zilana	7	F	S	New Bedford Mass June 19 1907		---
21	Fourcher	Charles	14	M	S	Manchester N.H. Aug. 30 1909		---
22	Fourcher,	Hubert	10	M	S	Augusta Ga. Mar 31 1913		---
23	Flood,	Arthur	40	M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 16 1884		22 Donaldson Ave Rutherford NJ
24	Foust	Mrs Samuel	43	F	M	St Louis Mo May 30 1881		316 Holderness St Atlanta Ga
25	Gross	William	42	F	M	Hungary 1882	Dist Court City & County of Denver Col. Sept 10, 1906	1311 Lafayette St Denver Col
26	Gross	Mrs Lillie	31	F	M	Denver Col. 1893		---
27	Gage,	Miss Geneleve	41	F	M	Pleasantville Va. Apr 4 1 83		26 Ave B. Bradford Pa
28	Godfrey	William B	38	M	M	Madison Kansas 2/21/1886		Strathmere N. J.
29	Halloran,	Alice E.	17	F	S	Boston Mass. Oct 8, 1906		Bayside Northport Me
30	Jordan,	Chas E	72	M	S	Haymarket Va. Oct 29 1851		Haymarket Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (1)

23

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Voy 140

sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone,

June 19,

1924,

Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. June 27

1924,

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anthony.	Ervin	39	M	M	Dillsburg, Pa. Dec 4 1884		Dillsburg, Pa.
2	Anthony.	Mrs. Anna J.	35	F	M	Wharton, N. J. Jul 25 1888		
3	Allwork, Robert	Roland	63	M	M	England, 1861	Brooklyn NY. Oct. 3 1901	Panama RR Co 24 State St NYCity
4	Brugge.	Lawrence	28	M	M	West Superior Wis. Aug 3 1896		188 S 19 St Flushing N Y
5	Brugge.	Mrs Lawrence	28	F	M	Greenpoint Bklyn NY Dec 31 1895		
6	Banan,	Cecil M	26	M	M	Lawrence, Mass Sept 26, 1897		450 Broadway, Lawrence Mass
7	Banan	Mrs. Ethel L.	28	F	M	Methuen, Mass July 12, 1895		
8	Burgoon,	Joseph	28	M	M	Du Bois Pa. Aug 30 1895		102 W 115 St N Y City
9	Burgoon,	Mrs. Anita	30	F	M	Petrograd, Russia July 12, 1893	By marriage	
10	Burgoon,	Jospeh	2	M	S	Colon R.P. Apr. 18 1922		
11	Birkeland, M	Mrs. Hilda,	39	F	M	Norway, Marv 14, 1885		Brooklyn NY
12	Birkeland,	Theodore	7	M	S	Bklyn NY. Sept. 1, 1915		
13	Birkeland,	Dorothy	10	F	S	Bklyn NY. Jil 16 1914		
14	Birkeland,	Elsie B.	12	F	S	Bklyn NY Sept 24, 1911		
15	Bouton,	Harry M	39	M	S	Trumansburg, N Y Nov. 12 1885		Trumansburg NY
16	Boos,	Thomas S	44	M	M	Balto. Md. June 17 1880		427 Woodward St Reading Pa
17	Boos,	Mrs. Thomas S	38	F	M	St Joseph Mo. June 7 1886		
18	Boos,	Thomas Jr	12	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Nov. 10 1912		
19	Boos,	Frank	10	M	S	Los Angeles Calif. Sept 27. 1914		
20	Cone,	Elizabeth	6	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. Nov. 23 1913		Bethel Conn.
21	Cone,	Caroline	10	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. Oct 27, 1914		
22	Dalton,	Miss Mabel	28	F	S	Henryville, Indiana Aug. 19, 1895		700 Odean Ave. Brooklyn NY
23	Davies,	Richard M.	52	M	M	St Louis Mo. Jan. 10 1872		Elks Club, N. Y. City
24	Donovan,	Patrick	41	M	M	Middlesbro England. Mar 3, 1883	Supreme Court New York County of Kings. Oct. 12, 2, 1911	855 East 12 St. Bklyn NY
25	Donovan,	Mrs. Eileen	38	F	M	Ireland, Aug 15 1875	by marriage	
26	Donovan,	Eileen	8	F	S	Cristobal, Canal Zone, Dec. 14, 1916		
27	Donovan,	John	11	M	S	Brooklyn NY. Aug. 8, 1913		
28	Donovan,	Margaret	13	F	S	Brooklyn, NY Sept. 9 1911		
29	Detrick,	Lester H.	33	M	M	Bellefontaine, Ohio Sept 25, 1891		Bellefontaine Ohio RD 5
30	Detrick,	Mrs Helen	34	F	M	Bellefontaine Ohio Sept 24 1890		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal

Voy 140

sailing from

Cristobal CZ

June 19 1924

19

Arriving at port of

New York N. Y.

June 27 1924

19

24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Shirley,	William H	41	V	M	M	Waterfall Va. Jan 19 1883	Waterfall Va.
2	Shirley,	Mrs Mary Jordan	42	V	F	M	Haymarket Va. Apr 14 1882	---
3	Shirley	Anna Melville	41	V	F	S	Colon R P Nov 14 1919	00"---
4	Shirley,	Evelyn	1	V	F	S	Colon R P Feb 20 1923	---
5	Hudson,	Henry H	40	V	M	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 20 1883	17 Buttonwood St Dorchester Mass
6	Hudson,	Mrs Anna G	41	V	F	M	Boston Mass. Jan 28 1883	---
7	Hudson,	George	17	V	M	S	Boston Mass July 4 1906	---
8	Hudson,	Mrs Anita	15	V	F	S	Gorgona C. Z. May 10 1909	---
9	Hudson	Melene G	11	V	F	S	Ancon C Z Apr. 26 1913	---
10	Hudson,	Audrey	4	V	F	S	Ancon Dec 23 1919	---
11	Hunt,	William J	36	V	M	M	N Y City April 5 1888	3393 Ft Independence St NYCity
12	Hunt	Mrs Agnes	30	V	F	M	N Y City Dec 22 1894	---
13	Hunt	Mary	11	V	F	S	N Y City Feb 16 1913	---
14	Hunt	Agnes	2	V	F	S	Canal Zone July 23, 1923	---
15	Hermanson,	Harry A	36	V	M	M	Brooklyn NY Aug 25 1887	417 56 St Bklyn NY
16	Hermanson	Mrs Caroline	34	V	F	M	Sweden 1894 by marriage	---
17	Hermanson,	Harry A Jr	13	V	M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov 23 1910	---
18	Kelley,	Keith E	30	V	M	M	So Bend St Joseph Ind. Sept 12 1883	1240 Lawrence St NE Wash DC
19	Kelley	Helen M	20	V	F	M	Marion Ind. 11/24/03	---
20	Kelley	David	1	V	F	S	Ancon CZ 1923	---
21	King	Mrs Elizabeth	47	V	M	M	Buffalo NY Jan 7 1877	425 Koons Ave Bklyn NY
22	King	Thelma	11	V	F	S	Buffalo NY Oct 23 1912	---
23	La Riviere,	Miss Marie	21	V	F	S	Malden Mass Aug 23 1902	15 Mason St Malden Mass
24	Leathley	Thomas	44	V	M	S	Hull, England. Sept 29 1879	41 Spruce St Phila Pa
25	Melvin,	Thomas	47	V	M	S	Newport R.I. Jan 11 1877	Chelsea Hotel 23 St 7 Ave NYCity
26	Mc Lain	John	41	V	M	M	Portsmouth Va. Dec 15, 1881	525 Lincoln St Portsmouth Va
27	Mc Gahhey,	James T	40	V	M	M	West Baden Indiana Sept 30 1883	Newport, Tenn.
28	Mc Gahhey	Mrs Marguerite	38	V	F	M	Newport Tenn Aug. 12 1881	---
29	Mc Gahhey	James D	7	V	M	S	Delaware City Del. Mar 23 1917	---
30	Mc Gahhey,	Julius	9	V	M	S	Ft Mott N.J. Moh. 13, 1915	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S.

CRISTOBAL

sailing from

Cristobal Canal Zone

June 19, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 27 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Meacham,	Rosamond	25	F	S	Washington D. C. 1909	1240 Lawrence St Wash DC
2	Morris,	Ruthie	56	F	M	Lynchburg Va. Apr 11 1858	1846 Vernon St NW Wash DC
3	Morris,	Robert	8	M	S	Balboa C.Z. Dec 15 1916	Father Capt K Morris
4	Mattatall,	Mrs. Ira C.	38	F	M	Sedalia, Mo. Aug 6 1885	700 1/2 Ohio St Sedalia Mo.
5	Fall,	William	15	M	S	Sedalia Mo. Dec 7 1909	
6	Fall,	Robert	10	M	S	St Louis Mo June 23 1913	
7	Miller,	Mrs. Frank L.	31	F	M	Omaha Neb. 1893	413 Dak. Ave. Souix Falls S.D.
8	Miller	Mrs Frank L.	30	F	M	Souix Falls S.Dak. 1894	
9	Nolan,	Edward	39	M	M	St Louis Mo Apr 9 1888	St Louis Mo 5827 Arsenal Ave
10	Nolan,	Mrs Emily	38	F	M	St Louis Mo 12-5-1888	
11	Nolan,	Doris L.	11	F	S	Ancon. Canal Zone Apr 2 1913	
12	Nolan,	Betty	6	F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb. 28 1918	
13	Phillips,	Jack	41	M	M	Hindsville Ark. June 8th. 1883	Fayetteville Ark.
14	Phillips	Mrs Agnes	41	F	M	Fayetteville Ark. Sept 1 1880	
15	Palmer,	Brig. Genl. John McA.	54	M	M	Carlinville Ill. April 23, 1870	110 Roland St Charlestown Mass
16	Palmer	Mrs John McA	53	F	M	Petersburg Ill Nov 24 1870	
17	Peterson,	Wilhelm Z	44	M	M	Sweden May 21, 1880	Brooklyn N. Y. May 12 1912 615 41 St Bklyn NY
18	Peterson,	Mrs Sigrid	39	F	M	Sweden April 8 1884	
19	Peterson,	Sidney	11	M	S	B klyn NY Jan. 24 1913	
20	Peterson,	Clarence	9	M	S	Bklyn NY Nov. 14 1914.	
21	Post,	Mr Cornelius	34	M	M	Holland July 14 1889	Hudson Co. Court Jersey City 3/29/16 5120 So Central Ave Chicago Ill
22	Post	Mrs Anna	34	F	M	Holland Dec 11 1879	by marriage
23	Stute,	Wilhelmina	14	F	S	New York N.Y. Sept 23 1909	544 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.
24	Pruner,	Ray C	41	M	M	Souix Falls S. Dak Jan 4 1883	S D 119 N. Minn. Ave. Souix Falls
25	Pruner	Mrs Celia Anne	41	F	M	Sabula Iowa May 17 1883	
26	Page,	Ervine	41	M	M	Edgecomb Maine, Dec 21 1882	Damaris Cotta, Me.
27	Page,	Page Mrs Ruth	33	F	M	Lock Haven Pa. 1891	
28	Pidgeon,	Mrs. Dillie V	31	F	M	Lenark Ill Dec 29 1889	526 Fridonia Ave Peoria Ill
29	Quigg	Frank A	39	M	M	Waltham Mass. Sept 12 1885	64 Fiske St Waltham Mass
30	Sickler,	Albert F	52	M	S	Sept 3, 1871 Tunkhannock, Pa.	24 Uolid Ave Yonkers NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from Cristobal CZ

June 19

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

June 27, 1924.79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Shea,	Thomas F	37	M	M	DuBois Pa. Aug. 6 1886		537 W Long Ave Du Bois Pa
2	Shea,	Mrs Thomas	38	F	M	Du Bois Pa. Apr 11 1886		---
3	Shea,	Francis	16	M	S	Du Bois Pa. Apr. 12 1908		---
4	Silverstein	Louis	21	M	S	Providence R.I. Nov 20 1902		313 Spruce St Chelsea Mass
5	Smith,	Mrs. Le Roy	39	F	M	Mercer Pa. Oct. 16, 1884		Romulus N.Y.
6	Smith	Aileen	7	F	S	Balboa C. Z. Sept 5 1916		---
7	Smith	David	9	M	S	Balboa C. Z. Jan 28 1915		---
8	Sergeant,	William	47	M	S	Brooklyn NY. Sept. 1 1876		1632 133 St Richmond Hill NY
9	Trail,	Mrs George L.	67	F	Wd	Shelbyville Ky Oct 17 1855		Lexington Ky Mo.
10	Walker,	Mrs. Dew R.	36	F	M	Tonah, Wis. 4-22-88		237 Avalon Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
11	Waters,	Miss Lucille	24	F	S	Jersey City N J Feb 7 1900		253 Washington Pl. Hasbrouck Hts NJ
12	Ward,	Mrs. Styles B.	35	F	M	Alliance Ohio Nov 9 1888		Lakeview Rd. Cleveland Ohio
13	Warren,	William Wesley	41	M	M	Canton, Miss. Jan. 8-1883		Elks Club N.Y. City
14	Williams,	Mrs Florence E	32	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. May 7 1892		319 Willow St Lockport N.Y.
15	Webb,	William W	38	M	M	Anderson S. C. 1886		Anderson S.C.
16	Webb	Mrs. William	29	F	M	Buchanan Va. 1896		---
17	Wiltner	James H	32	M	S	Fairfax Va. 1892		Nevada Mo.
18	Whalen,	Mrs Frederick	39	F	M	Bay City Mich. Jan 30 1885		605 Burney St Bay City Mich
19	Whalen	Elizabeth	12	F	S	Empire C Z Nov 7 1911		---
20	Whalen,	Stanley	7	M	S	Ancon C. Z. May 9 1917		---
21	Whalen	George	4	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Apr. 8 1920		---
22	Wallace,	Mrs Elizabeth	39	F	M	Scotland April 1, 1885	Husband US Citizen John C	Bristol Hotel N. Y. City
23	Wallace	Mrs Elizabeth	10	F	S	Portland Me dec 30, 1914		---
24	Womack,	Benj Franklin	54	M	M	Lynchburg Tenn 1870		Lynchburg Tenn
25	Womack,	Mrs. Benjamin	47	F	M	Pleasantville Pa. 1877		26 Ave. B. Bradford Pa.
26	Womack,	Miss Ruth	14	F	S	Canal Zone 1916		---
27	Prier,	Mrs Vera	26	F	M	Sacramento Cal.		Richmond Hotel, Richmond Va
28	Perry	Mrs. Kate	55	F	M	Jersey City N.J. Jan 1 1869		285 St Nicholas Ave. N Y City
29	Hockenberry,	Jacob (US Sea Post clerk assigned to ship)	36	M	M	Mar 10 1877 Beemerville N.J.		206 Kings Rd Madison NJ

NOT COUNTED

#1-29 by W J Cuyne
28 cit
1 wait not counted

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from Cristobal C. Z. June 19, 1924, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z.								
2	AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK.								
3									
4	Morris,	Louis	27	✓	M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. 1897	Left in hospital at Canal Zone from the S. S. "Cubore" May 26 1924.	61 Thawes St. Bethlehem Pa. Balt.
5	Younge,	Fred	35	✓	M	S	Georgia 2/2/88	Left in hospital by the S S Cristobal at Canal Zone May 18, 1924.	32 W 133 St NY City
6	Lewis	Charles	40	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. 1 1889 2/22/84	Left in hospital from the S S Cristobal May 14, 1924.	13 Goodhall Terrace Geneva NY
7	4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
+1 Ex 12 Cubore
243-Ex 1 Cristobal
order sent to dept Com
Cristobal 6/12/24

3 est

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Voy 140 Sailing from Port au Prince Haiti June 22, 1924., 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 27 1924., 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Bennett,	John Terrace	37		M	M	Hattiesburg Miss Dec 28 1887		Navy Dept. Wash. D.C.
2	Bennett,	Mrs Edna	31		F	M	N. Y. City Oct. 14, 1893		1659 Nelson Ave. N.Y. City
3	Behrens,	Harry F.	40		M	SM	Bremen, Germany Oct 15 1883.	Father naturalized May 1904 Court of Common Pleas Jersey City NJ	Wichita Falls Texas
4	Johnston,	Joseph Edward	45		M	M	Bedford, Va. 1879		21 East 40 St N.Y. City
5	Fitzpatrick,	Joseph W	34		M	M	New York, N. Y. Mar 6, 1924		2158 Sherwood Ave Louisville Ky
6	Sorensen,	Miss Eve Elisabeth	28		F	S	Huron, D. K. Jan 11 1896		c/p K.B. Greaves, Albany NY
7	Ashcroft, Mrs J	Mrs Jean	37		F	M	Scotland 1887	Husband naturalized, Boston Sept 26, 1918	166 Botolph St Boston Mass
8	Ashcroft	Harry	17		M	S	Boston, Mass. Mar 20 1907		---
9	Diskin,	James	34		M	M	Galway Ireland 1870	Naturalized Phila. Pa. Jan 24 1918	Quantico Va.
10	Diskin,	Mrs. James	45		F	M	Galway Ireland. 28 June 1879		---
11	Diskin,	Veronica	14		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. June 10 1910		---
12	Diskin,	Anna	8		F	S	Phila Pa. 16 Jan. 1918		---
13	Diskin	Kathleen	6		F	S	Phila Pa. Feb 17 1918		---
14	Tracy,	Lt. Col. James	45		M	S	Honesdale, Pa. June 4, 1879		38 Englewood Ave. Brookline Mass
15	Tighe,	Thomas,	36		M	M	Boston, Mass. 1888		Hdqrs. Marine Corps. Wash.
16	Hill,	William Watson	34		M	M	Newark N.J. 7/25/1890		Flanders, N. J.
17	Hill,	Mrs Grace	25		F	M	North Hampton, Conn N. C.		---
18	Hill,	William Watson	1		M	S	Flanders N.J. 12/2/22		---
19	Hill	Grace J	5		F	S	Flanders N.J. 6/1/1920		---
20	#1-12 Aug 11, 1924								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CHRI STOBAL

PANAMA RR

arrived

6/27/24

19

M.

from June Ex

29

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
45m	1	JABAY	Mousse	1st CAB	8	4	PAL	QE	100	Coyne	6/27/24													

✓ 1st 1/3 Custodial July 3 32

Requir

No.
on
list

JUL 10 1924

W. W. Weyne
Master.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether or no to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such owner, agent, consignees, or master to report to such immigration officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer, together with the said lists, any information likely to lead him to apprehend that there has been the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at a future date, and also the names of her passengers who were not employed on her, and also the names of those who arrived but who will leave port therein at a future date, and also the names of her passengers who were not employed thereon at the time she was charged and of those, if any, who have deserted since her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, go to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which are reported as above required, and located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists and records of customs of the customs district in made as above required, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to a true report is not payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded until the same is paid. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.
 Owners Panama Rail Road Company
 Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 649

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 8, 1924.

Total crew at time of arrival **102** Number of seamen deserted **none**
 Number of seamen discharged **all** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
 Number of seamen sick **all**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1015

14-1019

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Alien ~~xxxxxx~~ DISCHARGED SEAMEN Signed on at New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. H. H. H. H.			
Bloomfield	47	England	
Pereman	24	Gt Br	
B. Kemble	31	Gt Br	
R. Fernandes	43	Spain	
T. Edwardson	28	England	
C. Toppin	22	Gt Br	
M. H. H. H. H.			
H. Rogan	34	England	
G. Scally	31	Gt Br	
A. Toppin	31	Gt Br	
P. Valanes	22	Spain	
Moses Smith	21	Panama	
M. Anson	22	Finland	
F. Faber	24	Germany	
V. Anderson	23	Denmark	
A. White	23	Panama	
Geo Llewellyn	24	England	

17	Coveris,	John	14	"	4	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	145
18	Menduly,	Harry	27	"	4	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	US	5-6	160
19	Bare,	Cornelie	4	Seaman	4	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5-6	150
20	Gill,	Samuel	12	"	4	"	"	"	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-10	170
21	Susino	Salvatore	10	"	4	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155
22	Herrera,	Arturo	3	"	4	"	"	"	21	M	Span Aper	Colombia	5-7	150
23	Juidice,	Giovanni	8	"	4	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145
24	Gallander,	George	15	"	4	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	175
25	Miller,	Pedro	23	"	4	"	"	"	45	M	African	Holland	5-8	165
26	Leonora,	Pedro	12	"	4	"	"	"	25	M	African	Holland	5-6	155
27	Allen,	James H.	15	Ord. Seaman	4	"	"	"	39	M	African	Virg Isl US	5-7	150
28	Smith,	Lorenzo,	3	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	African	Colombia	5-8	160
29	Ries	Lucano	3	"	4	"	"	"	20	M	African	Colombia	5-6	145
30	King,	Lionel	2	"	4	"	"	"	20	M	African	Gt Br	5-5	140

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.
 Owners Panama Rail Road Company
 Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL" Voy 140, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 27, 1924, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Via Port au Prince Haiti

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swinson,	Everett O.		9	1st Officer	1924 June 4	New York paid off	yes		29	M	American	US	5-9	165	
2	Husted,	Everett		10	2nd "	" 4	"	"		30	M	"	US	5-11	170	
3	Voss,	Thorsen		18	3rd "	" 4	"	"		38	M	Scand.	US	5-6	175	
4	Riseley,	Clarence M.		21	Purser	" 4	"	"		43	M	American	US	5-4	165	
5	Fernandes,	Victor		12	Freight Clk	" 4	"	"		32	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	145	
6	Kaplan,	George		1 Mo	Surgeon	" 4	"	"		26	M	American	US	5-6	150	
7	Macdonald,	Russel		3	1st Radio Oper	4	"	"		23	M	"	US	5-7	150	
8	Vida, aka	Albert M.		4	2nd "	4	"	"		26	M	"	US	5-5	150	
9	Ellis,	Ruyard		10	Carpenter	4	"	"		32	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160	
	Guinta,	Rosario		20	Boatswain	4	"	"		40	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	165	
	Behrein,	Oswald		5	QrMaster	4	"	"		25	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	155	
	Campbell,	James		6	"	4	"	"		25	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	155	
	Wilk,	Karl		10	"	4	"	"		31	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	190	
14	Kirppu	John		12	"	4	"	"		35	M	Finnish	US	5-6	150	
15	Jorgensen,	Jorgen		5	Watchman	4	"	"		24	M	Scand	Denmark	5-10	165	
16	Dennis,	Anse		18	"	4	"	"		38	M	Russian	Latvia	5-9	170	
17	Coveris,	John		14	"	4	"	"		34	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	145	
18	Monduly,	Harry		27	"	4	"	"		48	M	Greek	US	5-8	160	
19	Bare,	Cornelio		6	Seaman	4	"	"		26	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
20	Gill,	Samuel		12	"	4	"	"		32	M	African	Gt Br	5-10	170	
21	Susino	Salvatore		10	"	4	"	"		30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	
22	Herrera,	Arturo		3	"	4	"	"		21	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	150	
23	Juidice,	Giovanni		8	"	4	"	"		30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
24	Callender,	George		15	"	4	"	"		35	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	175	
25	Miller,	Pedro		23	"	4	"	"		45	M	African	Holland	5-8	165	
26	Leonora,	Pedro		12	"	4	"	"		25	M	African	Holland	5-6	155	
27	Allen,	James H.		15	Ord. Seaman	4	"	"		39	M	African	Virg Isl	5-7	150	
28	Smith,	Lorenzo,		3	"	4	"	"		23	M	African	Colombia	5-8	160	
29	Ries	Luciano		3	"	4	"	"		20	M	African	Colombia	5-6	145	
30	King,	Lionel		3	"	4	"	"		20	M	African	Gt Br	5-5	140	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL" Voy 140., arriving at New York, June 27 1924, 19, from the port of Cristobal OZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sonson	Alberte			Seamans	1924										
2	Miller,	William		2	Mess Boy	June 4	New York	paid off	yes	21	M	SpanAmer	Ecuador	5-4	140	
3	Miller,	Hubert B.		17	Chief Engr.	4	"	"	"	40	M	American	US	5-8	165	
4	Schnath,	Charles W		7	1st Asst Eng	4	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-11	165	
5	Gibson,	Robert J.		17	2nd " "	4	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-7	170	
6	Kalnup,	Herman		25	3rd " "	4	"	"	"	48	M	"	US	5-7	155	
7	Sidle,	Joseph		18	Refg. Engr	4	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	200	
8	Ortega,	Louis		4	Deck Engr	4	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-10	160	
9	Lopez,	Manuel		7	Oilier	4	"	"	"	27	M	SpanAmer	Panama	5-6	150	
10	Rivas,	Andrew		18	"	4	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	
11	Hedin,	Arvid		5	"	4	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
12	Thunberg,	Gustave		8	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	155	
13	Hardenburg,	Harry		14	"	4	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9	175	
14	Fernandes,	Andrew		22	"	4	"	"	"	50	M	American	US	5-7	155	
15	Leonard,	Fred. P.		13	"	4	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Port	5-6	155	
16	Aralucea,	Andre		5	"	4	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	150	
17	Garrido,	Antonie		14	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	170	
18	Juste	Antonie		9	"	4	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
19	Agilda,	Jose		14	"	4	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
20	Corena,	Jose		25	Watertender	4	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	180	
21	Pinto,	Narciso		25	"	4	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-6	160	
22	Almeida,	Eduard		10	"	4	"	"	"	31	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-7	150	
23	Medina,	Frank		20	Fireman	4	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguese	Port	5-6	145	
24	Garcia,	Ciprano		5	"	4	"	"	"	24	M	SpanAmer	Paraguay	5-10	160	
25	Farfan,	Peter		8	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
26	Rocha,	Jose		5	Wiper	4	"	"	"	23	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-2	145	
27	Munos,	Balmere		3	"	4	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
28	Baigorria,	Ramon		7	"	4	"	"	"	29	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-5	145	
29	Swift,	Dean		8	Fireman Mess Boy	4	"	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Arg.	5-7	160	
30	Stubbington,	Arthur		20	Chief Steward	4	"	"	"	39	M	English lpa	Eng.	5-7	150	
				20	2nd Steward	4	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-7	160	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Panama Rail Road Company
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy. 140, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 27, 1924, 1924, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti

33

arriving at New York, N. Y., June 27, 1924, 19, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti																	33
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Chipperfield,	Miss Frances		6	Stewardess	1924											
2	Jones,	Abraham		20	Chief Cook	June 4	New York	paid off	Yes	37	F	English	England	5-6	135		
3	Foryshte,	Percy		20	2nd "	4	"	"	"	45	M	African	US	5-6	155		
4	Washington,	Joe.		4	3rd "	4	"	"	"	43	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160		
5	Lopes,	Sidenia		19	4th "	4	"	"	"	24	M	African	US	5-4	145		
6	Middleton,	Redmond		2	Sculleryman	4	"	"	"	48	M W. Indian	Gt Br	5-4	140			
7	Williams,	Henry		9	Baker	4	"	"	"	21	M	African	US	5-7	150		
8	Collins,	Williams		2	2nd "	4	"	"	"	29	M	African	US	5-10	160		
9	Newton,	Cyril		12	Butcher	4	"	"	"	20	M	African	US	5-11	150		
10	Molina,	Barquillo		5	Pantryman	4	"	"	"	40	M	African	US	5-8	160		
11	Stoute,	Leo.		2	2nd "	4	"	"	"	24	M	SpanAmer	Colombia	5-6	150		
12	Pearson,	Daniel		2	3rd "	4	"	"	"	22	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140		
13	Arandia,	Genaro		20	Messman	4	"	"	"	20	M	African	US	5-8	145		
14	Quinn,	Bryan		2	Messman	4	"	"	"	46	M	Spaniah	Spain	5-8	150		
15	Bonilla,	Rnrique		7	2nd Messman	4	"	"	"	22	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	150		
16	Marshall,	John		5	Porter	4	"	"	"	29	M	SpanAmer	Colombia	5-9	145		
17	Gary,	Smith		5	Waiter	4	"	"	No	23	M	African	US	5-10	155		
18	Becker,	Adolph		25	"	4	"	"	Yes	23	M	African	US	5-4	140		
19	Bertinez,	Carlos		8	"	4	"	"	"	50	M	German	Gt Br	5-7	150		
20	Reinford,	James		4	"	4	"	"	"	32	M	SpanAmer	Chile	5-6	145		
21	Ellis,	Benjamin		4	"	4	"	"	"	29	M	African	US	5-8	155		
22	Snape,	Joseph		10	"	4	"	"	"	29	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	155		
23	Bloomfield,	Edward		17	"	4	"	"	"	33	M	African	Ht Br	5-6	150		
24	Orilly,	James		45	"	4	"	"	"	47	M	English	England	5-8	150		
25	Foxe	Daniel		20	"	4	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5-7	145		
26	Van Lee,	John		10	"	4	"	"	"	25	M	African	US	4-10	165		
27	Mc Killop	Andrew		15	"	4	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150		
28	Springer,	Burton		3	"	4	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-7	150		
29	Conway,	Frank		3	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145		
30	White,	Walter		2	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	140		
						4	"	"	"	22	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140		

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama R

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Votyl40, arriving at New York NY, June 27 1924, 19, from the port of Cristobal OZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Foreman	Frank		4	Waiter	1924 June 4	New York	paid off	yes	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	145	
2	Koch,	Otto		15	"	June 4	"	"	"	41	M	Swiss	Swits.	5-8	145	
3	Kemble,	Edward		7	"	4	"	"	"	31	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	140	
4	Lamm,	Reuben		27	"	4	"	"	"	55	M	American	US	5-6	145	
5	Nernander,	Ramon		16	"	4	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
6	Stingel	Aubrey		8	"	4	"	"	"	24	M	English	Gt Br	5-9	155	
7	Helan	Felix		8	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
8	Faber,	Frits		3	App. Waiter	4	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	
9	Hibbert,	Arthur		7	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	African	US	5-8	145	
10	Bolano Valanes,	Pedro		7	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
11	Toppin	Andley		2	"	4	"	"	"	21	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
12	Clark,	Robert		2	Waiter	4	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5-6	140	
13																
14	Haynes	Alvin W			Master					47 m			USC			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 sheets

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, MASTER, of the Steamship "ORISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 24.

W. Kaepele
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
Date JUN 22 1924

I hereby certify that the above named vessel and its crew have been examined and found to be in compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. P. Dunlap
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
No. 453
SEEN
(City) (Country)
For the purpose of the United States direct
M. P. Dunlap
Consul
Date JUN 22 1924
Seal and Fee paid
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CERRO EBANO"

Sailing from

Tampico, Mexico.

June

20th., 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York.

June

27th., 1924

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	De Hay.	Aurelia.	35	F. M.		I am an American Citizen on account of having married an American Citizen.	120. Broadway. New York. N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*overseas
disp.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S.S. *Cerro Ebano* to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the *19* day of *June*, 1924

William G. Gump
American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal
4283
No fee Prescribed.

35

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CERRO EBANO"

Sailing from Tampico, Mexico.

June 20th., 1924

Arriving at Port of New York.

June 27th., 1924

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	De Hay.	Aurelia.	35		F.	M.		I am an American Citizen on account of having married an American Citizen.	120. Broadway. New York. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

35

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. *Cerro Ebano* to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 19 day of June 1924.

William G. Gandy
American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

4213

No fee Prescribed.

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CERRO EBANO" Sailing from Tampico, Mexico, June 20th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th., 1924

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	De Hay.	Aurelia.	35	F.	M.		I am an American Citizen on account of having married an American Citizen.	120. Broadway. New York. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

35

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. *Cerro Ebano* to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 19 day of June 1924.

William G. Gantop
American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILL NO

BILL

BILLED JUL 5 1924

①

arr 6-27-24

Chavez

1/2 Keros

Pan American, Inc. & Transatlantic

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total	1	1

Name.	Age.	Nationality
-------	------	-------------

	Age.	Nationality.
D. Taitelbois	28	Greek
Peter Kampetbis	38	American
R. H. Smith	43	"
Edw. L. Webb	23	"
John Marroyaris	78	Greek
Lissa Rlatov	43	"
Joe Cleason	70	Amer



RECEIVED
JUL 6 1964
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1012

19	Williams	John R
20	Rebin	Daniel W W
21	Mueller	Charles
22	Eversen	Edwin
23	Cole	Bertram L
24	Bojerski	Geo
25	Vilandon	Peter
26	Zeeha	Hubert
27	Dynrhouse	Valdamar
28	Almeide	Antone
29	Kaminski	Conatantino
30	Plates	John
31	Polis	<i>Queto</i>
32	Sepulveda	Jose
33	Merales	Julio
34	Filho	Fidelio
35	Evanson	Thas
36	Ex Quillen	Edward
37	Mulvey	Hubert
38	Keefe	Thomas A
39	Churchill	Richard W P.
40	Lie	Baurnts
41	Casteno	Jose
42	Cordeba	Gustave
43	Diaz	Henry
44	Ribera	Nicholas
45	Pewell	John Edward
46	Peven	Horacio
47	Clark	Henry

1st class										
2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8
3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.10
Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.0
Chf Pumpmen	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U S A	5.6
2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.7
Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	U S A	5.6
Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21-	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.11
"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	U S A	5.7
"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Poland	U S A	6.0
Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greece	5.9
"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.4
Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.7
Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5.7
Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.8
Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10
"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11
Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	Canada	5.9
" Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.7
2ND	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.7
Salon Mess	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7
Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	B W I	B W I	5.7
P.O Mess	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7
Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	South Africa	Dr	5.7
Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chili	5.6
Utilityman	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	U S A	5.11

Line Pan American Petroleum + Transport Co.

Local Agents *Guarantee Petroleum Co*

Local Agents
14-1704

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

S. S. Cornell, 1924

I, master of the Am. Tanker Samper ^{Nationality} United States, S. S. Gen. Elms, Dec 27th, 1924
from port of Samper, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 47

Total crew at time of arrival 47

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged.....

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at the _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th 1924 Total crew this date 42
An American Petroleum Co. is now being 48 consigned
 expected to sail 3 for + 1924

expected to sail June 3; is now lying at Carters
via United States port of San Francisco, 1924, for Tampico, Mex

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

at
at
at
XXX
at

* See list of races on back hereof.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESSEL AS

[illegible]

14-1012

CERRO FANCO

JUN 27 1924

22	Cole	Bertram L	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8
24	Bojerski	Gee	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.8
25	Vilander	Peter	Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.10
26	Zesha	Hubert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U S A	5.0
27	Dyurhouse	Valdamar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.7 1st P
28	Almeida	Antone	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	U S A	5.6
29	Kaminski	Conatantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.11
30	Plates	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	U B A	5.7
31	Polis	Questo	Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Poland	U S A	6.0
32	Sepulveda	Jese	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greece	5.9
33	Merales	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 1st P
34	Filho	Fidelio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.4 1st P
35	Evanson	Thes	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0
36	Quillen	Edward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.7
37	Mulvey	Hubert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5.7 1st P
38	Keefe	Thomas A	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.8
39	Churchill	Richard M	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10
40	Lie	Laurnts	" Cook	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11
41	Castano	Jese	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	Canada	5.9
42	Cordoba	Gustave	Salon Mess	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.7
43	Diaz	Henry	Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.7
44	Ribera	Nicholas	P.O Mess	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7 1st P
45	Powell	John Edward	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	B W I	B W I	5.7 1st P
46	Pevan	Koraic	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7 1st P
47	Clark	Henry	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	South Africa	Br	5.7
									30	"	Chili	Chili	5.6 1st P
									53	"	U S A	U S A	5.11

Line Pan American Petroleum + Transport Co.

Local Agents *Guarantee Petroleum Co.*

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ve

arriving at New York, N. Y., June 26th 1924, 19, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

CERRO FERRANDO

June 27, 1924

(1) No. on list	Family	Name	DISCHARGE (3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Cook	Stephen H			Master	June 10th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	U S A	5.9 1/2		
2	Zabal	John			Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Rasmussen	Geo			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5.4		
5	Hammenway	Kendrick H			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.8		
6	Backstrom	Arthur			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Nielsen	Peter			Boatsman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	1st P Denmark	5.6		
8	Mirallett	Fernando			Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	Arg Rep	U S A	5.10		
9	Cook	Harold I			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	1st P Canada	5.9		
10	Fernandes	Jose			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	1st P Spain	5.4		
11	Walgren	Byjern			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	1st P Sweden	5.11		
12	Wikell	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	1st P Greece	5.4		
13	Alexandridis	Christ			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st P	5.8		
14	Vassilekis	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Egypt	Egypt	5.9	1st P	
15	Papadimitriou	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	1st P	
16	Abram	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	1st P	
17	Gelepis	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkey	U S A	5.6	1st P	
18	Lopes	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	1st P	
19	Williams	John H			Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	U S A	5.7		
20	Robin	Daniel W W			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	"	5.6		
21	Mueller	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Eversen	Edwin			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.10		
23	Cole	Bertram L			Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.0		
24	Bojerski	Geo			Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U S A	5.6		
25	Vilander	Peter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	1st P	
26	Zesha	Hubert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	U S A	5.6		
27	Dyrhouse	Valdmar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.11		
28	Almeida	Antone			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	U S A	5.7		
29	Kaminski	Conatantine			Watertender	"	"	"	"	38	"	Poland	U S A	6.0		
30	Plates	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greece	5.9		
31	Polis	Quinto			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	1st P	
32	Sepulveda	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	1st P	
33	Morales	Julio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0		
34	Filho	Fidelio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.7		
35	Evanson	Thos			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	1st P	
36	Exiquillen	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
37	Mulvey	Hubert			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
38	Keefe	Thomas A			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11		
39	Churchill	Richard M			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	Canada	5.9		
40	Lie	Bournts			" Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
41	Castano	Jose			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
42	Cordoba	Gustave			Salon Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	1st P	
43	Diaz	Henry			Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	50	"	B W I	B W I	5.7	1st P	
44	Ribera	Nicholas			P.O Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	1st P	
45	Powell	John Edward			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	South Africa	Br	5.7		
46	Pevan	Moracio			Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chili	5.6	1st P	
47	Clark	Henry			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners Houston Petroleum Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ve

arriving at New York, N. Y., June 27th 1924, 19, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) Family	(3) DISCHARGE No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	Cook	Stephen H	✓	Master	June 16th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Zabal	John	✓	Chf Officer	"	"	#	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Rasmussen	Geo	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5.4		
5	Hammenway	Kendrick M	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.8		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Nielsen	Peter	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.6		
8	Miraillett	Fernando	✓	Quattermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	Arg Rep	U S A	5.10		
9	Cook	Harold I	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	1st P Canada	5.9		
10	Fernandes	Jose	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	1st P Spain	5.4		
11	Walgren	Byjern	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	1st P Sweden	5.11		
12	Nikell	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	1st P Greece	5.4		
13	Alexandridis	Christ	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st P	5.8		
14	Vassiliadis	Edoardo Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Egypt	Egypt	5.9	1st P	
15	Papadimitriou	Georgios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	1st P	
16	Abram	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U S A	5.6	1st P	
17	Gelepis	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkey	U S A	5.6	1st P	
18	Lopes	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	1st P	
19	Williams	John M	✓	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	U S A	5.7		
20	Robin	Daniel W W	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	"	5.6		
21	Mueller	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Eversen	Edwin	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.10		
23	Cole	Bertram L	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.0		
24	Bojarski	Geo	✓	Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U S A	5.6		
25	Vilander	Peter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	1st P	
26	Zecha	Hubert	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	U S A	5.6		
27	Dyrhouse	Valdmar	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.11		
28	Almeida	Antone	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	U S A	5.7		
29	Kaminski	Conatantino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Poland	U S A	6.0		
30	Plates	John	✓	Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	Greece	5.9		
31	Polis	Quinto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	1st P	
32	Sepulveda	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	1st P	
33	Morales	Julio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0		
34	Filho	Fidelio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.7		
35	Evanson	Thos	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	1st P	
36	McQuillen	Edward	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
37	Mulvey	Hubert	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
38	Keefe	Thomas A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11		
39	Churchill	Richard M Ralph M	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canada	Canada	5.9		
40	Lie	Laurits	✓	" Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
41	Castano	Jose	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
42	Cordoba	Gustave	✓	Salon Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	1st P	
43	Diaz	Henry	✓	Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	50	"	B W I	B W I	5.7	1st P	
44	Ribera	Nicholas	✓	P.O Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	1st P	
45	Powell	John Edward	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	South Africa	Br	5.7		
46	Pevan	Horacio	✓	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chili	5.6	1st P	
47	Clark	Henry	✓	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners...
Local Agents...
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

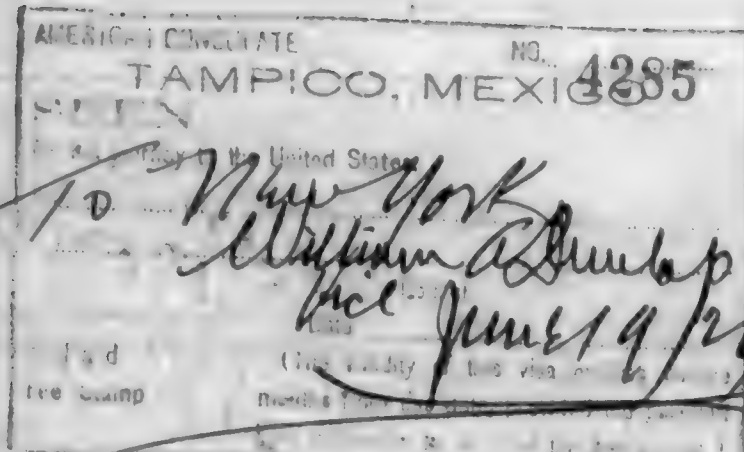
6-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Cook Master of the S/S Crew-Elam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1924

OWH
Immigrant Inspector.



I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Abraham D. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6-287 Bygdø
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Port of 7-1-24, 19

I, master of the *Bygdø* (Nationality) S. S. *Bygdø*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 1*, 19*24*, consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.*, is now lying at *Wharf*, and is expected to sail *July 5*, 19*24*, for *London*, via United States port of *London*. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

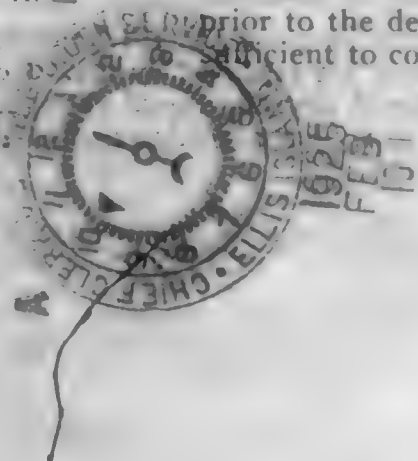
14-1014

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



J. F. Whitney & Co.

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

1 *Schag*
2 *Beck*
3 *Engel*
4 *Gold*
5 *Petter*
6 *Brick*
7 *Engel*
8 *Grind*
9 *Thun*
10 *Davis*
11 *Petter*
12 *Sjöberg*
13 *Olson*
14 *Linn*
15 *Hansen*
16 *Christ*
17 *Johann*
18 *Gjerner*
19 *Christ*
20 *Olson*
21 *Arthur*

22 *Hansen*
23 *Anderson*
24 *Gund*

John
Walfrid
Hjilmar

28
33
27-24

I hereby certify there is no United States Consul within forty five miles of this Port. Witnessed at June 24/24



A. H. Spencer
Imm. Collector

Agents *P. A. Musaus - Y. A. Musaus*
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wong	13	Chinese		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Christensen	Harold	/	-11-	1/3-24	Earliff	1	32	-7-	-11-	5'7"
20	Olsen	Eugene	/	-11-	207-24	Per-John	1	40	-4-	-11-	5'11"
21	Matheson	Holger	/	-11-	"	-	1	27	-7-	-11-	5'8"
22	Hansen	John	/	-11-	"	-	1	28	-7-	-11-	5'8"
23	Anderson	Walfried	/	-11-	"	-	1	33	-7-	-11-	5'5"
24	Timb	Hjilmer	/	-11-	296-24	-	1	-	-7-	-11-	-

25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

I hereby certify there is no United States Animal
 within forty five miles of this Park
 Windsor B. June 24/24
 A. H. Spencer
 Pres. Collector

CUSTOMS OFFICE
 JUN 24 1924
 WINDSOR, N. H.

P. A. Muscans - Y. ama
J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Bygde*

arriving at

*Wm.**27*

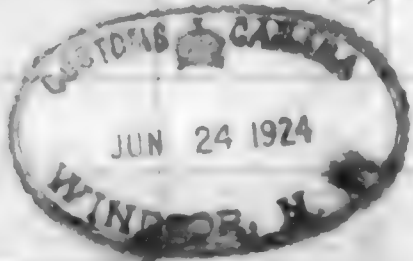
19

from the port of *Wander NB.*

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schage	Richard C.	✓		Captain	24-22	Norw.	Yes		41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169cm.		
2	Beck	Ljorn J.	✓		1st Mate	24-22	Norw.	Yes		35	"	"	"	171cm.		
3	Engeland	Peder O.	✓		2nd Mate	24-22	Norw.	Yes		36	"	"	"	169cm.		
4	Olda	Hans O.	✓		1st Engineer	24-22	Norw.	Yes		57	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	Pettersen	Olaf Thors	✓		2nd Engineer	24-22	Norw.	Yes		33	"	"	"	179cm.		
6	Borksen	Olaf	✓		3rd Mate	24-22	Norw.	Yes		28	"	"	"	168cm.		
7	Rungvik	Romil R.	✓		Steward	24-22	Norw.	Yes		30	"	"	"	171cm.		
8	Andersen	Alf	✓		Cook	24-22	Norw.	Yes		34	"	"	"	179cm.		
9	Thomsen	Wils Fred	✓		Steward	24-22	Norw.	Yes		17	"	"	"	170cm.		
10	Davis	Charles H.	✓		Operator	24-22	Norw.	Yes		25	"	English	English	5'6"		
11	Pettersen	Ragnar	✓		A. B.	24-22	Norw.	Yes		28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	163cm.		
12	Sjoberg	Knut	✓		"	24-22	Norw.	Yes		28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"		
13	Black	Yor	✓		O. S.	24-22	Norw.	Yes		19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	168cm.		
14	Lund	Rjime	✓		"	24-22	Norw.	Yes		19	"	"	"	168cm.		
15	Hansen	Rjime	✓		"	24-22	Norw.	Yes		19	"	"	"	168cm.		
16	Christensen	Leif - Rist	✓		Deckboy	24-22	Norw.	Yes		17	"	"	"	168cm.		
17	Johansen	Karl H.	✓		Donkeyman	24-22	Norw.	Yes		31	"	"	"	170cm.		
18	Gjessum	Jorgen	✓		Truman	24-22	Norw.	Yes		29	"	"	"	179cm.		
19	Huriksen	Harold	✓		"	24-22	Norw.	Yes		32	"	"	"	5'7"		
20	Olson	Ingolf	✓		"	24-22	Norw.	Yes		40	"	"	"	5'11"		
21	Matheson	Holger	✓		"	"	"	Yes		27	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Handaan	John	✓		"	"	"	Yes		28	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Anderson	Walfried	✓		"	"	"	Yes		33	"	"	"	5'5"		
24	Gund	Hjilmar	✓		Steward	24-22	Norw.	Yes			"	"	"			

I hereby certify there is no United States Consul
within forty-five miles of this Port.
Wander NB June 24/24



A. H. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector

Agents
P. A. Musau - W. A. M.
J. F. Whitney & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bergdo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

June

1924

W. J. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
June 30th, 1924

I, master of the *British* (Nationality) S. S. *Daniel M. Munn*
from port of *Windsor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *14* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *14*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 28th*, 1924, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *New Brighton*, and is
expected to sail *July 1st*, 1924, for *Hilalva*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *United States Express Co*
Owner *Express Parcel Co*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. M. DeMott
Master

(OVER.)

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Whitely Starts Express Co
 Owners Express Pack. Co
 Local Agents Jos. G. Whiting & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel M. Mueser, arriving at City Island, June 27, 1924, from the port of Wienchen, N.Y.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc Donald	Donald	1	=	48 years	Master	1816	Wienchen	No	60	Male	White	British	5-8	135	
2	Leclair	Edmond	1	=	10 "	1. Mate	1823	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	165	
3	Brownell	Emmett	1	=	40 "	3. Mate	1823	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-8	180	
4	Stemmering	William	1	=	25 "	1. Engineer	1816	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	185	
5	Mosher	Roland	1	=	25 "	2. "	1823	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	McDonald	William	1	=	40 "	boiler	1820	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Dickson	Lenore	1	=	5 years 1824	Steward	1824	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Milburn	Robert	1	=	"	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9	Wilkins	Alfred	1	=	1822	Deckhand	1822	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Mueser	John	1	=	Aug 1824	"	Aug 1824	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	120	
11	Muthers	Robert	1	=	Apr 24	Steward	Apr 24	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	
12	Thaggerty	Samuel	1	=	5 years 24	"	June 24	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Spier	Robert	1	=	June 24	"	June 24	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	Good	Herald	1	=	8 years	"	June 24	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United States Express Co
Owners Express Parcel Co
Local Agents Geo. W. Whiting & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred D. Derr, of the Derr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1924

H. G. Karsan
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred D. Derr
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 102674

BILLED JUL 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRATION TAX	HEAD TAX PREPAID						TOTAL PAID IN U.S.
		S. I.	U. S.	Teen ages	In Transit	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	2.					6.		8.
2nd Cabin								
3rd Cabin								
Steerage								
TOTAL	2					6		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	6.	8
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 2	6.	8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wytheville

Passengers sailing from

Cape Town, South Africa

May 31st

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. Burns

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

June 28th

1924

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R. W. Wytheville, from Captown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Weeks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1921
at New York NY
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. Wytheville

sailing from Cape Town, So. Africa

May 31st

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York, June 28th

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Plant	Doris	33	6	F	M	December 25th, 1890. Haverhill, Mass.	<i>2. 29515. Apr 18, 1922</i>	40 Highland St., Plymouth, N. H.
2	Cross	Susan <i>B</i>	72	4	F	M	February 27th, 1852. Newbury, Vermont	<i>Consulate, Johannesburg, S.A. 2/22</i>	276 Fifth Ave., New York City
3	Cabot	Edith	33	✓	F	S	1891. Skowhegan, Me.	<i>2. 29515.</i>	Skowhegan, Maine
4	Puttick	Lillian G.	31	✓	F	M	April 21st, 1893. St. Paul, Minn.	<i>Consulate, Johannesburg, S.A. #76</i>	40 Alden St., St. Paul, Minn.
5	Puttick	Winston <i>W</i>	2	5	M	S	January 23rd, 1922. So. Africa		
6	Puttick	Valerie <i>W</i>	✓	✓	F	S	October 27th, 1923. " "		
7							<i>Ch. English</i>		
8							<i>Dr. W. P.</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required

RECEIVED

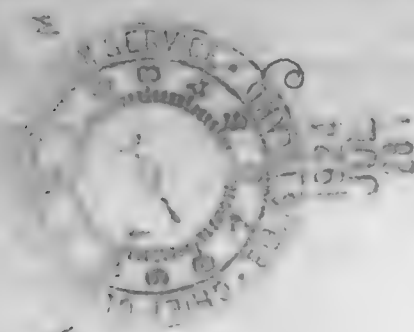
JUL 28 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1812



WYTHE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

6-28
9-27 - Wytheville

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 25th, 19 24

I, master of the American S. S. Wytheville
(Nationality)
from port of Cape Town, S. A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 19 24 consigned to
Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier 3, Atl. T. T. and is
expected to sail July 25th, 19 24, for Cape Town, S. A.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>M. Vidal</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Chili</u>	<u>Feb. 28th, 1924 New York</u>
			<u>So. Africa</u> <u>(Deserted at Durban/ April</u> <u>10th, 1924)</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bennett	Fred R.	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	usB	5-8	165
19	Johnson	Ernest L	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	usB	5-10	240
20	Conklan	R.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	usB	5-8	175
21	Stacy	Ronald M.	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	usB	5-9	160
22	Hogan	R. P. L...	✓	ODer	"	"	"	"	27	"	us	5-6	180
23	Coker	Blair	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng Gt Britain	5-7	170
24	Martin	Marle	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	usB	5-8	140
25	Ziman	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Latvia	5-7	160
26	Michulski	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-7	155
27	Iglesias	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	5-7	150
28	Varguez	Blamond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	5-6	160
29	Shultz	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	5-7	170
✓ 30	McDonald	Datnar	✓	Discharged, then signed on as workman at Cape Town Oct 1st 1924	"	"	"	"	27	"	usB us	5-8	185

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Wytheville*, arriving at *New York NY June 28, 1924* from the port of *Capetown SA May 31, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barnard	E Cecil	✓		Chief Officer	July 28/24	NY	First discharge	Yes	46	Male	W	US	5-8	170	
2	Ellis	Geo. R.	✓		2nd "	"	"	my port m	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Daalmeyer	J. A.	✓		3rd "	"	"	USA	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Marks	Wm S.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	
5	Schmitt	Joe J.	✓		Dr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	Graham	David W.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	Stevensen	James	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	WBI	"	5-8	155	
8	Preesit	John	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pruss	Prussia	5-6	160	
9	Rowell	Benj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	WBI	"	5-6	150	
10	Coe	Verne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WBI	St. Britain	5-7	135	
11	Ward	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	WBI	"	5-8	145	
12	Watson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	WBI	St. Britain	5-8	140	
13	Zelshin	Joe.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	WBI	"	6-0	160	
14	Ames	Robt.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	WBI	"	5-8	150	
15	Sutherland	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	WBI	St. Britain	5-8	135	
16	Kraft	John	✓		D.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	WBI	"	5-6	155	
17	Deans	M. Kinslow	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	WBI	"	5-9	155	
18	Bennett	Frederic R.	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	WBI	"	5-8	165	
19	Johnson	Ernest L.	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	WBI	"	5-10	240	
20	Conklan	L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	WBI	"	5-8	175	
21	Starg	Ronald M.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	WBI	"	5-9	160	
22	Hogan	P. P. Lamm	✓		ODer	"	"	"	"	27	"	W	"	5-6	180	
23	Cokes	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	St. Britain	5-7	170	
24	Martin	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	WBI	"	5-8	140	
25	Truman	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Latvia	5-7	160	
26	Michulski	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
27	Iglesias	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5-7	150	
28	Varquez	Guillermo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico	5-6	160	
29	Shultz	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-7	170	
30	McDonald	Datnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	WBI	W	5-8	185	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

C. E. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Winkles master, of the D. D. Wytheville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of June, 1924

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

P. W. W. as his
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wythavice, arriving at NY June 28, 1924, from the port of Capetan St. Mary 26/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Compo	Leon	✓		Fireman	July 28/24	NY	Irish discharge	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
2	Petersen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	my port in	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	165	
3	Alia	Louis	Discharged, then signed on for work as a Coal Passer		Coal Passer	"	"	USA	"	25	"	Span	Bolivia	5-6	150	
4	Sernaudez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
5	Carmona	Alman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Chili	5-5	160	
6	Smith	Charles D	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	usc	US	5-5	160	
7	Ward	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	usc		5-7	150	
8	Gruber	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	usc		5-6	175	
9	Vance	John	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Gt. Britain	5-9	155	
10	Barthkowiak	Geo.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polia	Poland	5-8	170	
11	Pierantoni	Joe	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polia	As	5-5	140	
12	Wotchen	N.	Failed to join Capetown on sailing R.W.U.		Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"			5-10	165	
13	Pizano	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"		Chili	5-6	155	
14	Perry	Henry	Failed to join Capetown on sailing R.W.U.		"	"	"	"	"	18	"			5-7	150	
15	Jacobs	Wm	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	usc	Army NY	5-4	160	20-W 1132 20 NYC
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Cecil M.P. Cross.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LOURENÇO M. MARQUES
at Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.,
Portuguese East Africa
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Madagascari to New York City
Date of issue 12.1924
Seal and Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. W. Weeks, of the Master, First or Second Officer., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

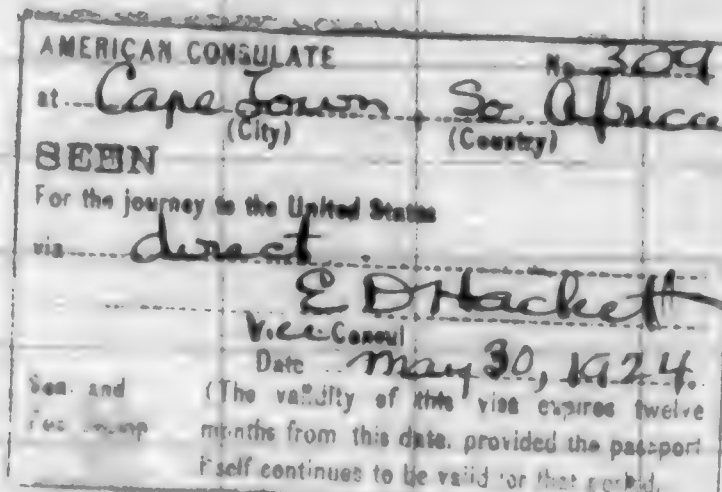
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mythville", arriving at New York June 28, 1924, from the port of Cape Town S.A. Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Felise	Coal passer	April 17/24	Bona.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	Danzig	5	5	
2	Holliger	Arthur E.	Water	May 24/24	Durban.	Yes	Yes	48	"	White	American	5	8	Failed to join ship. E. D. H.
3	American Consulate at <u>Durban Natal South Africa</u>													
4	Date <u>23 MAY 1924</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>J. L. Pinkerton</u> Consul of the United States of America.													
8	<div> </div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	No fee prescribed													
15	J. L. Woods	John S.	C. R.	May 30	Cape Town	Yes	Yes	46	male	White	U.S.	5	7	
16	Welsh	John A.	Fire	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	11	
17	Campbell	Joe	C. P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Eng.	5	10 1/2	
18	Shelton	Robert	Workman	"	"	"	"	37	male	"	U.S.	5	8 3/4	
19	American Consulate at <u>Cape Town, S.A.</u>													
20	May 30, 1924.													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	<u>E. D. Hachett</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wythville, arriving at New York June 28, 1924, from the port of Cape Town S.A. May 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Felise	Coal passer	Apr 17/24	Bois.	yes	yes	21	Male	White	Danzig	5	5	
2	Halliger	Arthur E.	Coker	May 27/24	Durban.	yes	yes	48	"	White	America	5	8	Failed to join ship. E.D.H.
3	American Consulate at <u>Durban Natal South Africa</u>													
4	Date <u>23 MAY 1924</u>													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
6	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
7	Department of State.													
8	<u>J. L. Pinkerton</u>													
9	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>107</u> <u>Durban Natal South Africa</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>J. L. Pinkerton</u> Vice Consul Date <u>23 MAY 1924</u> Seal and Stamp No fee prescribed </div>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	J. L. Woods	John S.	C. R.	May 30	Cape Town	yes	yes	46	male	White	U.S.	5	7	
16	Welsh	John	Fire	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	11	
17	Campbell	Jack	C. R.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Eng.	5	10 1/2	
18	Shelton	Robert	Workman	"	Bois.	"	"	37	male	"	U.S.	5	8 3/4	
19	American Consulate at <u>Cape Town, S.A.</u>													
20	May 30, 1924													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
22	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
23	with regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
24	<u>E. D. Hackett</u>													
25	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
26														
27	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>309</u> <u>Cape Town S. Africa</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>E. D. Hackett</u> Vice Consul Date <u>May 30, 1924</u> Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) </div>													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1247

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Weeks, master, of the S.S. Wytheville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1928
C. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. W. Weeks
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. **102711** FILED JUN 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Sailing Thersmth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Tenn.	in	D. S.	C. T. S.	P. A. S.	ILL.	
1st CLASS	20.	5.	1.		4.	25.	1.		1.	55.
2nd CLASS	16.	2.	11.		17.	6.			38.	319.
3rd CLASS	400.	55.	30.		135.	30.			16.	812.
TOTAL	582.	84.	42.		156.	60.	1.		101.	1186.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10447	De Bosio	✓ Percy	31	m	S. Indust./yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	family De Bosio	
2	ADMITTED	Dowling	✓ Lily	25	f	S. governess	"	"	British	British	"	"	relative Miss. Elsie A. Moore	Can. Montreal
3		Robuschi	✓ Alberto	29	m	M. employed	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	98 Bocca di Leone Palazzo Torlo-N.Y.	New York
4		wife	✓ Giovanna	38	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	relative Guglielmo Robuschi	N.Y.
5		Pignata	✓ Rosa	64	f	M. civil	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Vis Trabbia 2 Milano	"
6		"	✓ Giuseppe	49	f	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"
7		"	✓ Placida	44	f	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"
8		"	✓ Maria	34	f	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"
9		D'Anna	✓ G. Battista	51	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	"	brother Giuseppe Sperone	N.Y. Yonkers
10		wife	✓ M. Antonia	43	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	brother in law	do
11	TRANSIT	Petrucelli	✓ Loreto	50	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	nobody	N.Y. New York
12	TRANSIT	Dell'Aversano	✓ Eugenio	34	m	M. industrial	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Elvira	N.Y. B'klyn
13	413100-8/13/28	Krauss	✓ Julius	42	m	M. banker	"	"	German	German	N.Y.	New York	Corso V. Emanuele 544 Napoli	N.Y. B'klyn
14	413099-8/13/28	wife	✓ Maria	37	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	English	English	"	"	nobody	New York
15		De Lucia	✓ Luigi	58	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"
16		wife	✓ Mariantonia	52	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"
17	990015	Campolieti	✓ Clelia	37	m	S. nurse	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Termoli	father Giuseppe	N.Y. B'klyn
18	11/134	Campolieti	✓ Teresa	31	f	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"
19		Sguoglia	✓ Giuseppe	47	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cal.	St. Barbara	brother Carlo	Posillipo Cal. St. Barbara
20		wife	✓ Natalina	37	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	brother in law	do
21	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Elena	11	f	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle	do
22	CL 500	Afette	✓ Luigi	13	m	S. student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	sunt Afette Eugenio	Gragnano N.Y. B'klyn
23		Pascarelli	✓ Carlo	30	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Armento	mother Emilia	Armento N.Y. New York
24	DIPLOMAT	Arai	✓ Kenta	40	m	Diplomat	"	"	Japan	Japan	Chile	"	"	"
25	104550	Santini	✓ Fullio	33	m	S. Merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piranza	brother Alberto	"
26		COLASANTI	✓ Angelina	32	f	M. H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother Catalani 212 Cola Rienzo	N.Y. Astoria
27		SEMINARA	✓ Rosalia	23	f	M. H. wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	brother Carmelo	Catania Mass Boston
28														
29														
30														

List closed at number 27

Chas. Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

51

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924 . 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from GENOA

June 17th. 1924

List closed at number 11-

Mr. 3	MAHAN Giuseppe, cancelled, not sailed
Mr. 4-7.	Mrs. Soubeyran and family cancelled, not sailed
Mr. 10.	Bonardelli Eugenio, cancelled, R. Commissary-Inspector

The Furnace

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. March	uncle De Kay Charles 413 W. 23rd St. New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. grey	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
2	yes	self	yes	yes	born N.Y.	uncle De Kay Charles 413 W. 23rd. Str. New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	blue	none	U.S.A. R.I.	New Port
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	husband Bodio Vincenzo	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	blue	none	Italy	Vicenza
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	father Bodio Vincenzo	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	blue	none	Italy	Vicenza
5	yes	mother	no	yes	born N.Y.	father Bodio Vincenzo	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	blue	none	Italy	Vicenza
6	yes	mother	no	yes	born N.Y.	father Bodio Vincenzo	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	blue	none	Italy	Vicenza
7	yes	mother	no	yes	born N.Y.	father Bodio Vincenzo	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	blue	none	Italy	Vicenza
8	no	self	yes	no	no	Rev. priest Roval Ernesto S. Anthony's Church, Revere, Mass.	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	grey	none	Italy	Figline Valdarno
9	no	see col. 19	yes	yes	1906 Wash.	follow. family Corcoran Eustis G. 1717 Ege St. N.W. Washington DC.	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	blue	none	Switzerland	de Fonds
10	yes	Government	yes	no	no		year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	grey	none	Italy	Saluzzo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate Mario Sarnedi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sarnedi
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

W. Sarnedi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

Sailing from GENOA

June 17th.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 28th. 1924

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Fannie	51		f	s	Greenspring, Ohio, March 8th. 1873		515 So. Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	McKEE	Willa J.	35		f	s	Passadena, Cal. August 19th. 1888		515 So. Oxford Ave. Los Angeles
3	BRONSTON	Benjamin E.	36		m	m	Wichita, Kansas, July 7th. 1888		24 W. 4th. Str. New York
4	BRONSTON	wife	25		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 5th. 1899		24 W. 4th. Str. New York
5	BRONSTON	daughter	3		f	s	Plainfield, N.J. Sept. 7th. 1920		24 W. 4th. St. New York
6	BRONSTON	daughter	2		f	s	Plainfield, N.J. May 4th. 1922		24 W. 4th. St. New York
7	CORCORAN	Eustis	59		m	m		born in Paris of American parents 21:7:64	1717 Ege Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	CORCORAN	Eustis	10		m	s	Washington, D.C. Febr. 27th. 1914		1717 Ege Str. N.W. Washington D.C.
9	CORCORAN	Eustis	9		f	s	Newport, R.I. January 31st. 1915		1717 Ege St. N.W. Washington D.C.
10	FLEXNER	Anne	49		f	m	Georgetown, Ky. June 27th. 1874		150 E., 72 St. New York City
11	VALENTINE	Ella	38		f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1886		1 W. 81st. St. New York City
12	VALENTINE	Fabio J.	40		m	m		So. Dist. New York, May 20th. 1919	1 W. 81st. St. New York City
13	WILSON	Charles H.	44		m	m	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1880		68 Young Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
14	WILSON	Alice	30		f	m	Glen Ellyn, Ill. Apr. 2nd. 1894		68 Young Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
15	IRVINE	Diana	26		f	m		by fathership's naturalization	Philadelphia, Pa. 2546 S. 17th St
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List closed at number 15.

Enc. Purser
May 4

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

Alizza nella Tonnelato 1920325
Velocità alle prove miglia 15

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 GIU 1924

19

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 28 1924

4 55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pappalardo	Vincenzo	46	✓ m m	.....	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Nov 1922	636 West 9 st New York N.Y.
2	Pappalardo(wife)	Giacoma	35	✓ f m	.....	by husband citizenship	above
3	Grano	Ralph	28	✓ m S	.....	N.Y.C. May 14, 1924	Macedonia N.Y.
4	Robbins	Henry S.	71	✓ m M	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill 1100 Lake street
5	wife	Danny J.	62	✓ f M	do		do
6	Lockwood	Lotta	38	✓ f S	May 6.1.84 Pendleton Ind.		Hershey Hotel Los Angeles Cal
7	Moore	Elsie Annette	16	✓ f S	10/2/1908		100 E. 42nd St N.Y.C.
8	Seminara	Francesco	39	✓ m M		Natur. by C. of Boston Mass on 1906	207 Commercial St Boston Mass
9	wife	Rosalie	23	f M	do		do
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

N.10 Adams Fannie N.11 Adams Kee cancelled transferred in First cabin Census list.

The Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yusuf Salvatore, Surgeon of the St. Emilio, Sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 28th day of 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 GIUGNO 1924, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COCO	BRANCATI	Venere	31	✓	f	m H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italiana	Italian S. Italy	Avola		father Luciano Brancati	Ga	Rome
2	UNDER 10	COCO		Salvatore	5	✓	m	s -	np	-	no	Italiana	Italian S. Italy	Avola			Ga	Rome
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June

25

1926

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for full term of this question.	Whether coming to United States for temporary stay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	her husband		no	-	his husband Congetto Goco Rome Ga. 326 XX Broad S.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Avola
2	"	"		no	-	as above	no	perm.	-	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Italy	Avola
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Inaudi, of the 1/2 Cinis Cesare, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924,
at New York
W. J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salratou, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	305463 8/22/27	Del Po	Domenico	56	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Conn	Waterbury	wife Giovanna	Genoa	Conn	Waterbury
2		Brienza	Michale	30	m	M mechanic	no	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Fossalta	N.Y	New York
3		Aluotto	Vespoli	Mariantonia	34	f	M H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.J	Hoboken	father Giuseppe	M.S. Giacomo	N.J	Hoboken
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Paolina	11	f	S H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Michale	4	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
6		Lisa	Carmela	27	m	M dressm	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.S. Giacomo	mother Rosa	M.S. Giacomo	N.Y	New York
7		Di Lieto	Aniello	29	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Lucia	Minotti	N.Y	"
8		Angiuli	Vito	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cal.	Los Angeles	wife Maria	Montrone	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Capriglione	Paolo	45	m	M owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Raffaele	Corbaro	N.Y	B'klyn
10		Lentini	Rosario	33	m	S musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C. Vetrano	rather Francesco	Castelvetrano	N.Y	Nutley
11	*****																
12		D'Onofrio	Angelo	33	m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Anna	Montenaro	"	"
13		Caldiere	Antonio	34	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppe	Spinosa	N.Y	Thompson
14		Stabile	Vincenzo	28	m	S doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother Francesca	Alcamo	K.Y.	Lowillsville
15	UNDER 16	Artisti	Piroli	Alessandro	34	f	M H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pa	Woodland	mother Nunzia	Depino	Pa	Woodland
16	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	7	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Gilda	5	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
18		"	Dionisia	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
19		Caligano	Giuseppe	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'klyn	father Caligano	P. Sorrento	N.Y	B'klyn
20		wife	M. Teresa	28	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	8	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	6	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
23		Fornaro	Pescosoligo	Maria	30	f	M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Arce	father in law Giuseppe-Arce	R/I	Providence	
24	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
25		D'Auria	Carmine	55	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppina	M.S. Severino	N.Y	Bronx
26	*****																
27		Quinto	Pietro	35	m	M chemist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	wife Maria	Corato	N.Y	New York
28		Pallotta	Nico lantonio	35	m	M Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Pasqualina	G. Regia	"	"
29																	
30																	

List closed at number 28-

6 PM

List closed at number 28—

N°11 Della Penna Alessandro N°26 Russe Giovanni, cancelled because did not sail.

The Pursuer

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Añe

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

59

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Marie Ismaele, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasio Sabatini, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

61

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Isardi, Master, of the 5/6 GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tamaseo Salratius, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salratu, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Kuamth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Corer n ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

The Pursuer

N° 22 Rosicci Ottavio N°23 Colasanti Angelina, cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or under any form of restraint, or is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Angelo Privici 37 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. Vitaliano
2	"	"	25	yes	12/24 N.Y.	no	God father Delacoppo Nicola 357 E. 184th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Landiano
3	"	husband	/	no	"	no	God father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	"	"	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	self	25	"	"	no	travell. with her husband 102 Talmadge Av. Bond Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. Vito
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	Master Arturo Caropreso 46 Woodworth Terrace N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	50	yes	10/24 Ill	no	brother Benedetto 14 33 Flaving St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Marano
8	"	"	25	no	"	no	Friend Garzo Elvira 2005 Ave St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Poggia
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	Friend Eduardo Pacora 5 Undercliff St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Fragneto
10	"	"	50	yes	9/21 N.Y.	no	brother Giovanni Old South Rd Missouri Wood Haven N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Ischia
11	"	husband	/	"	"	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brown.	none	N.Y.	Wood Haven
13	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown.	none	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	"	"	
15	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	"	"	
16	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	"	"	
17	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	"	"	
18	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	"	"	
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Ischia	
20	"	self	50	yes	13/21 Ohio	no	brother Angelo 849 Broad St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Tarsigno
21	"	"	25	"	15/24 N.Y.	no	father Balducci Michele 220 W. 27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Corato
24	"	"	50	"	21/24 N.Y.	no	Friend Emanuele Landimundo 97 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Ginosa
25	"	"	25	"	13/24 Ohio	no	brother Francesco 12 N. Wat St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Mugnano Gar.
26	"	"	25	"	23/24 N.Y.	no	uncle Nicocci Nicola 149 B'way St Nantikos Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Cavignaro
27	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	no	uncle Volpinelli Antonio 149 B'way St Nantikos Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	20/24 N.Y.	no	brother Calogero Pasquale 1209 Dickinson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Trapani
29	"	"	50	"	13/24 N.Y.	no	Friend Lorenzo Marco 268 Central Av Far Rockway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Ginosa
30	"	"	100	"	05/24 N.Y.	no	Friend Guglia Enrico 703 26th St Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Corropoli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Saltrats, Surgeon of the SGIULIO CESARE, Sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... netta Tonnellate 12.000
... alla prova miglia 10.000

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

~~1-8-6111-1924~~

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Giacco	Provvidenza	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Aragona	mother Serce Antonia	Mass	Waltham						
2																									
3		Pasciuta	Luigi	42		m	m	labour	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Pasciuta Luigia	N.Y.	Bound Brook						
4		Pede	Leonardo	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Amato Antonina	Pa	York						
5		Marrone	Antonino	24		s		Engineer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	S.Ninfa	father Marrone Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
6		Costa	Ignazio	25		m	s	macaroni maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	uncle Logiudice Giudice	N.Y.	New York						
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	DEPORTED 31	Licitra	Giorgio	54		m	m	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Ragusa	wife Nicita Concetta	N.Y.	New York						
11	DEPORTED 32	Soldano	P. Paolo	44		m	s	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	relative Distefano Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
12		Ariani	Anna	41		f	w	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
13																									
14		Acquista	Pasquale	24		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Lobello maria	N.Y.	New York						
15																									
16																									
17		Spina	Giovanni	41		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Valguarnera	sister Spina Gaetana	Mass	Springfield						
18		Sciaccia	Antonino	30		m	s	reasoner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	italy	Palermo	mother Andronica Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
19																									
20																									
21																									
22		Annibale	Angelo	23		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Lobello Marianna	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
23		Nicolia	Luigi	28		m	m	laborer	"	Italy	"	Italian S.	"	"	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca	Magenta	N.Y.						
24		Nicolia	Carlo	32		m	m	"	"	Italy	"	Italian S.	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"						
25		Gismotta	Vladimira	27		s		doctor	"	Italy	"	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	"	"	father Giuseppe	Mileto	N.Y.						
26		Perrotta	Virginio	64		m	m	laborer	"	Italy	"	Italian S.	V.T.	Bemington	"	"	daughter Rachele	Airola	V.T.						
27		wife	Maria	61		f	m	H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italian S.	"	"	"										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 28 1924

19

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Smar, of the Ss. GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whit
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fanaseo Salmar, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		Pompiere	Pasquale	34	m	M barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Concetta	Fiumedinis	N.Y. B'klyn
4		Martorana	Rocco	52	m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	New York	brother in law Cassara Angelo	Terranova	New York
5		Raffaele	Carmelo	51	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	"	wife Concetta	Vizzini	"
6		Cucchi	Loreto	34	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Newton	father Vincenzo	S. Donato	Mass Newton
7	40404 7/23/30 EMB	Mattinucci	Antonio	47	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Teresa	Sora	N.Y. Schenectady
8		Falchini	Carlo	34	m	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Hamburg	brother Luciano	Frontarola	Pa Hambridge
9	U.S.C.	Silveri	Nicola	14	m	S laborer	"	"	"	U.S. Born Nov. 23, 1909	Italy	N.Y.	Harrisburg	mother Elisabetta	R.S. Harrisburg	Naberth
10																
11		De Luca	Madarino Raffaele	35	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	relative Francesco	Mandarino	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	3	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"
13		Zaino	Felice	28	m	S doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Office	nobody	"	"
14		Panzarillo	Maria	22	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catona	father Pantaleo	Catona	Pa Shenandoah
15		Floro	Immacolata	27	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maiori	step father Mattia D'Amato	N.Y. Bronx	
16		Pugliese	Caterina	30	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Gizzeris	father Pasquale	Gizzeris	Pa Pittsburg
17		Cristella	Rosaria	28	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Loseto	father Francesco	Loseto	Ill Chicago
18		Ventimiglia	Ottavio	28	m	S doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Verdifumo	mother Matilde	Verdifumo	N.Y. New York
19		Andreozzi	Francesca	30	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. Giovanni	brother Sossio	S. Giovanni	R.I. Providence
20		Mendillo	Antonio	34	m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco	Gerreto	S.N.Y. New York
21		Di Nunzio	Nicola	39	m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Myerstown	wife Antonetta	Vieste	Pa Myerstown
22		Candelma	Michele	42	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Warren	sister Candelma	Vieste	Ohio Warren
23		Spensieri	Giuseppe	49	m	M owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Auburn	wife Maria	C. Piccola	N.Y. Auburn
24		Principino	Luigi	37	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	W. Va	Wilton	wife Vita	A. Piceno	W. Va. Wilton
25		Torrinacci	Giovanna	23	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenaro	mother Nunziata	Montenaro	Ill Chicago
26		Iacobucci	Domenico	54	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Chiara	C. Sangro	Pa Pittsburg
27		Lauria	Giammario	43	m	M mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Reading	wife Domenica	Marsico	" Reading
28	U.S.C.	Guzzo	Alfonso	14	m	S laborer	"	"	"	U.S. Born Nov. 23, 1909	Italy	Italy	Harrisburg	mother Barbara	Piano	C. Mont. Havre
29		Nicoletti	Massimiliano	30	m	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Pedace	mother Rosina	Pedace	Pa Werhum
30	27	Setteducati	Domenico	35	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Trenton	wife Caterina	S. Fele	N.J. Trenton

No 1 and 2 cancelled.
No 10 De Rosa Italia cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The Passenger

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 28 1924

19

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Saltrone, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day 1924,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	4/1/26 2643	Calisto	Francesco	41	✓	m M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	Pa	Beaver Falls	Portigliola	Pa
2	4/1/26 2644	Raco	Rachele	39	✓	f M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	sister Maria	Portigliola	"
3	395332	Pino	Pasqua	16	✓	f M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rametta	Rametta	Mass	Boston	
4	6-14-28	Gitto	Flacido	31	✓	m M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Millwaukee	Wis	Millwaukee	Wis	Millwaukee
5		Attina	Rosa	29	✓	f M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bova Mar.	Pa	Sharpsburg	Bova Mar.	Pa
6		Ricevato	Giuseppa	27	✓	f M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Molochio	Chio	Columbus	Molochio	Chio
7		son	Domenico	3	✓	m S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	g. father do	"	"
8		Fucile	Giuseppe	36	✓	m M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'klyn	N.Y	B'klyn	Pezzolo	N.Y
9		Cataldo	Carlo	39	✓	m S f. laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Pittsfield	Mass	Pittsfield	Siderno	Mass
10		Di Pino	Fortunato	19	✓	f M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spadafora	N.Y	Geneve	Spadafora	N.Y
11		son	Fortunato	3	✓	m S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
12		Foscano	Giuseppa	22	✓	f M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Siderno	N.Y	Albany	Siderno	N.Y
13		Iuci	Ornelo	33	✓	m S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Atlantic City	N.J	Atlantic City	Molochio	N.J
14		Costa	Attilio	24	✓	m S engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siracusa	N.Y	New York	Siracusa	N.Y
15		Vozzo	Coronata	28	✓	f M H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Caulonia	W.Va	Fairmont	Caulonia	W.Va
16		Crispino	Anna	22	✓	f M dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Randazzo	N.Y	New Brunswick	Randazzo	N.Y
17		Cavalieri	Francesco	36	✓	m M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	N.Y	New York	Tremestieri	N.Y
18		Merro	Filomena	22	✓	f M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	mother in law Lupo' Antonio	"	"
19		son	Lorenzo	7	✓	m S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Tremestieri	"	"
20		Russo	Giuseppa	34	✓	f M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Jamestown	N.Y	Jamestown	Tortoric	N.Y
21		Seelfo	Fiorina	14	✓	f S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Mass	Boston	Catania	Mass

X 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30, cancelled.

N° 5 Pizzarello Rodolfo cancelled because did not sail.
N° 19 Ferrero Benedetta.

Total passengers 21 **The Pursuer**
U. S. citizens
Aliens *Warrant*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

List

62

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whelan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Savatry, Surgeon of the 510 GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924 19

Nº 24 Padula, Biagio, cancelled because did not sail.

Aliens

The Farmer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19


71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height.	Color of—	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or town.			
1	No	self	100	yes	10/22	Pa	Church of St. Roc...	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
2	"	"	300	"	11/22	N.Y.	brother,occo Caterina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	husband	875	"	"	"	niece	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	1	"	"	B.U.S.	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	100	"	22/24	Conn.	broth.in law, Andreacchio Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Jessup
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister, Assunta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Caterina
7	"	"	100	yes	22/24	Conn.	uncle, Giannini Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Offida
8	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y.	brother, Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Caterina
9	"	"	25	"	12/24	Pa	brother, Venturino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
10	"	"	100	"	11/24	Pa	brother, Costantino De Julis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tossicia
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband, Castro Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Crognoleto
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother, Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle, Contardi Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nocereta
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell. with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atene
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband, D'Agostino Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Divignano
17	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccascura
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband, Antonio Di Benedetto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	250	"	"	"	husband, Ludovico Cervoni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boville
22	"	"	60	yes	14/24	Mass	friend, Ferrullo Genesio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	200	no	no	no	friend, M.A. Indini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
24	"	"	125	no	no	no	friend, M.A. Indini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Strongoli
25	"	"	60	yes	20/24	N.Y.	son, Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maida
26	"	"	500	no	no	no	husband, Molinaro Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
27	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband, Remains Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
29	"	"	25	yes	20/24	Pa	broth.in law, Antonio Pedicaro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
30	"	"	50	"	20/24	Pa	broth.in law, Gigliotti Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spazzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Isardi, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salvatoris, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924 19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , JUN 18 1924, 19																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Di Tursi Di Marsico	Maria Teresa	39	f	M.H. Wife	yes	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisticci	mother Maddalena	Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	11	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Di Marsico	Domenica	28	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	sunt Di Tursi Vittoria	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	2	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Iannuzziello	Domenica	72	f	W.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	daughter Anna	Pisticci	"	Thorold
6	TRANSIT	Bruno	Emmamele	69	f	W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	son Salvatore	Pachino	"	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Lazzaro	Carmela	17	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	Longo	Cosmo	34	m	M barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Modugno	Modugno	father Rocco	Modugno	"	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	wife N	Nicoletta	29	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Rocco	4	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grandfather	do	"	"

39

List closed at number 10.

Ebe Curser
May 17

Total passengers . . . 10

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 28 1924

19

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Sencari, Master, of the S. GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salratou, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GILIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

17 th June 19 24

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 28 1924

19

75

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate. Mario Inardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time spent therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thru Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

17 th June 1924

Passengers sailing from GENOA													17 th June		1924	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BERTOLOTI	Battista	39	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass	Plymouth	mother Lombardi Maria Pomarale.	Mass	Plymouth
2		GHILARDI	Ruggero	30	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill	Chicago	father Ghilardi Sabatino Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
3		GRASSINI	Betta	36	m	stock	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa	Philadelphia	father Ghilardi Sabatino Ponte Buggianese	Pa	Philadelphia
4		LOVISOLO	Luigi	48	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Lovisolo Giacomo Calmandrana	N.Y.	New York
5		LULY	Vincenzo	37	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	mother Baldasi Carmela Piazza Palermo 14/2 Genova	Pa	Taconj
6		MONTALI	Lina	17	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bereeto	father Montali Paolo Bereeto	N.Y.	New York
7		MALPELI	Giovanni	35	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal	Los Angeles	mother Malpeli Angela Bereeto	Cal	Los Angeles
8		NOSENZO	Giuseppe	27	m	shoes maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Nosenze Clotilde Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
9		NOTARI MOSCHINI	Serena	21	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	father Moschini Attilio Bagni di Montecatini	Ill	Chicago
10		FINATO SCOPEL	Elvira	30	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal	S. Francisco	sister Finato Ida Cavaso	Cal	S. Francisco
11		PECCIOLI	Ida	27	f	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cascio	mother Peccioli Giovanna Cascio	Ill	Chicago
12		ROSSI	Cesare	35	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich	Detroit	father Rossi Luigi Trescore Balneario	Mich	Detroit
13		ROSSI CASAGRANDE	Annunziata	38	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Minn	S. Louis	mother Rossi Carolina Costacciaro	Minn	Virginia
14		CASAGRANDE	Albina	15	f	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Minn	Virgina	g/mother Rossi Carolina Costacciaro	Minn	Virginia
15		ROMANI	Achille	59	m	finane	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal	S. Rosa	nephew Lombardi Olimpio Picciorana	Cal	S. Rosa
16		ROMANI wife	Laura	60	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal	S. Rosa	nephew Lombardi Olimpio Picciorana	Cal	S. Rosa
17		SESTI	Italy	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Wamesburg	wife Sesti Virginia Monte S. Quirico	Ohio	Wagesburg
18		SBRAGIA	Giovanni	47	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal	S. Francisco	brother Sbragia Frediano S. Donato	Cal	S. Francisco
19		SBRAGIA wife	Sabatina	53	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal	S. Francisco	brother 1/1 Abragia Frediam S. Donato	Cal	S. Francisco
20		SPAGNA RAVETTO	Emilia	30	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Spagna Olimpia Borgofranco	N.Y.	New York
21		TONIOLO	Ampelio	45	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	brother Toniolo Giuseppe Schio	N.Y.	New York
22		PITTI	Giovanni	49	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Pitti Maria Borgofranco	N.Y.	New York
23		VITTACCHIO	Francesco	30	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	R.I.	Woonsocken	fiancé Mattioli Amelia Schio	R.I.	Woonsocken
24		ZILLOTTO	Giovanni	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal	S. Barbara	sister Ziliotto Luigia Crespano	Cal	S. Barbara
25		ZADRA	Angelina	24	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cis	mother Betta Maria Cis- Trento-	Ohio	Parlett

N° 3 Grassini Dotto N° 9 Micheli Giuseppe N° 27 Vicini Risieri, cancelled because did not sail.

N° 3 Grassini Dotto N° 9 Micheli Giuseppe N° 27 Vicini Rinaldi, cancelled because did not sail.

4.13.14 Family Scopol - transferred in the american list.

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The Pursuer

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

77

NOTE.—Full or who disbelieve of or affiliated with the duty, necessary other organized group.

No. 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Inardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-470

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

1924

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1912 yes 1924 N.Y.	brother Amato Francesco 194. 1st Avenue New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy Palermo
3	yes	father	yes	1908 yes 1924 N.Y.	uncle Rustici Luigi 247 East 56th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	Italy Montofia
4	no	self	yes	1908 yes 1924 Conn	wife Balboni Emma 96 Windsor St Hartford, Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy Cento
5	yes	husband	yes	no	travelling with hus. Pattanaro West Hoboken.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy Rotso
7	yes	self	yes	1912 yes 1924 Cal	brother Bertolino Maggiore 594. 45 th St. Oakland. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	Italy Montofia
8	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Petrini Pio Box 23 Sacramento. Cal;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	BRASIL Araraquara
9	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Massei Emma 341 Union St. S. Francisco. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	BRASIL S. Paolo
10	no	husband	yes	1915 yes 1923 Pa	husband Biada Luigi Onida. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy Revò
11	no	father	yes	born in Pa	father Biada Luigi Onida. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown	Pa West Hoboken
12	no	father	yes	born in Pa	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	nat	brown	Pa Onida
13	yes	husband	yes	1915 yes 1924 N.Y.	husband Ruffa Pietro 408 W. 87 th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy Cartilione
14	yes	father	yes	born in N.Y.	father Ruffa Pietro 408 W. 87 th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	nat	brown	N.Y. New York
15	no	self	yes	1912 yes 1923 Cal	brother Cardella Giuseppe 866 Union St. S. Francisco.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy Marlia
16	no	self	yes	1913 yes 1921 Pa	daughter Carrara Menconi Summit Hill. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy Barga
17	no	father	yes	1912 yes 1921 Pa	father Menconi Giuseppe Summit Hill. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	England Galashfield
18	no	father	yes	born in Mo	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 5	nat	brown	Mo St. Louis
19	no	father	yes	born in Pa	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	nat	brown	Pa Philadelphia
20	yes	father	yes	born in N.Y.	cousin Gardini Francesco 109 Mecker Ave. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	N.Y. New York
21	no	husband	yes	no	travelling with hus. Mancina. Am. Cit. Plainville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	Italy Nocera
22	no	self	yes	1924 N.J.	318 Gorten St. West Hoboken.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy Strona
23	no	self	yes	born Conn	brother Dondoro Giuseppe 24 William Street. Willingford	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Conn Willingford
24	no	self	yes	1921 R.I.	brother Del Vecchio Mario 475 Admiral St. Providence.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy Casaldino
25	yes	self	yes	1914 yes 1923 N.Y.	wife Lina D'Errico 419 E. 116 th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown	Italy Milano
26	yes	father	yes	1913 yes 1921 N.Y.	mother Lina D'Errico 419 E. 116th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat	brown	Italy Boncino
27	yes	self	yes	1922 yes 1924 N.Y.	sister Ferraris Giuseppina 339 W. 38th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy Cassinaseo
28	no	mistress	yes	no	travelling with mistress Leverone 538 Waverley St. Framingham.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy Cigagna
29	no	husband	yes	no	husband Nicoli Giovanni Box 336 Oglesby. Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy Albino
30	no	father	yes	no	father Nicoli Giovanni Box 336 Oglesby. Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 3	nat	brown	Italy Vall'Alta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Sanaedi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

80

S. S.

GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

NAPOLI

June 18

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 June 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	De Santis	Maria	27	✓	f	M	Pass. Iss. by Rome Italy 5/17/24	665 Ingham Av Lackawanna N.Y.
2	Panfilio Siglia	Carolina	23	✓	f	M	Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. 12/15/23	28 Winchester Av Buffalo N.Y.
3	daughter	Gina	2	✓	f	S	" " " do do	do
4	Cudemo	Filippo	36	✓	m	M	" " " do 18/5/24	453 Washington St Hartford Conn
5	Maocarato	Carmine	46	✓	m	M	" " " do 3/4/24	295 1st Av Kingston N.Y.
6	Sabetta	Raffaele	43	✓	m	M	" " " do 12/15/24	380 Atwells Av Providence R.I.
7	Tomasino	Angelo	29	✓	m	M	Natur. by Free Holder Sept. 8th 1919	411 Willow Av Long Branch N.J.
8	Cucchi	Loretta	25	✓	f	M	Pass. Iss. by Cons. at Rome (Italy) 12/6/24	198 California St Newton Mass
9	son	Domenico	3	✓	m	S	" " " do do	do
10	Legotte	Mariano	32	✓	m	M	" " " Wash. D.C. 5/5/23	8 Spring St N.Y.C.
11	Cazzi	Pietro	43	✓	m	S	" " " " 30/1/24	Calver Pa
12	Panzariello	Giovanni	45	✓	m	M	" " " " 5/3/24	630 W. Hen St Shenandoah Pa
13	Manzi	Pietro	36	✓	m	M	" " " " 22/8/23	658 Crescent Av Bronx N.Y.
14	Santoro	Leo	42	✓	m	M	" " " " "	2005 Emerson Av Chicago Ill
15	Petrucchi	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	M	" " " " 1/12/23	149 Cedar St Providence R.I.
16	D'Amico	Adele	22	✓	f	S	" " " Amb. Roma 14/6/24	Wildwood N.J. 121 E. Cressie Ave.
17	Nesci	Nicola	40	✓	m	M	Natur. by Fairmont N.Y. 15/11/23	Maur St Fairmont N.Y.
18	Coco	Venere	32	✓	f	M	ordered manifest on alien check 16-192	512 Maple St Rome Georgia
19	son	Salvatore	5	✓	m	S	Father's Papers	do
20	Martino	Santo	27	✓	m	M	Natur. by 24 June 1916	Boston Mass 251 Dorchester St.
21	Ricciuto	Pasquale	34	✓	m	M	Natur. by 26/3 Wash. D.C. 1924	985 Reynolds Ave. Columbus Ohio
22	Salfaro	Grazia	38	✓	f	M	Pass. Iss. by Cons. at Messina Italy 4/4/24	Monroe Mich 1011 E. Grand St.
23	son	Nicola	2	✓	m	S	" " " " do	do
24	son	Giuseppe	5	✓	m	S	" " " " do	do
25	Antonino	Consalvo	31	✓	m	M	Natur. b. Brunswick N.J. 1/9/19	31 Tracy Av New Brunswick N.J.
26	Grasso	Salvatore	33	✓	m	M	" " Phila Pa 1923	Phila Pa 1310 Warthon St.
27	Grasso	Saterina	22	✓	f	M	ordered manifest on alien check 16-192	do
28	Stilitano	Domenico	36	✓	m		Naturalized by Pittsburgh Pa. 12.26.1919	212 12 St. Sharpsburg Pa,
29	Fragomeni	Domenico	34	✓	m		pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 10.24.1923	New York 104 Madison Av Albany N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

81

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from GENOA

17th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOSIO	Demetrio	22	✓	m	s	578-7. S. F. by fathership naturalization	Fair Oaks, Sacramento. Cal.
2	CONTI	Ester	54	✓	f	m	307620. Lemm. Mass. 10 January 1906	136 Wellington Hill St. Lattapan. Mass.
3	GALJANO	James	55	✓	m	m	352/130 Minnesota District. 14th June 1838	Minneapolis. Minn. 1410- 4th St
4	GALJANO	wife	Italy	✓	f	m	as above	Minneapolis. Min. 1410 -4th St
5	GIANNARINI	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	m	306240 S. Francisco. Cal. 27 April 1922	S. Francisco. 1632 Stockton St 461 Albert.
6	GIANNARINI	wife	Artemisia	✓	f	m	as above	as above
7								
8	MATTEI	Antonio	44	✓	m	m	35362 S. Louis. Mo. 11th Nov. 1920	St. Louis Mo. 762 Bayrad St.
9	MATTEI	wife	Albina	✓	f	m	as above	as above
10	NOTARI	John	62	✓	m	m	362770 Court of Chicago 10 Oct 1916	Chicago. 649 Randolph St
11	NOTARI	William D	36	✓	m	m	Chicago 30 th Sept 1887 362771	as above
12	PIERONI	Ernesto	31	✓	m	m	357350 Court of Chicago. 11th Nov. 1919	Chicago 330 South Cal. Ave.
13	PIERONI	wife	Teresa	✓	f	m	by husband's naturalization	as above
14	PIERONI	son	Remo	11	m	s	Chicago. Ill. 25/6/23	as above
15	SANTINI	Libera	38	✓	f	m	313118 by husband's naturalization	New York. Bronx 489 Taitori Ave.
16	SANTINI	daughter	Lina	✓	f	s	New York 2nd Jan 1920	as above
17	SANTINI	son	Pietro	✓	m	s	New York 10 Feb. 1912	as above
18	SCOPEL	son	Dario	✓	m	s	S. Francisco. Cal. 28th July 1916 404602 with mother 2-12	S. Francisco Cal. 915 S. Jose Ave
19	SCOPEL	daughter	Delia	✓	f	s	S. Francisco Cal. 28 th July 1916	as above
20	TAMAGNO	Teresa	45	✓	f	m	144622 by marriage	Philadelphia. Pa. 1622 N. Park Ave
21	TAMAGNO	daughter	Lena	✓	f	s	Philadelphia. Pa. 8th Dec. 1908	as above
22	TAMAGNO	daughter	Charterina	✓	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 26th Sept. 1910	as above
23	TAMAGNO	son	Richard	✓	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. 9th Sept. 1915	as above
24	ZADRA	Augusto	37	✓	m	m	Central City Colon. 11th Aug. 1887 404555	Parlett. Box 167. Ohio
25	RICCI	Michael	44	✓	m	s	Providence. R. I. 9th March 1918 361211	New York 214 Thomas St.
26	LEVERONE	Rosa	57	✓	f	m	320101 by marriage	Framingham-Mass- 328 Waverley St
27	PATTARARO	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	m	2-80- Campdix 19/7/1919	West Hoboken- 450 Central Ave.
28	MANCIA	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	m	351783 Wilkes Barre .30/4/1917	Plainsville- Pa-
29	List closed at number 28-							
30	No 7 Irvine Diana-transferred in the First cabin list.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14
82

S. S.

CARLO CESARE (Stazza netta Tonnellate 12.820.25)
Velocità alle prove miglia 19 1/2 all'ora

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 GIU 1924

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Castonovo	Vincenzo	37		✓	m	..... 381704	Rookford Ill 10/3/922	1577 Atlantic av Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Cacciastore	Filippo	37		✓	m	..... 347421	Boston Mass II/16/916	134 Taylor st Waltham Mass
3	Camarda	Domenico	41		✓	m	..... 30403	Pass. Iss. by Washington D.C. 2/II/924	39 Endicott St. Salem Mass.
4	Petralia	Carmelo	29		✓	m	..... 252354	Naturalized by N.York 3/II/918	N.York 4067 Broadway
5							William C. Ford		
6							John - wife		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(List)

List closed at number 4.

The Curser

Hawley

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUN 18 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924, 19

83

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Di Filippo	Angelo	39	✓	m	M	377332	Pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. 3, 8, 1924	10700 Harie Av. Chicago Ill.
2	Massimillo	Paolo	46	✓	m	M	381793	" " " " 3, 21, 1924	6 Broadway Vohrum Pa.
3	Guzzi	Patrick	24	✓	m	M	388124	" " " " 10, 23, 1923	369 7th St. St. Paul Minn.
4	Allegretti	Menotti	35	✓	m	S	361242	" " " " 12, 29, 1923	1075 First Av. N.Y.C.
5	D'Angelo	Nicola	27	✓	m	M	304601	" " " " 6, 7, 1923	102 Talmadge Av. B. Brook N.Y.
6	Ranucci	Sante	33	✓	m	S	322424	" " " " 7, 12, 1924	122 Kent St. Trenton N.J.
7	Pescosolido	Luisa	6	✓	f	S	Providence R.I. Jan. 15, 1917 Embassy Home 111	" U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6, 9, 1924	14 Toner St. Providence R.I.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	List closed at number 7.						37		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the U.S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Genoa

17 th. June, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	DEPORTED	Lucio	Nicola	25		m	s sailor	IN HOSPITAL	78	Italy	S. Italy	Pisano	Istria	Father Vincenzo P. Pisano	N.Y.	New York
4		Richter	Max	37		m	s sailor	DISCHARGED	78	German	German	Naples	Italy	.....	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	DEPORTED	Cambeolo	Mario	22		m	s laborer	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Elisabeth St. 191	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	DEPORTED	Conte	Nicola	19		m	s sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. N. Y.	N. York	-	N.Y.	N. Y.
14	DEPORTED	Campanile	Alberto	28		m	s laborer	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	96 Grand Street	N.Y.	N. York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	CL USC.	Falanga	Vincenzo	16		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Uncle Conde	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	CL USC.	D'Alton	Francesco	15		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Pietro	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	CL USC.	Colonna	Filomena	18		f	s	dom	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Nicola	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	CL USC.	Marion Leonard	Felice	18		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Mother Calza	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	CL USC.	Bucellato	Nicola	15		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	CL USC.	Di Bella	Alfonso	17		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Michele	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	CL USC.	Rizzo	Stefano	23		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Wife Rosa	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	CL USC.	Scorsone	Antonio	26		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Wife Margherita	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	CL USC.	Indelicato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Paolo	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	CL USC.	Riangrande	Domenico	31		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	CL USC.	Barbone	Carlo	16		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	CL USC.	Orlando	Salvatore	21		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	Italian	S. N.Y.	N. York	Father Vito	N.Y.	N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **45**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 28th,

1924

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Any other person or persons with whom he is connected by blood or marriage?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3					Uncle Luigi Lucio N. York	no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest.	none	Italy	Ceraglio
4					friend Willy Waller 275 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	none	Germany	Beerbruchen
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	June 28th 1924																		
12	Shawway			ys23/24 N.York	Salvatore Corallo Elisabeth St. 191	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair brow	none	Italy	Napoli
13	"			ys 1924 "	N.York	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair brow	none	Brazil	S. Paolo
14	"			ys1923/24 "	brother in law Nastro Vincenzo 96 Grand Street	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair brow	none	Italy	Napoli
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Self	0	tel U.S.B.		Mother Augusta Pierotti 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	OK Br. B	tel Pa	Poham	
20	Father	0	tel U.S.B.		Uncle Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10	OK Br. B	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21	Father	0	tel U.S.B.		Uncle Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	OK Br. B	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
22	Self	116	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
23	Father	0	"		Uncle Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
24	"	10	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
25	Self	327	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
26	"	327	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
27	Self	30	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
28	Father	20	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
29	Self	50	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
30	Father	1	"		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
	Self	3	U.S.B.		Mother Giuseppe 1965 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	tel N.Y.	N.Y.C.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Ismael Mastri, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

28 day of 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salvator, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924 19

N°6 Sabatino Arturo, 8 Giardetti Giovanni, 22 Mastrolanni Giuseppe, 27 Venditti Antonietta cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

The Pursuit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any penalty for crime and treatment of the law for same, or whether by treaty or agreement, or otherwise, he is exempted from the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the entry of aliens.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	In transit	Master Leonardo Mastrone 1201 Box Queensbourg Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
2	✓	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Liopa Antonio 72 Box Coratetta Alta	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	V.V. Longa
3	✓	"	43	"	"	"	sister Francesca 35 August Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Itri
4	✓	"	26	yes	In tran it	"	cousin Antonio Liopa 72 Box Coratetta Alta	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	V.V. Longa
5	✓	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Filippo Antonio 70 Box Coratetta Alta	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6																						
7	✓	"	100	"	"	"	Master Wesley Campbell Manitoba Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
8																						
9	✓	"	100	"	"	"	Master Arthur Head Gatke Man. Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
10	✓	"	100	"	"	"	Master Wesley Campbell Manitoba Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
11	✓	"	87	"	"	"	friend Michele Pescitelli Beauselour Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
12	✓	"	86	"	"	"	friend do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
13	✓	"	75	yes	In transit	"	broth.in law Conforzi Giuseppe 169 Granville St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
14	✓	husband	1	"	"	"	broth.in law do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
15	✓	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gracchi Federico Boyer Ant. Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
16	✓	"	87	"	"	"	Master Joseph Palangio Cokrane Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
17	✓	"	87	"	"	"	Master do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
18	✓	"	100	yes	13 N.Y	"	Master William Jover 43 Box Catal B.C.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
19	✓	"	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 35 August Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
20	✓	"	30	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 35 August Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
21	✓	"	25	"	"	"	Master Mariano Meconi 237 Langlois St Windsor Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
22																						
23	✓	"	25	"	"	"	Master Pittarelli Luigi 128 Isabel St Winnipeg Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
24	✓	"	250	"	"	✓	Master Shaefer Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
25	✓	"	86	"	"	"	father Giovanni 13 Korman St Ottawa Can.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
26	✓	sister	1	"	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not a Frenchman, and an alien of French race is not a Frenchman by country.

Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be stated with the greatest accuracy.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Yanaseo Salvator, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Greenmont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens, or in the names of the aliens, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

113

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAFOLI

JUN 18 1924

S. S. GIULIO CESARE													Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													This (white) sheet is for the listing of												
													JUN 18 1924													19												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)																					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																				
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4		De Maria	Paola	66		F	W					Italy	Italian			niece De Maria Filomena Viesti																						
5		Giannangeli	Nicola	25		M	M					Italy	Italian																									
6		Imore	Giuseppe	26		M	M					Italy	Italian	Mass	Hyde Park	wife Anna	Pontina	Mass Hyde Park																				
7		Giandomenico	Giuseppe	41		M	M					Italy	Italian		Clinton	wife Isolina		Clinton																				
8												Italy	Italian	Pa	Chester	wife Elvira	Pianella	Pa Chester																				
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

40

List closed at number 10-

N°1 D'Avella Gennaro, 2 D'Avella Anna, transferred in second cabin list. N°4 Baldacci Giuseppe, 5 Ambroselli...

List closed at number 10-

F-1 D'Avella Carmine, 2 D'Avella Anna, transferred in second cabin list. F-4 Baldacci Giuseppe, 8 Ambreselli Alberto,⁹
because did not sail.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The Purser
Marcus
noted
26 October

Scossari Vito, 10 Scossari Carmine, cancelled
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **43**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3		Self	85"	11/22		God mother Cristina Paria a 128 Thompson St	Madison, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brn. brn.	none		Viesti
4																				
5			50"	23/26	Mass	brother Yonanzio 1805 Hyde Park Av Hyde Park	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brn. brn.	none		Pentima
6			56"	21/24	Mass	brother Giovanni 32 Washingto St Clinton Mass	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brn. brn.	none		"
7			56"	21/24	Pa	brother Domenico 900 W. Sies St Chester Pa	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brn. brn.	none		Siennella
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaseo Salvatoris, Surgeon of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Caputo	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Addolorata	Scanno	Can.	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Ciccotti	Angelo	50		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Scanno	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	TRANSIT	Caputo	Angelo	42		m	M	f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Maria	Scanno	"	Winnipeg
7	TRANSIT	Ciccotti	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Serafini	Angelo	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Albina	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Spaccone	Mario	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Libero	Mazario	29		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannicandro	father Matteo	S. Nicandro	"	Deshambault
11	TRANSIT	Cacchione	Nicola	25		m	M	gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Gravina	Larino	"	Loungueil
12	TRANSIT	Visco	Raffaele	40		m	M	f. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Filomena	S. Demetrio	"	Winnipeg
13	TRANSIT	Spezza	Alberto	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Ruggieri	Mauro	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Scime'	Lorenzo	30		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmuto	mother Luigia	Racalmuto	"	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	Scime'	Giovanna	68		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela	"	"	Hamilton
17	TRANSIT	Larocca	Giovanni	26		m	S	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Filomena	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Terrana	Vincenza	22		f	S	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"	Welland
19	TRANSIT	Antalucia	Sebastiano	25		m	S	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"	Hamilton
20	TRANSIT	Firetto	Calogero	30		m	M	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girgenti	wife Gaetano	Girgenti	"	Kitchener
21	TRANSIT	Totola	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	father Luigi	S. Biase	"	F. William
22	TRANSIT	Roma	Vasquale	22		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife Rachel	Amato	"	Traverse Mont.
23	TRANSIT	Calabellano	Angelo	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Trevisone	Giovanni	30		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Pignano	father Paolo	C. Pignano	"	Calborne
25																		
26	TRANSIT	Golibraro	Emmanuela	41		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iacurso	daughter Giovanna	Iacurso	"	Coniston
27	UNDER 18	son	Vito	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Daniela	14		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Strangio	Bruno	35		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	mother Rosaria	Bovalino	"	Coniston
30	TRANSIT	Lentine	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	Cambridge

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The Passenger

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1974

19

91

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention in any country for care and treatment of insanity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Whether coming by reason of an official extradition, process, or agreement, or by reason of an order of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
		Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.												Country.	City or town.																
1	✓	self	140	no	no	no	friend Grossi Emidio 256 Bushnell St Winnipeg Can.	In transit	Passed by Can. Insp.																														
2	✓	self	100	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Di Paolo 256 Bushnell St Winnipeg Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		Italy	Scanno								
3	✓	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
4	✓	self	80	"	"	"	friend Grossi Emidio 256 Bushnell St Winnipeg Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
5	✓	self	50	"	"	"	friend Angelo Di Paolo 256 Bushnell St Winnipeg Can.	"	"														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
6	✓	self	100	"	"	"	friend Costantini Cesidio 288 Patrick St Winnipeg Can.	"	Passed by C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
7	✓	self	50	"	"	"	friend Cesidio Costantini 288 Patrick St Winnipeg Can.	"	Passed by R. G.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
8	✓	self	25	"	"	"	Master Oscar Paquini Deschambault Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
9	✓	self	25	"	"	"	Master Michele Paris 35 Box 1 Rignen Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
10	✓	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Vicoa Cesidio Winnipeg Can.	"	Passed by C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
11	✓	self	25	"	"	"	cousin do	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
12	✓	self	25	"	"	"	Winnipeg Can.	"	7/12/25 - 3rd Hospital														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
13	✓	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Inte William B. Hughes 2. R. I. Hami- ton Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
14	✓	self	25	"	"	"	son do	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
15	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe James H. Harmer 254. R. 2 Hami- ton Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	5	nat.	grey	brow	none		"	"								
16	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother Tirona Stefano 344 Box Holland Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
17	✓	self	25	"	"	"	relative Licata Salvatore P. 1.3 Sthamar Northampton Glanford Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
18	✓	self	25	"	"	"	relative Tamborini Angelo 145 King St Kitchner Can.	"	Passed C. I.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
19	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 508 Latavich P. 1.1 Hami- ton Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
20	✓	self	25	"	"	"	broth. in law Grande Francesco 135 Box Transcona Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
21	✓	self	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Scerbi 135 Box Transcona Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
22	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother Alberto 855 Box P. Osborne Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
23	✓	self	25	"	"	"	husband Rutino Francesco Coniston Can.	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
24	✓	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"														5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
25	✓	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"														4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
26	✓	self	25	"	"	"	friend Melinton Giovane Cambrook Can.	"	Passed by C. I.														4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
27	✓	self	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								
28	✓	self	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	Passed by Can. Insp.														5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none		"	"								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Tomardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Salvatori, Surgeon of the SS GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-435

16-435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gallo	Francesca	40	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy			Mangone	father Giulio	Mangone	Can.	Westminster
2	TRANSIT	Zinghini	Antonio	32	m	f. laboryes	4-5241	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garace Superiore	wife Concetta	Garace S.	"	Transcona
3	TRANSIT	Di Iullio	Francesco	16	m	S	4-3741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/S. Lucia	mother Filotes	V.S. Lucia	"	Timmins
4	TRANSIT	Giellonardo	Rosa	18	f	S.H. Wife	4-4741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Eugenia	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Ursini	Maria	34	f	W	4-2741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Berardo	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Gaglia	Nicola	45	m	M. f. la Nora	24-16639-528143-mod	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Maria	Cantalupo	"	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Grittani	Nicola	24	m	M	4-3741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Maria	Modugno	"	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Bagna to	Michele	25	m	M	4-1741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	father Antonio	Scido	"	Quebec
9	TRANSIT	Zuppello	Luigi	23	m	S	4-5741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	mother Caterina	Bruzzano	"	Welland
10	TRANSIT	Rappocci	Giovanni	42	m	S contractor	4-2741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	mother Gaetana	Ardore	"	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Ferraro	Maria	43	f	M.H. Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	brother in law Tavernese Pietro	"	"	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Tavernese Stengo	Maria	19	f	W	4-3741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13	TRANSIT	son	Domenico	2	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Tavernese	Anna	15	f	S.H. Wife	yes Italian	4-2741	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Tavernese	Vincenzo	49	m	M. smith	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Forte	Giacomo	48	m	M agricultor	4-2741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Modestina	Galluccio	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Di Leo	Maria	37	f	M.H. Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Alfiera	father Antonio	G. Alfiera	"	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Berardini	Donato	24	m	S. laborey	7-197211/45/45-45-45	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tusillo	mother Angela	Tusillo	"	Sidney
19	TRANSIT	Colantonio	Giuseppe	18	m	S	4-3741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Can.	Sydney
20	TRANSIT	Pacilli	Alberto	36	m	M	4-2741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Iacovitti	Rocco	43	m	M	4-4741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Colizza	Giacomo	33	m	M painter	4-1741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	friend Maddaloni Giovanni	"	"	S. Ste Marie
23	TRANSIT	wife	Concettina	26	f	M.H. Wife	4-741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Colizza	Vincenzo	58	m	M agricult	4-3741	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Pignotta	Carmela	31	f	M.H. Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Pignano	nephew Pignotto Giuseppe	"	"	Thorold
26	TRANSIT	daughter	Maria	5	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
27	TRANSIT	son	Giovanni	3	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Colucci	Giuseppe	21	f	S.H. Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	father Rocco	Baselice	"	Windsor
29 19 Mastroberardino Valentino, 29 Nistic Salvatore cancelled because did not sail.																	

2 receipt nos. 249 Birkana, Insp
nos. 249 Birkana
7-1-24 7-1-24

The Future

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Ismandi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salator, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a stevedore.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Casacalenda
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
5	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Uragi
6	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ofena
9	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Corrapoli
10	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ripattori
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Marco
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
15	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Cosenza
16	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
17	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Avigliano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Marco Lam.
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Stroccoli
24	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Donise S.
25	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
26	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Grimaldi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Grimaldi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
31	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
32	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
33	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Tarnadi, Master, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salator, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUN 18 1924

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

97

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yamaseo Salratre, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
This form is to be filled out by the surgeon of the vessel, and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

N°4 Mustange Clivani transferred to second cabin liv.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

The Answer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1428

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to engage in business, or to follow any profession, occupation, or trade, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaseo Salratte, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420
This form shall contain full name of alien and date of entry.

39

6/28 11³⁰ am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

JUN 18 1924. 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **32**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.			Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.		Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Sanardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

102

at **NEW YORK**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Bureau of Prisons, and the United States Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General, regarding the activities of the following individuals:

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 28 1924

19

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaseo Salvatru, Surgeon of the U.S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

Dec. 6/28 - 11.30 am.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mollicone	Eleuterio	31		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	R.I	Providence	wife Assunta	Arce	R.I Providence
2		Mazzone	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Tricarico	N.Y New York
3		Del Guercio	Vito	24		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Casposele	N.J Newark
4		Di Rado	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Greenburg	wife Maria	Lanciano	Pa Greenburg
5		Del Tondo	Pietro	24		m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Mo. Kees Rocks	wife Pulcheria	S. Eufemia	Pa Mo. Kees Rocks
6																	
7		Carraho	Salvatore	44		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conn	New Haven	wife Emilia	Amalfi	Conn New Haven
8		Chirico	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maddalena	Spinosa	N.Y New York
9		Delli Gatti	Nicola	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Corona	wife Filomena	Nusco	N.Y Corona
10		Di Petta	Pasquale	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	R.I	Providence	wife Concetta	P. Grandinara	R.I Providence
11		Consolone	Affaele	22		m	M employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conn	New Haven	mother Antonetta	Amalfi	Conn New Haven
12		Cuomo	Giuseppa	72		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	nephew Acampora Nicola	Agerola	N.Y New York
13		Di Roma	Alfonso	26		m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J	Newark	uncle Di Taranto Pasquale		N.J Newark
14		Petrone	Giusepe	41		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J	Camden	wife Adele	Corato	N.J Camden
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		Marsilli	Antonio	32		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Newton	father Gaetano	Arce	Mass Newton
20		D'Orazio	Affaele	42		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	R.I	Esmod	sister Carolina	C. Corvino	R.I Esmod
21		Baldassara	Maria	26		f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana L.	sister in law Margherita	Rapone	N.Y Middletown
22																	
23		Fraciello	Andrea	25		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Franklyn	wife Ottavia	Boiano	Mass Franklyn
24		Spina	Nicola	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Michela	Falo Colla	N.Y New York
25		Mitola	Michle	26		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	B	B'klyn	father Mitola	Germano	N.Y B'klyn
26																	
27																	
28		Giuliani	Francoesco	38		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Marines Harbor	wife Carmela	Conversano	N.Y Marines Harbor
29		Landoli	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Boston	wife Genoveffa	Parolise	Mass Boston
30		Mercogliano	Michle	29		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass	Boston	wife Filomena	Parolise	" "

#7411 M. G. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M

No. 6 Cardinale Ferdinando. 15 16 17 18 Di Biuro Ross and family. 26 di Ceco Camillo. 27 Carritilli Luigi. cancelled because did not sail.
No. 22 Savieri Angelo transferred in second cabin list.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The passenger.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 28 1924

19

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salratns, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

N° 7.8.9.10.11.12.13 Lito Francesco and family. N°21 Veneriano Giuseppe cancelled because did not sail.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	self	25	yes	21/24 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria Vico		
2	"	"	50	"	20/24 N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta		
3	"	mother	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	1		dark brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
4	"	mother	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	1		dark brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
5	"	self	25	yes	22/24 N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesi		
6	"	"	50	"	21/24 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	"	self	70	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Dragone		
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Cagliari		
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitetto		
17	"	"	75	yes	24/24 Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri		
18	"	"	25	"	24/24 Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Barile		
19	"	"	25	"	24/24 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagno		
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Egidio		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	self	25	yes	24/24 Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerra		
23	"	mother	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	1		dark brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
24	"	self	50	"	24/24 Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesinale		
25	"	"	25	yes	24/24 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Casiglietta		
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Aliano		
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Giulianova		
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Colli Vol.		
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Accolipio		
30	"	"	25	yes	24/24 R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salvatich, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAFCL JUN 18 1924/9

Nº9 Astelle Francesco, 19 Fisco Attilio, 20 Fisco Maria, 23 Fisco Michele, 24 Lastilla Michele, 26 Micelli Antonio: cancelled because did not sail.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

The Furner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/s GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), D (divorced), or W (widowed).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and comparisons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or status the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of ships who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien was).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to go to his destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahian.	Hispanic.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

10-531

THE PRINTER

Qu. 6/18 - 11.30 a.m.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 18 1924, 19																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Maiorino	Antonio	45	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanciano	wife Caterina	Lanciano	Pa	Chester
2		Balasco	Ignazio	28	m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J	Hoboken	friend Totagiano	Vincenzo	N.J	Hoboken
3		Griscuolo	Luigi	28	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Agerola	N.Y	New York
4		Gerosa	Clemente	34	m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conn	Southington	wife Giovanna	Moiano	Conn	Southington
5		Rosato	Pasquale	50	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conn	Waterbury	daughter Rosina	Apice	Conn	Waterbury
6		Fierro	Stanislao	28	m	M agricultor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Antonia	"	N.Y	New York
7		D'Andrea	Nicola	54	m	M barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Rosa	R.Scalegna	Pa	Phila
8		Cavuto	Eugenio	38	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Rosaria	S.Lemmo	N.Y	New York
9		Spina	Maria	12	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccanova	nobody	"	"	"
10		Saggese	Rosaria	23	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calatiano	father Gerardo	Calatiano	Pa	Uniontown
11																	
12																	
13		Spagnuolo	Gastano	48	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Rutigliano	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		Grando	Francesco	24	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Giuseppe	Barl	"	B'Klyn
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		Meinolfi	Nicola	27	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Englewood	wife Caterina	Cervinam	N.J	Englewood
25		Caracciolo	Giuseppe	19	m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	uncle Libretti Emilio	Rionero	Pa	Altoona
26		D'Attilio	Loreta	30	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	father Carmine	Cassaria	Mass	Natick
27		Montonio	Oriente	4	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
28		Vespa	Concetta	43	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	sister Elisabetta	Cassaria	Mass	Wellesley
29		De Rita	Carmine	54	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'Klyn	father Luigi	Nusco	N.Y	B'Klyn
30		Antonino	Nicola	56	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano M.	daughter Nunzia	Cassano	Ohio	Uniontown

N°11 Lisa Carmela, 12 Oreste Battista, 14 Bruno Pasquale, 15 Santarosa Nicolo, 16 De Palma Nicola, 17 De Santis Francesco, 19 Ennio Nicolo, 20 Fanaro Stefano, 21 Brindisi, 22 Ginepro Renato, 23 Maierino Antonio: cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

The Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes 13/24 Pa	friend Francesco Iacono 1100 N. 2nd St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Lancino
2			25	no 21/24 N.Y.	cousin De Bari Nicolantonio 504 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Molfetta
3			25	no 21/24 N.Y.	brother 9102 2nd St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Agrola
4	no		25	no 21/24 Conn	cousin Rungi Giovanni 184 Bristol St Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Airo la
5	no		25	no 21/24 Conn	cousin Errico 13 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Apice
6	no		25	no 21/24 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 603 E. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 "
7	no		25	no 20/24 Pa	cousin Di Lorenzo Giovanni 2551 Frankfort Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Roccascalegna
8	no		25	no 21/24 N.Y.	broth. in law Federico Torno 178 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 S. Lencio
9	no		25	no no no	father Antonio 511 2nd Av Astoria I.I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Roccanova
10	no		25	no no no	travell. with her husband 55 Morgantown Av Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Paraguay 9 Assumption
11																				
12																				
13	no		25	no 21/24 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Antonelli 512 Ralph Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Rutigliano
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no		25	no no no	cousin Rocco Farinola 8634 16th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Bari
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no		25	no no no	friend Francesco Iacono 59 Prospect St Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Carvinara
25	no		25	no no no	father Gerardo 2035 15th St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Rionero
26	no		25	no no no	husband Di Giacomantonio Vincenzo 59 Summer St Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Castiglione
27	no	mother	25	no no no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 "
28	no	self	25	no no no	husband Biagio Di Giacomantonio 27 Smith St Wellesley Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 "
29	no		25	no no no	broth. in law Barbone Gabriele 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Musco
30	no		25	no no no	wife Angela Rosa Fiorentina 510 Bell St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy 9 Canzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenard, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be either married, single, wid (widowed), or divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives that reside in the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Sabatini, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed for the Surgeon General, Department of Health, Washington, D.C.

The Printer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Sabatini, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Hungarian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	21/24 N.J.	HOME	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Ginestra
2	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Di Nizio Alessandro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	22/24 N.Y.	brother in law Di Brito Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	uncle Di Nizio Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	22/24 N.Y.	uncle Spina Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	21/24 Mass	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Sambiasi
8	"	"	25	"	20/24 Pa.	brother in law Savino Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	S. Giovanni
9	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	uncle Savino Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	S. Giuseppe
10	"	"	25	"	"	HOME	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
11	"	"	25	"	22/24 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
12	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Rionero
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin in Caputo Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Basilio Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	22/24 N.Y.	cousin in Scuito Lorenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Monteleone
17	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES																			
18	"	"	25	"	21/24 Pa.	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	Italy	Pianella
19	"	"	25	"	20/24 R.I.	brother in law Claesese Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	Parni
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Dipanni Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	grand father Pasquale D'Orazio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	Italy	Castello A.
22	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	brother in law Angelo D'Alessio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	S. Petito
23	"	"	25	"	20/24 Mass	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	Italy	M.S. Angelo
24	"	"	25	"	22/24 Pa.	uncle Celenza Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Vasto
25	"	"	25	"	09/24 N.Y.	wife Frasca Marianna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	Italy	Monteleone
26	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES																			
27	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES																			
28	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES																			
29	self	"	25	yes	22/24 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Basile
30	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	Italy	Genzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the head of the race or people, but, in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 17 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 18 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 19 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 20 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 21 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 22 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 23 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 24 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 25 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 26 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 27 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 28 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 29 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 30 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 31 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 32 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 33 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 34 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

Column 35 (Whether alien has money to pay for maintenance).—The answer should be "Yes" (i. e., money) or "No" (no money).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

115

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Free in price or otherwise, or whether it is for cash and whether it is reported by the alien.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	yes	self	125 ⁰⁰	25 years	20/24 Pa	brother Beniamino 404 W. St Kensington Pa	no	1/26/24	Aquitania #413542	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lucoli																		
2	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	25 "	20/24 Con	relative Santi Aldebrando 223 Village St Hartford Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Bar elsi																		
3	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	25 "	20/24 Apr	brother Giacomo 186 Box Patton, Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Begno																		
4	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	25 "	16/23 Mar	brother Giuseppe 152 W. 28th St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Corato																		
5	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 "	21/23/10 Pa	wife Caterina Polino 72 Calbs St Hamilton Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Tossicilia																		
6	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	25 "	13/23 Mass	broth. in law Prata Vincenzo 774 Malle St Beverly Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Pontecorvo																		
7	"	"	400 ⁰⁰	25 "	13/24 Aug	husband Giampietro Giuseppe 545 Wares St Utica N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Sulmona																		
8	"	mother	1 ⁰⁰	"	" B.U.S.	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Utica																		
9	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	" "	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"																		
10	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	" "	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"																		
11	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	" "	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"																		
12	"	self	60 ⁰⁰	no	no	father Giuseppe 1721 Willard Av Coraopolis Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro																		
13	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 years	20/24/28	uncle Jarmine Di Giulio 5717 Vine St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Castelfranta																		
14	RECEIVED																																						
15	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	25 "	22/24 May	brother Giovanni 4 Lebanon Terrace 4 Lerore St Astoria N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Orogna																		
16	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	25 "	20/24 Apr	brother Raffaele 231 Susquehanna Av Wyoming Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Roccamorice																		
17	"	"	150 ⁰⁰	25 "	21/24 N.Y.	broth. in law Michele Zaccagnino 326 E. 116th St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Rionero																		
18	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 "	22/24 "	broth. in law Bottino Joemo 521 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Spineto																		
19	"	"	95 ⁰⁰	25 "	20/24 May	brother Sebastiano 1420 S. 16th St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	S. Croce S.																		
20	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	no	no	travelling with her husband (A.C.) Maria Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Soriano																		
21	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	25 years	21/24 March	brother Fiorentino 201 Main St Bound Brook N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Spineto																		
22	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	25 "	19/24 Del	sister Teresa 811 Clayton St New Castle Del.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Colonnello																		
23	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	25 "	21/24 May	cousin Angelo 161 Box N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Lione																		
24	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 "	24/24 May	friend Poma Apolino 420 Main St Medina N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Giuliano																		
25	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 "	21/23 Dec	uncle Damiano Ravaschieri 321 B'way Long Branch N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Cinosa																		
26	RECEIVED																																						
27	"	"	150 ⁰⁰	25 years	19/24 March	broth. in law Giovanni Di Nardo 1315 S. Main St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Roccamorice																		
28	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	25 "	13/24 May	broth. in law Giuseppe Pasquale 176 Summit St Binghamton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Jama I.																		
29	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	25 no	no	father Ezechiele 40 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Barisciano																		
30	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	25 "	" "	brother Nicola 5115-17th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Bellona																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

JUN 28, 1924

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Fren. It." appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaseo Salvatoris, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUN 18 1924

19

Nº 15 Lombardo Angeli, 15 Miraglia Rose cancelled because did not sell.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The Farmer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUN 28 1924, 19 117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether ever deported, or whether ever deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario S. Manti, Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the %GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

THIS FORM MAY BE REPRODUCED FOR PRIVATE USE ONLY; IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED FOR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUN 13 1924

19

Frz Manfredi Emanuele cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

The Future

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

32-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																									
					Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Ismardi, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28, 1924

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Tomasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE JOURNAL

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 13 1924

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Di Chieff	Vincenzo	12	m	S. f. labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vaulonia	nobody		Pa	Pittsburg
2		Calogero	Giuseppe	26	m	M. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Grazia	Cittanova	N.Y.	Syracuse
3		Ieraci	Francesco	34	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	New York	wife Teresa	Caulonia	N.Y.	Pittsburg
4		Alli	Natale	27	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Rosa	G. Ionia	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Iervai	Salvatore	36	m	M. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria	Gioiosa	N.J.	Plainfield
6																
7		Pedulla	Vincenzo	26	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Teresa	Portigliola	Pa	Phila
8																
9		D'Agostino	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Rosa	"	N.Y.	New York
10		De Lorenzo	Gaetano	46	m	M sculptor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siderno	wife Giulia	Siderno	Pa	Phila
11		Merlino	Gaetano	29	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Varapodio	"	"
12		Anselmo	Rosario	24	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Camden	father Anselmo	Palmi	N.J.	Camden
13		Cascieri	Francesco	29	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela	Varapodio	Pa	Phila
14		Marino Pisteroti	Giuseppina	38	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	father Bruno	Radicosa	N.Y.	New York
15		daughter	Caterina	5	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		son	Giuseppe	7	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
17		daughter	Maria Teresa	2	f	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	"	"
18		Gangemi	Giovanna	26	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cittanova	father Domenico	Cittanova	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Scarfi	Giuseppe	45	m	M laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Immacolata	G. Marina	Pa	Phila
20		Sainato	Antonio	46	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Ill	Chicago	wife Giuditta	Portigliola	Pa	Phila
21		Sohepis	Alfonso	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Molluso	Varapodio	"	"
22		Fema	Agostino	47	m	M joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Caterina	Cittanova	"	"
23																
24		Luzzi	Matteo	36	m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Forth Lee	wife Rosa	Bagnara	N.J.	Forth Lee
25		Figliomeni	Pietro	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siderno	father Paolo	Siderno	N.Y.	Pittsburg
26		Rando	Salvatore	31	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Clinton	wife Carmela	Siderno	Pa	Clinton
27		Romeo	Francesco	35	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Rome	wife Tripodi	Cittanova	N.Y.	Rome
28		Punturiero	Francesco	35	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Pittston	wife Maria	Rosarno	Pa	Pittston
29																
30																

29 and 30 cancelled

186 D'Agostino Vincenzo, 187 D'Agostino Salvatore, 188 Ferraro Maria cancelled because did not sail.

The Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 28 1924

19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain temporarily in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country within a specified period of time. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a specified period of time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25.00	no	parents Ilario, <i>Ilario Chieri</i> 806 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Caulonia		
2	"	"	25.00	yes 21/24 N.Y.	brother Antonio 423 New St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Cittanova		
3	"	"	25.00	no 19/23 W.V.	brother Ilario 25 Box Piedmont W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Caulonia		
4	"	"	25.00	no 21/24 Pa	brother Domenico 1516 Garoma Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Giososa		
5	"	"	25.00	no 19/24 N.J.	home Plainfield N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Giososa		
6																			
7			16.00	no 20/24 Md	cousin Spagnolo Domenico 727 Phila Pa 7278.74	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	"		
8																			
9			25.00	no 20/23 Ohio	broth. in law Tommaso Varacalli 350 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	"		
10			25.00	no 01/08 Pa	cousin Raco Giuseppe 1820 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Cittanova		
11			25.00	no 23/24 "	uncle Pulimoni Salvatore 439 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Varapodio		
12			25.00	no 23/24 N.J.	broth. in law Coppola Nicolino 814 3rd St Camden N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Palmi		
13			25.00	no 22/24 Pa	mother Casciari Domenica Phila Pa 437 Catherine St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Varapodio		
14			25.00	no 14/20 N.Y.	husband Michele Plateroti 156 W. 20th St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Istrinoli		
15		mother	10.00	no B.N.S.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	New York			
16			10.00	no "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	"			
17			1.00	no "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Randicina			
18		self	25.00	no no no	husband Domenico Pondacaro 35 Box W. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Cittanova		
19			25.00	yes 14/24 Pa	nephew Papandrea Giuseppe 727 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Gerace M.		
20			4.00	no 19/24 Pa	cousin Papandrea Giuseppe 727 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	"		
21			25.00	no 22/24 "	broth. in law Coppola Nicolino Phila Pa 439 Catherine St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Varapodio		
22			25.00	no 23/24 Pa	broth. in law Abramo Girolamo Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Cittanova		
23																			
24			25.00	no 22/24 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Florio 44 Box North Lee N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Bagnara		
25			25.00	no no no	cousin Concetta Foldo 14 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown, brown	none	Argentina	B. Ayres		
26			25.00	yes 20/24 Pa	cousin Salvatore Paolo 52 Box Clinton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Siderno		
27			25.00	no 20/25 N.Y.	friend Tommaso Imajolo Rome N.Y. 104-31d	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Cittanova		
28			25.00	no 20/24 Pa	cousin Penturiero Agostino 59 Jamason St Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy	Rosarno		
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Anardi, Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whuan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28, 1924

, 19

Robertson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Saltrata, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 20/24 N.Y.	cousin Bonaventura Salvatore 1331 55th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Gaullonia
2	"	"	25	" 19/24 "	cousin Pietro Natoli 133 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Panaria
3	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	cousin Giordani Francesco 91 Madison St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Milazzo
4	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	friend Francesco Giovinetti 81 Madison St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
5	"	"	25	" 04/24 "	son Carmelo 105 St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Tortorici
6	"	"	50	" 06/24 "	son Grusso Alo' 139 Victor Av Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
7	"	"	50	" 21/24 "	sist. in law Leto Carmela 4 School Pl. Cambridge Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Tripi
8	"	"	50	" 14/24 N.Y.	son Agostino 60 Astor St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Tortorici
9	"	"	25	" 21/24 Pa	broth. in law La Tullo Domenico 5th Av New Kensington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Bellaro
10	"	"	25	" B.U.S.	father Salvatore 137 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S. New York
11	"	"	25	" 21/24 N.Y.	cousin Busacca Maria 510 E. 13th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Vittoria
12	"	"	25	" 10/24 Pa	wife Notangelo Rosario 50 St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Tortorici
13	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth. in law Barbagiovanni Salvatore 60 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
14	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth. in law Barbagiovanni Salvatore 60 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
15	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth. in law Barbagiovanni Salvatore 60 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
16	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	uncle Calabrese Rosario 57 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
17	"	"	25	" 12/24 N.Y.	wife Rosaria 240 St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Tortorici
18	"	"	25	no no no	travell. with her husband 10 Washington Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Gallina
19	"	"	25	yes B.U.S.	father Salvatore 137 Mott St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S. New York
20	"	"	25	" 10/24 "	g. father Filippo Miglionisi 44 St E.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Vittoria
21	"	"	25	" 2/24 "	brother Salvatore 90 Madison St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Comiso
22	"	"	25	" 2/24 "	brother Salvatore 90 Madison St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Comiso
23	"	"	25	no no no	travell. with her father Arturo Guttenberg N.Y. 64 Rensselaer	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) S. Domenico
24	"	"	25	yes 22/24 N.Y.	cousin Alessandro Angelo 82 N. 1st St Eastchester R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Castrolibate
25	"	"	25	" 23/24 "	son Giuseppe Cavallaro 400 1st St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Torre Faro
26	"	"	25	" 23/24 "	son Giuseppe Cavallaro 400 1st St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Torre Faro
27	"	"	25	yes 21/24 N.Y.	broth. in law Lantele Salvatore 29 Canal St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Sardinia
28	"	"	25	" 23/24 "	friend Sebastiano Orto 104 1st St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
29	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	cousin Camizzaro Sebastiano 133 Canal St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) "
30	"	"	25	" 2/24 Mass	uncle Snedili Giuseppe 258 1st Av Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy (9) Notte S. Lucia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lombardi, Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whelan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. *Country of last permanent residence* and *country of birth* and *country of last permanent residence* should be stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should be given in the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the SS GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tesoriero Giovanni 138 Sacket St. B'klyn N.Y.	Shows husband's papers #1822536. Stated them	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
2			25				travell. with her husband 3215 W. 34th St Cleveland Ohio	Shows husband's papers #529339. Stated them	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tuguradi
3																				
4			25				cousin Carolina Mugarì 31-90 Holman St Newark N.J.	S. S. Colombo - April 16, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agira
5			25				friend Francesco Morrone 23-65 Holman St Bronx N.Y.	S. S. Conte Rosso - Dec. 12, 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bova
6			25				uncle Santo Zoccoli 8044 18th St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Conte Rosso - Feb. 23, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
7			25				bro. in law Lucellini Antonio 419 High St Sanford Me	S. S. Providence - April 19, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
8			25				cousin Giuseppe Agliolo 301 Market St St. Louis Mo	S. S. Colombo - April 16, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
9			25				wife Maria Torini 827 Garden St Phila Pa	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Tecla
10			25				father Giovanni 212 Howard St Cambridge Mass	S. S. Conte Rosso - Oct. 29, 1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massina
11			25				brother Francesco Camistro 1922 W. 34th St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Conte Rosso - Oct. 29, 1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Malazzo
12			25				sister Grazia 1427 Biddle St St. Louis Mo	S. S. Colombo - Feb. 15, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13			25				relative Le Duca Epifanio 519 Ludal St Phila Pa	S. S. Lapland Jan. 16, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina
14			25				mother Domenica 1730 30th St B'klyn N.Y.	Shows B. of C. #14700 - Roman N.Y.C. Feb. 24, 1908 (Spec. E)	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	New York	
15			25				uncle Antonio Andrea 155 Hamilton St N. Brunswick N.J.	Shows B. of C. #14700 - Roman N.Y.C. Feb. 24, 1908 (Spec. E)	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Piermichele	
16			25				uncle do	Shows B. of C. #14700 - Roman N.Y.C. Feb. 24, 1908 (Spec. E)	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17			25				uncle Banna Leone 1404 67th St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccella Ion.	
18			25				brother Francesco 104 E. 4th St N.Y.C.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calanova	
19			25				broth. in law Sagani Antonino 193 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Giuseppe Verde May 15, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filiudi	
20			25				sister Grazia 51 Winter St Melrose Mass	S. S. Emilio - May 1, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21			25				wife Savina 528 W. 34th St N.Y.C.	S. S. Emilio - May 1, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bronte	
22			25				wife Semina Vincenza 2712 Cornen St Laurence Mass	S. S. Emilio - May 1, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aci Cat.	
23																				
24			25				wife Romano Giuseppe Pleasant Place S. Boston Mass	S. S. America May 22, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina
25			25				relative Maria Wheeler 1412 W. 34th St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola	
26			25				sist. in law Console Rosalia 83rd St B'klyn N.Y.	S. S. Olympic - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licodia	
27																				
28			25				wife Concetta Jaruso 123 Mott St N.Y.C.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29			25				wife Vincenza 121 Mott St N.Y.C.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30			25				cousin Calabrese Giovanni 103 Lincoln Rd Rochester N.Y.	S. S. Colombo - May 24, 1924	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orti	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Inardi, Master, of the Ss GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons who operate a farm should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by the immigration officer.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country should be designated as such, and not as Irish, German, or Hebrew, in the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Saltrax, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1861-1924

19

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																						
1																																																																																																																																																																								
2		Garlisi	Angelo	47		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Pa	Indiana	wife Infantino Salvatrice	Ohio Cincinnati																																																																																																																																																						
3		macaluso	Giuseppe	60		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Caldarella Concetta	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
4		Clementi	Vincenza	32		f	m	none	no	italian	ital	south	Ill	Joliet	father Clementi Bernardo	Ill Joliet																																																																																																																																																								
5		Puleo (son)	Assquale	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Ill	Joliet	grand father as above	Ill Joliet																																																																																																																																																						
6		Puleo (daug)	Rosalia	10		f	s	none	no	italian	ital	south	Ill	Joliet	grand father as above	Ill Joliet																																																																																																																																																								
7		Puleo (daug)	Maddalena	7		f	s	none	no	italian	ital	south	Ill	Joliet	grand father as above	Ill Joliet																																																																																																																																																								
8																																																																																																																																																																								
9																																																																																																																																																																								
10																																																																																																																																																																								
11		Mano	Angelo	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Noto Millefiori Assunta	N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																						
12		Gargano	Salvatore	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	daughter Gargano Francesca	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
13		Rao (wife)	Francesca	45		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	daughter as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
14		Gargano (daug)	Rosa	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
15		Gargano (daug)	Vincenza	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
16		Gargano	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
17		Gargano	Adelina	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
18																																																																																																																																																																								
19		Grisafi	Calogera	31		f	m	none	no	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	brother in law Dibenedetto Salv.	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																								
20		Vitale (son)	Michele	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
21		Vitale (daug)	Liboria	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
22		Vitale (son)	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
23																																																																																																																																																																								
24																																																																																																																																																																								
25		Lodico	Diego	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Laicata Carmela	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																						
26																																																																																																																																																																								
27																																																																																																																																																																								
28																																																																																																																																																																								
29																																																																																																																																																																								
30		Palumbo	francesco	16		m	m	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Caltagirone Rosalia	N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																						
*1 Mingola Vincenzo, *2 Carnuna Calogero, *3 Zamitto Salvatore, *4 Cecchini Domenico, *5 Ligotti Benedetto, *6 Dangelo, cancelled because did not sail. *7 26 Bortolomeo Antonino, *8 Dolna Salvatore, *9 Sals Michele, *10 Labrara Vincenzo, transferred in second cabin list. *11 Albano Pietro transferred in 2nd cabin list.																																																																																																																																																																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Afent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 Oct 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Italian Fascist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the German National Socialist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Japanese Imperial Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Russian Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Chinese Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Korean Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Philippine Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.						Whether alien is a member of the Hawaiian Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Country.	City or town.
2	yes	self	25	yes 924 Pa	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Grotte
3	yes	self	24	yes 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	.....	Italy	Godrano
4	yes	self	50	yes 923 Ill	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Bivona
5	yes	mother	78	yes 923 Ill	travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Bivona
6	yes	mother	78	yes born	travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ill	Joliet
7	yes	mother	78	yes born	travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ill	Joliet
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	yes	self	85	yes 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	brown	.....	Italy	Marrese
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	yes	self	36	yes 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Girgenti
12	yes	self	25	yes 922 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Palermo
13	yes	husband	25	yes 922 N.Y.	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Palermo
14	yes	father	78	yes born	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	N.Y.	New York
15	yes	father	78	yes born	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	N.Y.	New York
16	yes	father	25	yes 922 N.Y.	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Palermo
17	yes	father	25	yes 922 N.Y.	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Palermo
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	yes	husband	50	yes 920 N.Y.	husband Vitale Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	mild on cheek	Italy	Caltanissetta	
20	yes	father	78	yes 920 N.Y.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Caltanissetta
21	yes	father	78	yes born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	N.Y.	New York
22	yes	father	78	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Caltanissetta
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	yes	self	25	yes 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	mild on forehead	Italy	Caltanissetta	
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	yes	self	25	yes 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Girgenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lemardi, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of birth and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country connotes not race or people, but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative living in the country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether living at present in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanasco Salvatoris, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FILED FOR THE U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

ENZO ANGILERI

Stazza netta Tonnellate 12.826,29
Velocità alle prove miglia 19 1/2 all'ora

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

18 JUL 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ruvolo ✓	Gaetano	29	✓	m	labour	yes	H-0720 italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Carollo Girolama Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Mucci ✓ 9/11/1924	Salvatore	37	✓	m	labour	yes	H-2724 italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Santomauro Mattea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3															Aragona		
4																	
5																	
6	CL USC.	Jurco	Antonio	41	✓	m	lbr	yes	Ital	yes	Italian	Italy	Penna -	Wife Lucia	Louis	Mass	Boston
7	CL USC.	Annunziata	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veteral Man	Wife Marguerite Ziti	Hy	Nyp	
8	ADMITTED	Robertello	Angelo	46	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larano	Wife Rosario Albanese	N.Y.	Hawick	
9	ASV UNDER 18	Emilio de	Emilio de	13	✓	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	AV	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(7/10 by Richardson Luff)

60

List closed at number 3-

No. 3 duplicate labels cancelled because did not mail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aliens

THE PURPOSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	26. yes	924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 95 Robilin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	S. S. Columbus May 24, 1924	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" dark brown	Italy	Castellamar
2	yes	self	26. yes	924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 530 17 av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	S. S. Dublin May 11, 1924	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" dark brown	Italy	Villabate
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	-	self	25	1924	Mother Filomena 460 Euclid St	no	Permit given by Bureau	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10" dark brown	Italy	N.Y.
8	"	Father	25	1924	Father Francesco 179 Prince St	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6" dark brown	Italy	N.Y.
9	"	self	71	1907	15 3rd St Newark N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9" dark brown	Italy	Lanier
10	"	Father	71	1907	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9" dark brown	Italy	Lanier
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33					</														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the %GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 FEB 1924

19

131

16/4

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate. Mario Tonardi, Master, of the 7s GIULIO CESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Where born).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example, steel mill worker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Austro-Hungary or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, for answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salvator, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 6 1924

19

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																				
2	yes	self	25 yes	905 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 519 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naro
3	yes	self	25 yes	920 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 189 Fifth st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Valguarnera
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	25 yes	923 May 10 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 324 E 33 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicatty
8	yes	self	25 yes	923 May 10 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 509 E 16 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giul
9	yes	self	25 yes	923 May 10 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 110 Sullivan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
10	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 10 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 542 1st 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castellamar
11																				
12	yes	self	25 yes	923 June 14 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 307 Grand st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
13																				
14																				
15	yes	self	25 yes	921 May 10 924 Mass	returning to my residence 13 Liverpool st Waltham Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Aragona
16	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 10 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 12 Havre Court East Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
17	yes	self	25 yes	921 May 10 924 N.Y.	husband Stino Vito 112 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Tropea	
18	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Detroit	
19	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Detroit	
20	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Detroit	
21	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Detroit	
22	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 307 West 15 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip
23	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 313 East 38 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip
24																				
25	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 325 East 48 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip
26	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 325 East 48 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip
27	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 316 East 44 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip
28	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 202 Boston London Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	scar on chin	Italy	Nisami
29	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 293 Elizabeth st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bolognetta
30	yes	self	25 yes	924 May 15 924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 307 45 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilip

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate Mario Lenard, Master, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for the exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Lastrone, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Roumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Russsian).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Servian.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Polish.

Magyar.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Mexican.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Montenegrin.

Syrian.

English.

Moravian.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Flemish.

Polish.

Welsh.

French.

Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

German.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from _____ G E N O A _____

17th JUNE 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mazzucato	Maria	28	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cal trano	Father Mazzucato Domenico	Ont.	St. Porcupine
2	UNDER 16	daughter Mazzucato	Lea	2	F	s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy	Val trano	same as above	Ont.	St. Porcupine
3	TRANSIT	Mastinello	Fortunato	26	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	Mother Martinello Angela-Riese	Alta	Entwistle
4	TRANSIT	Degan	Antonio	34	M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alta	Brule Mines	Wife Dal Bosco Luigia San Quirino	Alta	Brule Mines
5	TRANSIT	Venturini	Teresa	35	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Quirino	Father Venturini Angelo San Quirino	Ont.	London
6	UNDER 16	son Andrigo	Attilio	13	M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Quirino	same as above	Ont.	London
7	UNDER 16	daughter Andrigo	Salute	11	F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Quirino	same as above	Ont.	London
8	TRANSIT	Favot	Riglio	16	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Assano I	Father Favot Pietro-Assano I	Man.	Genthen
9	TRANSIT	De Lorenzi	Umberto	29	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Codogne	Father De Lorenzi Lorenzo Codogne	Ont.	Windsor
10	TRANSIT	Checchino	Emilia	29	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Vendemiano	Brother Checchino GBatta S. Vendemiano	Ont.	Windsor
11	UNDER 16	son De Bin	Livio	3	M	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Vendemiano	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
12	TRANSIT	Barboni	Carlo	17	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Brebbia	Father Barboni Antonio-Brebbia	Man.	Fort Garry
13	TRANSIT	Piva	Ludovico	53	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sarnate	Wife Boledi Laura-Sarnate	Ont.	Toronto
14	TRANSIT	Calcegni	Roberto	19	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bosco Marengo	Father Calcegni Pio-Bosco Marengo	Ont.	Timmins

15	TRANSIT	Corrassari	Appolita	50	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rondeno	Brother Corrassari Cesare Rondeno	Ont.	Lincoln
16	UNDER 16	son Cristofori	Umberto	9	M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rondeno	same as above	Ont.	Lincoln
17	UNDER 16	daughter Cristofori	Maria	13	F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rondeno	same as above	Ont.	Lincoln
18	TRANSIT	Cristofori	Elsa	19	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rondeno	same as above	Ont.	Lincoln
19	TRANSIT	Marchiori	Filiberto	41	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fadispaldo	Wife Tumulero Antonia Fadispaldo	Alta	Permuhan
20	TRANSIT	De Marco	Angelo	50	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fama	Wife De Marco Luigia Fama	Ont.	Fennship
21	TRANSIT	Masaro	Teresa	51	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Faletto	Father Masaro Giovanni Faletto	Ont.	Windsor
22	UNDER 16	son Masaro	Ilde	13	M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Faletto	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
23	UNDER 16	daughter Masaro	Elda	5	F	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Faletto	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
24	UNDER 16	son Masaro	Giovanni	2	M	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Faletto	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
25	UNDER 16	son Masaro	Enrico	1	M	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Faletto	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
26	TRANSIT	Ponti	Luigia	21	F	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Taino	Father Ponti Enrico-Taino	Ont.	Cobalt
27	TRANSIT	Giacchino	Brellio	22	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mantestrutto	Father Giacchino Carlo Mantestrutto	Alta	Brule Mines
28	TRANSIT	Sereschi	Paola	32	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni	Wife Giuseppe Rosa-Castel S. Giovanni	Ont.	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	Bortolen	Lorenza	22	M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Remo	Father Bortolen Marco S. Remo d'Esolina	Ont.	Fort William
30	TRANSIT																

X 15 cancelled.

The Curser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **CA**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 JUL 1924

19

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	--	Husband Marzocco Raffaele S. Porcupine, Done Mines, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Catrano
2	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	---	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montebellun	
3	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o Fred J. Strickward S.E. Quarter-Entwistle Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Riese
4	yes	self	in transit	--	--	Brother in Law Del Boase Luigi Box 62 Brule Mines- Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Quirino
5	yes	self	25	no	--	Husband Andriago Francesco Box 79 London Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	afri	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Quirino
6	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	3	4	fair	brwn	none	Italy	S. Quirino
7	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	3	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Quirino
8	yes	self	25	no	--	BFather Favot Lino * Genthon Winnipeg, Man.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Assano I
9	yes	self	1800	no	--	Brother in law De Bin Giovanni Mercer St. 308. Windsor	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codogne
10	yes	self	100	no	--	Husband De Bin Giovanni - 308 Mercer St. Windsor Man.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codogne
11	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	---	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codogne	
12	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o Mr Tavera Chevrier Foot Garry, Man	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Brescia
13	yes	self	1800	in transit	--	Cousin Maggi Alberto - 144 Chestnut St. Toronto Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brwn	none	Italy	Sarnato
14	yes	self	25	no	--	Cousin Cominetti Stefano Box 783, Timmins Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bosco Marengo
15	yes	self	500	in transit	--	Son Cristofori Carlo S. Main Street Lincoln Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Massa
16	yes	self	500	in transit	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	Ont.	Lincoln
17	yes	my mother	born in Canada	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Ont.	Lincoln
18	yes	my mother	born in Canada	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Renazzo
19	yes	my	25	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fra di Pd do
20	yes	self	250	no	--	c/o Mr Frank Permunac Permunac Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Manza
21	yes	self	50	no	--	c/o Benathan Cross, Township	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Greco
22	yes	self	50	no	--	Husband Masaro Giuseppe 711 Campbell St. Windsor, Ont	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Riese
23	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paletton
24	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paletton
25	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paletton
26	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chaglio
27	yes	self	50	no	--	Sweetheart Maria Angela Box 822 Cobalt Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montestrutti
28	yes	self	50	no	--	Uncle Stachino Romeo Box 50, Brule Mines Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castel S. Gio- vanni.
29	yes	self	1400	in transit	--	Cousin Belfanti Angela 144 Chestnut St. Toronto	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Senese
30	yes	self	25	no	--	Brother Bartolom Stefano Fort William Ont. Box 606	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master, of the Is GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, joiner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the registry clerks during the physical examination of the alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read, should be read, or is to be read.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for which exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be born in the United States, and the heading of the last of these countries in this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Address of nearest relative).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether giving in possession of \$50).—The entry should show whether the alien is giving in possession of \$50, and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are to be answered by the alien, and the answers should be given to the immigration officer, who is authorized to reply for admission, the authority for such reply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salazar, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

THE LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES IS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE STOCK FROM WHICH ALIENS SPRANG AND THE LANGUAGE THEY SPEAK. THE ORIGINAL STOCK OR BLOOD SHALL BE THE BASIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION, THE MOTHER TONGUE TO BE USED ONLY TO ASSIST IN DETERMINING THE ORIGINAL STOCK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 GIU. 1924

19

137

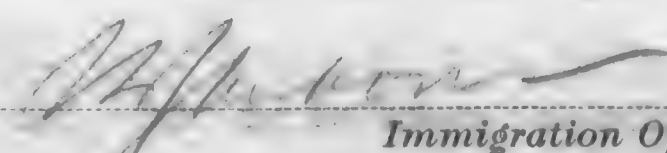
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Mario Ismedis, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaseo Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 Oct. 1924

19

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Color of—	Height.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Complexion.	Feet.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
																	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.	1913	1713 77th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	U.S.	New York	
2	no	self	200	1924 Pa	My home in Wilkesboro Pa	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monforte	
3	yes	self	50	born in U.S.A.	Uncle Pierotti Dario -108 S.Cramford Av. Chicago	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Ill	Chicago	
4	yes	see col	19	25	no	Husband Sante Guastalli 162 Washington Av. Boston Mass	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cassano	
5	yes	self	25	no	1909	Husband Regis Giovanni 903 S. Water Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monterocelli	
6	yes	self	25	ys	1924	Mont My home in Great Falls - Black Eagle - Box # 5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piozzo	
7	yes	self	25	no	---	Sweetheart Savola Canolano 26 Walnuts St. Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brazil	Federmission	
8	yes	self	50	no	---	Sweetheart Savola Luchino 26 Walnuts St. Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Brazil	Monte Alegre	
9	yes	self	100	ys	1924	N.Y. My home in West Broadway 11 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Camogli	
10	no	self	50	ys	1924	R.I. My home in Woonsocket R.I.	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Biella	
11	no	self	50	ys	1924	R.I. 73 Bellingham Street same as above	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Biella	
12	no	self	50	ys	1924	Mass My home in 398 Court Street Plymouth Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Renosso	
13	no	self	50	ys	1924	N.Y. My home in 11 Cherry Street Plymouth Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Renasso	
14	ys	self	400	ys	1924	Pa My home in 5634 Ches. St. Germantown Pa	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Colomella	
15	no	self	100	ys	1924	Pa Brther Briancesco Ernesto Beaver Falls Pa, 350	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mozzate	
16	ys	self	130	ys	1924	Ohio My home on Hopedale Ohio Box 2 1h	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Erbesse	
17	no	self	25	ys	1924	N.Y. Fried Pierotti Vientino 377 Elm Street Buffalo	ys	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di lucca	
18	no	self	50	ys	1924	Pa Brother Alessandrini Asoglio 1587 S. Carnac St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pitigliano	
19	no	self	25	no	---	Husband Masserana Eliseo 206 Perchin Av. Sanduski Ohio	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valle	
20	no	self	25	no	---	Husband Frenari Sante - Trenton N.J.	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Moreia	
21	no	self	25	ys	1924	Cal. My home in S. Francisco Cal. Box # 55	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Massa	
22	no	self	100	ys	1924	R.I. My home in Hope (Providence) R.I. o/o Messers. Winston Cy.	understand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fano	
23	yes	self	250	ys	1924	Pa My home in Uniontown Pa P.O. Box 112	ys	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Quirico	
24	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.	Uncle Forlai Pietro- Box 332 Monchangelia Pa	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Pa	Monchangelia	
25	no	self	25	born in U.S.A.	Father Bonvicin Ferdinando Box 111 Northway Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Mich	Vulcan	
26	no	self	25	born in U.S.A.	Friend Turrini Albini - Box 10, Vulcan Michingham	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Mich	Vulcan	
27	ys	self	120	ys	1924	N.Y. My home o/o husband Zeanetti Frank 139 Freeman Av. Solway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo	
28	no	self	225	ys	1924	N.Y. My home in New York 446 W. 39th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monterocelli	
29	yes	self	250	ys	1924	N.Y. My home in New York - 421-39th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Calamandran	
30	yes	self	100	ys	1924	N.Y. Brother Gatti Giuseppe 341 W. 38th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bruno	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mauro Isnardi, Master of the GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanases Salatre, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

17th JUNE 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 28 1924

19

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	my husband Mauro Luciano	25	no	My husband Mauro Luciano Washington Pa Box 127	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Nimis
2	no	self	25	yes	My home in Washington Pa Box 309	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Nimis
3	yes	self	25	yes	My home in Chicago Ill. 512 E. 115th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Arsene
4	no	self	25	yes	My home in 28 King Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) S. Maria
5	yes	self	50	yes	Brother Corradini Angelo 524 East Church Street 524 Collierville	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Barois
6	yes	see col; 19	25	no	My father Primas Basilio 179 Arcep St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Germany Gattachen
7	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A	Friend Pais Florio - 79-81 Macdonald Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Brazil Botucatu
8	no	self	25	no	Cousin Parini Emilio - 247 Devos Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Uruguay Minas
9	no	self	50	yes	Friend Jackson Alberto - 264 W 23rd St. New York	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Cutigliano
10	no	husband Tolini Enrico	50	no	My husband Tolini Enrico Danbo Pa Box 355	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Torino
11	no	self	50	yes	My home in New York - 452 W 39th Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Vercelli
12	no	self	50	yes	My home in New York - 452 W 39th Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Lomazzo
13	no	self	25	no	My husband Legomarsino Stefano 34 Chapel St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Panna
14	no	self	50	yes	Sister Petrucco Caterina 663 E. 188th St. New York	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pannagno
15	yes	self	50	yes	My home in Hilts Cal. Box 52	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
16	no	self	50	yes	My home in Hazard Kentucky Box 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
17	yes	self	25	yes	Husband Fenice Giuseppe Widwill Force Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
18	no	self	50	born in U.S.A	Brother Silvestri Basilio 1016 S. 4th St. St. Louis	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
19	no	self	25	yes	Cousin Tolenti Domenico 1016 S. 4th St. St. Louis	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
20	no	self	25	yes	My home in Allenton Pa - Greenleaf St. 442	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Verona
21	no	self	50	yes	Uncle Zambatti Pietro Girardville Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Girardville
22	no	self	50	born in U.S.A	Brother in law Zorato Eugenio Box N° 236 Riverside	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Castiglione
23	yes	self	25	yes	Uncle Tonarelli Guglielmo Gronville Ill.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Italy (P) Castiglione
24	no	self	50	born in U.S.A	My home in Detroit Mich. 1570 Scott Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
25	yes	self	50	yes	Cousin Ghini Giuseppe Box 104 Bretz W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
26	no	self	50	born in U.S.A	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
27	no	self	50	born in U.S.A	Sister Molinari Dircce - 28 King St New York	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Argentina B. Ayres
28	no	self	25	no	Brother Nicchi Francesco Jessup Pa Box 311	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Gubbio
29	no	self	50	yes	Brother Zangrillo Giovanni 4943 Thompson St. - Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy (P) Pagnogna
30	no	self	25	yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Isardi, Master, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from GENOA, 17th JUNE, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Comuzzi	Santa	28	F	m domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Revinano	Ont. Cooksville
2	TRANSIT	daughter	Odoico Maria	4	F	s infant	-	Italian	-	Italian	north	Italy	Revinano	Ont. Cooksville
3	TRANSIT	Toretta	Ernesto	38	M	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni	Ont. Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Lazzarin	Mariano	34	M	m mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Forno di Zoldo	B.C. Quesnel
5	TRANSIT	Corazza	Carlotta	30	F	m domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Forno di Zoldo	B.C. Quesnel
6	TRANSIT	daughter	Lazzarin Flavia	3	F	s minor	-	Italian	-	Italian	north	Italy	Forno di Zoldo	B.C. Quesnel
7	TRANSIT	daughter	Lazzarin Fioretta	10	F	s infant	-	Italian	-	Italian	north	Italy	Forno di Zoldo	B.C. Quesnel
8	TRANSIT	Baffa	Ernesto	20	M	s mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ont.	Fort William	Ont. Port William
9	TRANSIT	Cignolini	Giuseppe	61	M	wd farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Codrupo	Ont. Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Cignolini	Maria	19	F	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Codrupo	Ont. Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Giacomelli	Lorenzo	23	M	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Isidoro	Ont. Hamilton
12	TRANSIT	Sartori	Caterina	32	F	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pasiano	Ont. Fort William
13	TRANSIT	niece	Sponchia	15	F	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pasiano	Ont. Fort William
14	TRANSIT	Corte	Giovanni	22	M	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sanfiore	Man. Stony Mountains
15	TRANSIT	Ceconato	Emilia	26	F	m domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nervesa	Ont. Timmins
16	TRANSIT	De Martin	Cleopatra	17	F	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Ont. Byng Inlet
17	TRANSIT	De Martin	Dino	14	M	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Ont. Byng Inlet
18	TRANSIT	De Martin	Duilio	12	M	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Ont. Byng Inlet
19	TRANSIT	De Martin	Ernesto	10	M	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Ont. Byng Inlet
20	TRANSIT	Del Ben	Eugenio	24	M	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Alta Drumheller
21	TRANSIT	Pellegrini	Vittorio	25	M	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nogaredo	Ont. Port Credit
22	TRANSIT	Furlan	Angelo	31	M	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Prata di Pordenone	Alta Drumheller
23	TRANSIT	Traini	Serafina	48	F	m domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Elpidio	Ont. Thosold
24	TRANSIT	daughter	Ferroni	16	F	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	Ont. Thosold
25	TRANSIT	daughter	Ferroni	14	F	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	Ont. Thosold
26	TRANSIT	daughter	Ferroni	11	F	s scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	Ont. Thosold
27	TRANSIT	Mognon	Amelia	20	F	m domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	Ont. Port Arthur
28	TRANSIT	Beghetto	Noemi	26	F	s domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	Ont. Guelph
29	TRANSIT	Bortolon	Narciso	21	M	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Zenone	Man. Virden

No. 1 Cagnolini Betelso cancelled because did not sail.

The Purser

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 GIU. 1924

19

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munificence, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident, or whether he is coming temporarily to laboring under contract to the United States.</small>	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident, or whether he is coming temporarily to labor under contract to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	35	no	--	Husband Adorno Raimondo - Box 40 Cookeville Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Revignano
2	yes	self	35	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Revignano
3	yes	my mother	no	--	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Castel S. Giovanni
4	yes	self	1500	in	transit	Cousin Belfanti Angelo Chestnut St. 144 Toronto Ont	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Forno di Zoldo
5	yes	self	150	in	transit	Brother Lazzarin Giovanni Box 54 Quesnel B.C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Forno di Zoldo
6	yes	my husband	150	in	transit	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	nom	--	fair brown	none	Ont. Stafford Springs
7	yes	my father	-	in	transit	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	--	fair brown	none	Italy Forno di Zoldo
8	yes	my father	-	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	--	fair brown	none	Italy Piaszo
9	yes	self	25	in	transit	Sister Lenatdon Giovanna 361 N. Bready St. Port William	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Codroipo
10	yes	self	50	no	--	Son Beniamino Cignolini 144 Chestnut St. Toronto	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Italy Codroipo
11	yes	my father	no	-	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy S. Lorenzo in Campo
12	yes	self	350	no	--	Cousin Carloni Bruno 31 Case St. Hamilton Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Italy Piaszo
13	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o Mr. Boatto Carlo - 512 Mc Laughlin St. Port William	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Meduna
14	yes	self	25	no	--	Step father Boatto Carlo - 512 Mc Laughlin St. Port William	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Sanfior
15	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o Messrs Bandi e Scorch Stony Mountains Man.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Podedgliano
16	yes	self	25	no	--	Husband Toni Giovanni - Box 375 Timmins Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
17	yes	self	50	no	--	Husband De Martin Augusto Bying Inlet Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
18	yes	my mother	no	--	n --	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4 6	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
19	yes	my mother	no	-	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	3 4	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
20	yes	my mother	no	-	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	3 4	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
21	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o James Norstrand - Box 33 Drumheller Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Prata di Pordenone
22	yes	self	25	no	--	Brother Pellegrini Giovanni R.R. # 1 Port Credit Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy Mogaredo
23	yes	self	25	no	--	c/o James Norstrand - Box 33 Drumheller Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy S. Elpidio
24	yes	see col 19	60	no	--	Husband Farroni Vincenzo Box 701 Thorold Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Italy Fermo
25	yes	see col. 19	-	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4 8	fair brown	none	Italy Fermo
26	yes	see col. 19	-	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4 2	fair brown	none	Italy Fermo
27	yes	see col. 19	-	no	--	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy San Martino dei Lupari
28	yes	see col 19	25	no	--	Husband Alessio Francesco 79 Secord Street Port Arthur	in transit	no	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Inardi, Master, of the SS GIULIO CESARE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28, 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 29 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	Mattarazzo	Carmela	14		f	S	Moston Mass 6/10	Hughes 379603 pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 3, 15, 1924	11 White Plains St. Boston Mass.
2	Di Giacomantonio	Carmine	13		m	S		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 3, 15, 1924	27 Walth St. Wellesley Mass.
3	sister	Filomena	14		f	S		do do do	do do do
4	Di Giacomantonio	Adelia	14		f	S	Father. A.I.C. 10/7/01 -	pass.iss. by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6, 12, 1924	59 Summer St. Natick Mass.
5	brother	Armando	10		m	S		do do do	do do do
6	Girilli	Giuseppe	15		m	S	Phil. 6/21/98	pass.iss. by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 5, 23, 1924	621 Christian St. Phila Pa.
7	Jaconiani	Giovanni	34		m	M	Hughes 228046 Oct 31 1921	Naturalized by Paterson N.J. 5, 20, 1912	New York 330 114th St.
8	Sammarco	Domenico	29		m	M		" " Camp. Devens 4, 23, 1910	Rail Road St. Bedford N.H.
9	Potestello	Angelo	46		m	M		" " New Jersey N.J. 11, 2, 1902	Newark N.J. 15 Fifth St.
10	son	Emilio	13		m	S		Father's paper	do do
11	Lupica	Giuseppe	45		m	M		Naturalized by Brockton Mass. 5, 16, 1913	Brockton Mass. 101 Florence St.
12	Quadrizzi	Giuseppe	37		m	S		" " B'klyn N.Y. July, 5, 1923	147 B'nover St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Bonacoi	Pietro	17		m	S		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 3, 15, 1924	Bradock Pa. 1st National Bank
14									
15									
16	Miller	Angelo	22		m	S		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 3, 10, 1924	36 Gilliland Av. Amsterdam N.Y.
17	Miller	Vincenzo	17		m	S		" " " " march 10, 1924	50 do do
18	Casale	Carmela	26		f	M		" " " " 303-1924	1011 60th St. B'klyn N.Y.
19	daughter	Pasqualina	3		f	S		do do do	do do do
20	Bonavita with wife	Angelo	34		m	M	Hughes 311381 July 14/21	Naturalized by Camp. Dix 3, 21, 1918	824 Green St. Marcus Hook Pa.
21									
22	Annunziata	V. Giuseppe	20		f	S	3, 31, 1908 New York		179 Prince St. New York
23	Finoli	Luigi	54		m	M		Naturalized by New Haven Conn. 1, 5, 1906	Phila Pa. 627 Chastarbo St.
24	Simone	Nicola	40		m	M		" " Phila Pa. 5, 23, 1917	Phila Pa. 708 Christian St.
25	Silvagni	Giovanni	34		m	M		pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 4, 12, 1924	510 Cuff. Av. Monongahela Pa.
26	wife	Rosaria	28		f	M		do do do	do do do
27	daughter	Rosina	11		f	S		do do do	do do do
28	Rizzo	Nicola	25		m	M	Oct 5 - 1899 New York N.Y.		49 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn
29	Mastroianni	Polio	18		m	S	1906 Yonkers N.Y.		33 Park Hill Av. Jonkers N.Y.
30	Rizzo	Salvatore	23		m	M	1901 New York		49 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn

N-14 Di Lanza Francesco, 15 Cincione Alfonso, 21 Martucci Giovanni, cancelled because did not call.

The Parser

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

STAMP

Stamps with Translation 12/22/24
Visto alla prova magna 15/24

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 GIU 1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

145

JUN 28/1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Orlando	Saverio	21		m	s	Irvington N.Y. 1/7/903		518 Canal st Easton Pa
2	Scorsone	Antonino	26		m	u	Edgard La 2/25/892 45/27		1236 Fronker & I Chicago Ill
3	Indelicato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	New York N.Y. 8/28/907 45/28		301 Morris av Newark N.Y.
4	Bartolotta	Antonino	9		m	s	Reading Pa Aug 17/924 no. 130002		307 1st 45 st New York N.Y.
5	Barbara	Carlo	16		m	s	New York N.Y. 8/19/907 45/29		606 1st 16 st New York N.Y.
6	Pisciotta	Luigiano	19		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 10/29/905 45/30	detected Oct 29/1905	Cousin Rinaldo Luciana 627 Park Av Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Guicciato	Niccolo	15		m	s	New York N.Y. 2/17/909 45/31		191 Av A New York N.Y.
8	Floria	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 8/13/908 45/32		260 Jefferson st Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Dibella	Mariano	17		m	s	New York N.Y. 10/6/906 45/33		160 1st 109 st New York N.Y.
10	Carrubba	Michelangelo	12		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 12/6/911 45/34		29 Somer st Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Dastano	Alessandro	34		m	s		nat. by New York march 14th. 1924	2108 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List closed at number 19.

St 12 Consiglio Romano, cancelled because did not sail.

The Purser

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

20 - Apt. Page 1

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OF UNITED STATES EMIGRANTS

1924

1924

1924

40	M	N	New York September 5th 1920
24	M	N	Forse Pa February 4th 1915
9	P	N	Forse Pa October 14th 1921
6	M	N	Forse Pa March 14th 1917
7	M	N	Forse Pa November 24th 1919
5	M	N	Forse Pa November 24th 1919
30	P	N	
9	P	N	
4	P	N	
1	M	N	
21	M	N	
25	M	N	
18	M	N	
50	M	N	
8	M	N	
19	M	N	
20	M	N	
21	M	N	
22	M	N	
23	M	N	
24	M	N	
25	M	N	
26	M	N	
27	M	N	
28	M	N	
29	M	N	
30	M	N	

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

700

care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of citizenship. The names of those members of a family who are citizens of the United States should be placed upon the list of citizens. The names of those members of a family who are not citizens of the United States should be placed upon the list of aliens. The names of those members of a family who are not citizens of the United States and who have not taken the oath of citizenship should be placed upon the list of aliens. The names of those members of a family who are not citizens of the United States and who have not taken the oath of citizenship should be placed upon the list of aliens.

146 JUN 28 1924

146 JUN 28 1924

70

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

147

JUN 2 1924

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Foti	Fortunato	26		m	M		nat. by Garfield N.J. Jan. 19 1923	910 Millem Av. Passaic N.J.
2	Nucera	Natale	29		m	S		nat. by Philadelphia Oct. 2nd 1922	1635 Saitn H. St. Phila Pa.
3	Di Grazia	Salvatore	25		m	M		nat. by New York City Jan 24 1920	Syracuse N.Y. 1194 Franklin St.
4	wife	Rosaria	30		f	M		" " Virtue of marriage	do do do do
5	Accurso	Domenico	34		m	M		Pass. iss. by Olean N.Y. Sept. 5, 1923	10 34 Cranford Av. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Ripepi	Fortunato	30		m	M		" " Cleveland Ohio march 11th 1921	3215 West 35 St. Cleveland Ohio
7	Di Stefano	Arturo	39		m	M		nat. by Guttenberg 6/4/20	do do do do
8	wife	Angelina	35		f	M		" " Virtue of marriage	do do do do
9	son	Antonio	3		m	S		Father's Papers	do do do do
10	Marin	Roberto	14		m	S	1910 News Pa.	nat. by Rochester N.Y. 28/3/19	224 25 th St. North Williamwood N.Y.
11	Gullo	Michèle	42		m	M		409 61st	New York 148 First Ave.
12	Maiorana	Antonio	17		m	S	4.28.1907 Canton Ohio	460 59th	500 Garfield Av. Canton Ohio
13	Pelliero	Santo	36		m	M	H 396 712 4/18/24	nat. by Hibbing Minn. Nov. 14th 1919	910 Washington Av. Girard Ohio
14	Cavallaro	Domenico	14		m	S	4/1/1910 N.Y.C.	P.P. 377 106 Hughes	409 E. 12th St N.Y.C.
15	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	37		m	M		nat. by New York November 8th 1922	22 Cornhill St. N.Y.C.
16	Circosta	Vincenzo	39		m	M		nat. by Springfield Mass 12/10/20	Springfield Mass 669 Columbus Ave.
17	Bartolo	Antonio	12		m	S		Pass. iss. by U.S. American Embassy at Rome May 23 1924	844 Box Peterson Ohio
18	Palanga	Vincenzo	16		m	S	1908 Johnstown Pa.		1965 Wyse Av 177 St. Bronx N.Y.
19	Carbone	Salvatore	17		m	S	1907 Hackensack N.Y.	US Born Albany Nov. 20 1901 cert 57	Hackensack N.Y.
20	Carbone	Diego	13		m	S	1911 Hackensack N.Y.	US Born Albany Nov 22 1912	Hackensack N.Y.
21	Lo Giudice	Giovanni	17		m	S	1907 Chicago Ill. Dec 1st 1907		402 W. Allen St. Chicago Ill
22	Russo	Concettina	17		f	S	1907 New York	Remanifested on alien sheet 3-17 I find	56 Goerke St. N.Y.C.
23	Russo	Gastano	16		m	S	1909 New York	" " 3-18 I find	56 Goerke St. N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

111
49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 18 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

148

JUN 28 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Eggi	Liberato	31		m	Hughes 35506, U.S.A. District - Winton Dist of Pa	Naturalized by Phila Pa. 6, 18-1920	39 35 Reese St. Phila Pa.
2	Porco	Matteo	46		m	do	Naturalized by Phila Pa. 6, 18-1920	157 Mulberry St. New York
3	son	Antonio	16		m	do	do	do do do
4	Zampone	Pasquale	47		m	do	do	743 Main St. Sugar NothPa.
5	De Pietro	Anna	44		f	Cut 1125258, U.S.A. District - New York	Naturalized by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6, 14, 1924	511 2 Av. Long Island N.Y.
6	Litranta	Palma	21		f	1903 New York	do	354 356 E. 11th St. New York
7	Romano	Salvatore	28		m	do	Naturalized by Phila Pa. September 5th. 1921	Phila Pa. 47 Reese St.
8	Gamuso	Giuseppe	42		m	do	Naturalized by Chicago Ill. 4, 8, 1903	Rochester N.Y. 109 Gregory St.
9	Di Paolo Altobelli	Annina	32		f	do	do	289 Box Newark N.J.
10	Zaccagnini	Antonio	35		m	do	Naturalized by Thomas W. Va. 6, 5, 1920	Thomas W. Va. Box 64
11								
12	Colaninco	Domenico	27		m	Hughes 311224	Naturalized by New York 1, 6, 1921	New York 782 Columbus Ave.
13	Giampoli	Ettore	18		m	1906 Pittsburgh Pa	do	379 Gross St. Pittsburgh Pa
14	Bucco	Arturo	23		m	do	Naturalized by Indiana Pa. 7, 6, 1918	do 271 Second Indiana Pa.
15	Mastroianni	Giovanni	16		m	do	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 6, 21, 1924	510 Cuff. St. Monongahela Pa.
16	Raponi	Giuseppe	32		m	Hughes PP. 362944	Naturalized by Schenectady N.Y. 12, 6, 1923	199 Highland Av. Middletown Conn.
17	Bucco	Antonio	41		m	New York 6, 3, 1883	do	160 Everett St. Boston Mass.
18								
19	Faccioli	Filippo	35		m	Hughes 386497 -	Pass. iss. by Washington D.C. 4, 1, 1924	Phila pa Clifton Heights
20						Max Specimen	do	do
21						1-3, 17, 8, 9/9	do	do
22						12/13 16, 17, 19	do	do
23						(1/3-7/6-8/9-16 by Richardson Inf)	do	do
24						7/4/24	do	do
25							do	do
26							do	do
27							do	do
28							do	do
29							do	do
30							do	do

List closed at number 19-

All Camaró Domenico, 15 Petralia Carmelo, transferred in second cabin list.

The Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

JUN 28, 1924

CESARE sailing from NAPOLI JUN 18, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

#20 - Aft Page has
the original
the original
the original

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Rubino	Modesto	40		M			Natur. by West Pa 5/5/21	West Pa 22 Main St.
2	Vicari	G. Battista	15		M			Natur. by Wash. D.C. 22/4/24	444 W. 4th St N.Y.C.
3	Clarione	Alfredo	22		M			" " " " 21/3/24	192 Ingham Av Trenton N.J.
4	brother	Giovanni	12		M			" " " " do	do
5	D'Egidio	Tommaso	29		M			Natur. by Pittsburgh Pa 1/3/24	Donora Pa 414 15th St.
6	Artone	Domenico	58		M			" " New York 6/8/24	N.Y. - 208 E. First St. Brooklyn
7	Serrante	Anna	18		F		1906 - February 12th. Phila. Pa.	Natur. by Bristol R.I. 5.3.19.	1811 Morris St. Phila Pa
8	Manouso	Bruno	35		M			" " virtue of marriage	N.Y.C. 126-30 Thompson St.
9	brother	Ida	24		F			Father's Papers	do do do do
10	son	Giuseppe	2		M			do	do do do do
11	daughter	Antonietta			F			Natur. by Warren Ohio 4/9/23	26 1st St Warren Ohio
12	Iaciri	Beato	45		M			JA. Int. 1924	3124 Indiana Av Spoken Wash.
13	Bianco	Angela	20		F			Natur. by Rochester N.Y. Nov. 27/23	228 Bram St Rochester N.Y.
14	Cataldo	Rocco	31		M			" " S.C. of New York June 28/23	156 Prince St N.Y.C.
15	Trubiano	Giovanni	52		M			BC - 1924	376 Box 100 Long Island N.Y.
16	Di Rosa	Francesco	18		M		June 17/205 N.Y.C.		375 Vernon St Buffalo N.Y.
17	De Rosa	Anto io	20		M		June 14/1903 N.Y.C.		375 Vermont St Buffalo N.Y.
18	Manza	Antonio	30		M				241 1st Av N.Y.C.
19	Della Neve	Rocco	30		M				1024 Groth Av Rochester N.Y.
20	Cassini	Donato	41		M				5102 West St Phila Pa
21	Fermichella	Antonio	34		M				2147 E. Sergeant St Phila Pa
22	Nazareno	Felicatti	32		M				514 E. Main St Norristown Pa
23	Filippini	Julius	40		M				2478 Bathgate Av Bronx N.Y.
24	Mariani	Giovanni	33		M				5 Painter Av Long Island N.Y.
25	Colonna	Filomena	18		F		19/3/206 N.Y.C.		126 7th St Coney Island N.Y.
26	Alato	Francesco	15		M		1902 Long Island N.Y.		826 E. 180th St N.Y.C.
27	Calabrese	Rosa	31		F		March 7th 1893 N.Y.C.		3932 Reese St. Phila Pa.
28	Grandgrande	Domenico	30		M		1894 March 5. Boston Mass		
29									
30	Di Massimo	Giovanni	29		M				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED S. S. GUILLIO CESARE N.G.I.

arrived JULY 1, 1924.

192

M.

from July 150

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	PRIMUS, Jolanda	10:20	1	6	1	To call	Mother Francesca Primus 179 Throop Ave. Brooklyn ny	Rehl	7/1	1:45	—	1	✓
✓ 2	SCACCO, Vincenzo	10:10	21	10/19	2	" call	Patris Salvatore 95 Elizabeth St. nyc John	Rehl	7/1	1:40	—	2	✓
	Giovanni						"	"	"	"			
✓ 3	COLUCCI, Maria G.	10:10	36	30	1	Passed by Canada Cannot read	In transit to Canada	Rehl	7/3	4:30	2	3	2 ✓
✓ 4	II Cab DI TRUSIDI MARSICO, Ma. Teresa	11:	5	1/4	4	" "	do	Rehl	7/3	4:30	8	12	8 ✓
	Angelo						do	"	"	"			
	Domenica						do	"	"	"			
	Guiseppe						do	"	"	"			
✓ 5	IANNUZZIELLO, Domenica	11:	5	5	1	" "	do	Rehl	7/3	4:30	2	3	2 ✓
✓ 6	BRUNO, Emanuela	11:	5	6/7	2	" "	do	Rehl	7/3	4:30	4	6	4 ✓
✓	IAZZARO, Carmela						do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	DE MARTIN, Cleopatra	11:20	B	17/20	3	Bro. in hosp. Not insp. by Can.	Alf. Father Auguste St Martin Byng Inlet, Ont. Bronx ny	Rehl	7/4	2:40	18	21	18 ✓
	Duilio							"	"	"			
✓ 8	COLONNA, Filomana	11:30	45	21	1	For proof of birth	Uncle Gennaro Colonna 2498 Washington St. nyc	Rehl	7/1	2-	—	1	✓
✓ 9	TESORIERO, Giovanna	11:30	20	1	1	To call	Nurse Giovanni 108 Packett St. nyc John	Rehl	7/1	1:45	—	1	✓
✓ 10	TALLA, Givolama	12:30	23	4/5	1	" call	Nurse Robert (Gabriel) Succiano 432 - 2nd St. Harrisburg, Pa	Rehl	7/1	1:40	—		
✓ 11	MASTI LEONARDI, Felise A.	11:45	45	22	1	For birth certf.	Bro. Giuseppe M 68 Mulford St. nyc John	Rehl	7/1	4-	—	1	✓
✓ 12	DE SENA, Disola	11:45	32	9	1	To call	Nurse Angeli Castaldo, 102 Smith St. nyc	Rehl	7/1	1:25	—	1	✓
✓ 13	CAMPREDANE, Teresa	12:30	35	4/6	1	" telg. and verify departure to Canada	In transit to Canada	John	7/3	5:30	6	6	6 ✓
✓	IA SORSA, Giovanni						do	"	"	"			
	Maria						do	"	"	"			
✓ 14	DI GIUSEPPE, Antonio	12:50	44	13/14	2	To be accomp. to Canada illiterate	do	Rehl	7/3	4:30	4	4	4 ✓
	wf Olive						do	"	"	"			
✓ 15	PANISSE, Alfonso	1:	25	29	1	To call	Patris Fechele, 46 Mulberry St nyc John	Rehl	7/1	1:40	—		
✓ 16	GICCOTI, Domenico	1:	37	7	1	Held by Can. insp.	Held S. I.	Rehl	7/22	2:10	21	21	21 ✓
✓ 17	BUCCELLATO, Nicolo	1:15	45	23	1	For birth cert	Uncle Saphano P Co 191 M. W. nyc John	Rehl	7/3	9:15	2	1	2 ✓
✓ 18	DI BELLA, Mariano	1:20	45	24	1	" " "	Bro Giuseppe 160 E 109 St nyc John	Rehl	7/2	12:40	1	1	1 ✓

GUILLIO CESARE N.G.I. JULY 1, 1924.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

ED S. S. GUILLIO CESARE N.C.I. arrived JULY 1, 1924, 192 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 19	DI LEO, Maria	1:20	26	17		1	Passed by Can. illiterate	In transit to Canada	John	7/3	5 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 20	DI CHINSA, Vincenzo	1:20	22	1		1	To call	Pathol. Clinic, 2113 Collingwood St.	Rehl	7/1	2-			
✓ 21	SCIME, Lorenzo	1:45	27	15/16		2	Passed by Can. illiterate	In transit	Rehl	7/3	4 ³⁰	4	4	4
	Giovanna							to Canada						
✓ 22	COLIBRARI GETTINO, Emanuela	2:	27	26/28		3	In transit to Can. illiterate	do	Rehl	7/3	4 ²⁰	6	6	6
	Wito							do	"	"	"			
	Daniela							do	"	"	"			
✓ 23	CAPICCIOTTI, Antonetta	2:	35	9/10		2	Not passed by Can. Mother in hosp.	do	Rehl	7/9	4 ³⁰	16	16	16
	sis Ernestina							do	"	"	"			
✓ 24	MISURELLI, Filomena	2:	35	14/17		3	Not passed by Can. Child in hosp.	In transit	Rehl	7/3	5 ²⁰	6	6	6
✓	COLONNA, Giovanni							to	"	"	"			
	sis Luigi							Canada	"	"	"			
✓ 25	DE GENARO, Michele	2:15	44	24		1	Not passed by Can.	Held SI	John	7/15	10 ²⁰	14	13	14
✓ 26	FERRARO, Maria	2:	26	11/15		5	" " " "	In transit	John	7/3	5 ³⁰	10	10	10
✓	TAVERNESE, Maria							to	"	"	"			
✓	SIGUSCO, Domenico							Canada	"	"	"			
✓	TAVERNESE, Anna							do	"	"	"			
	Vincenzo							do	"	"	"			
✓ 27	SEROCCHI, Paola	2:10	0	29		1	Detained by Can.	In transit to Canada	Rehl	7/26	4 ³⁰	26	26	26
✓ 28	TAVAROZZI, Pasquale	2:20	35	1		1	Held for Can. insp.	Held P. I.	Rehl	7/18	10 ³⁰	17	16	17
✓ 29	GAGLIA, Nicola	2:15	36	6		1	Passed by Can. illiterate	In transit to Canada	John	7/3	5 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 30	LONGO, Baldolino	2:30	35	22		1	Held for Can. insp.	Mr. Crow Jones, Longs Mitchell, Car Newark, N.J.	John	7/2	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 31	INDELICATO, Giuseppe	2:15	45	28		1	For birth cert.	Mrs. Baldusaro J, 301 Morris St.	Rehl	7/2	12 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
✓ 32	PIGNONEA, Carmela	2:20	36	26/28		3	Passed by Canada illiterate	In transit	Rehl	7/3	4 ³⁰	6	6	6
	LUCIANO, Maria							to	"	"	"			
	Giovanni							Canada	"	"	"			
✓ 33	BARBARA, Carlo	2:30	45	30		1	For birth cert.	Uncle Michael Long 606 713rd St. New York	Rehl	7/2	11 ¹⁰	1	-	1
✓ 34	D'ALONK, Francesco	2:45	45	20		1	" " "	Cous. Michael D'Amaggeorn, Staynton, N.J.	Rehl	7/3	11 ¹⁰	2	1	2
✓ 35	YALLO, Maria Francesca	2:45	36	1		1	Passed by Can. illiterate	In transit to Canada	Rehl	7/3	4 ³⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. GUILIO CESARE

N.G.I.

arrived JULY 1, 1924.

192

M.

from

7

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 36	ALANGE, Vincenzo	2:50	45	19		1	For birth cert.	1965 Ave. Ave., Bronx, N.Y. OK to mother Augusta Pieretta De Lellis.	Rehl	7/5	10 ³⁰	4	3	✓
✓ 37	ORLANDO, Saverio	3:	45	31		1	To tel. #	Uncle Joseph J. Livingston, N.Y.	John	7/2	11 ¹⁰	1	-	✓
✓ 38	LUBVICO, Riva	3:	C	13		1	Detained by Can.	In transit to Canada	Rehl	8/26	4 ¹⁰	30	30	31 ✓ July
✓ 39	ERVISTO, Toretta	3:05	B	4		1	" "	do	Rehl	8/26	4 ¹⁰	30	30	31 ✓ July
✓ 40	ANNUNZIATE, Giuseppe	3:45	19	18		1	For birth cert.	Father Per S. 179 Grand St., N.Y.C.	John	7/2	12 ²⁰	1	-	✓
✓ 41	ROSSO, Concetina Gaetano	4:	3	17/18		2	" "	Uncle Lorenzo Fronte 220 Delancey St., N.Y.C.	John	7/3	11 ¹⁰	4	2	✓
✓ 42	Colonna, Vincenza	35 -				1	Rec'd 7/3 4-	In transit to Canada	Rehl	7/3	5 ³⁰			
✓ 43	Centri, Addolnata	25 8				1	" " 7/7 10 ³⁰	do Monmouth, Pa.	Rehl	7/9	4 ³⁰	2	3	2 ✓
✓ 44	De Angelis, Amalia	29 27				1	" " 7/7 10 ³⁰	Uncle Giovanni Mancini 514 E. Main St.	John	7/7	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	- ✓
✓ 45	De Martin, Dino	13 18				1	" " 7/7 10 ³⁰	Uncle 10# 7 to Father Clifton Heights Pa.	Rehl	7/7	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	- ✓
✓ 46	Oleccchio, Mariana	25 20				1	" " 7/7 10 ³⁰	Uncle Philip Acciolla 314 Main St. Guard Ohio	John	7/7	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	- ✓
✓ 47	Cratico, Paolo	21 18				1	" " 7/7 10	Uncle, Janis Polaris, 910 Jackson Ave., N.Y. City	John	7/7	2 ²⁰	-	1	- ✓
✓ 48	Perno, Teresa	24 20				1	" " 7/7 11	Uncle Domenico Calaracora, 773 Columbus Ave.	Rehl	7/9	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	- ✓

11

565
6.30 51 51
14 12 12
676
010
787
452

RECORD OF ALIENS FILED FOR SPECIAL

S. S. GUILIO CESARE M.S.I.

arrived 7/1/24

19

M.

from

July 5th 1888. Dec. 6th

[illegible]

GIULIO CESARE 4/1/24

MAILED CHECKED 7/7/55

RECORD OF ALIENS Landed FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JULY 1924 U.S.I.

S.S.

GIULIO CESARE M.I.I.

arrived

7/1/24

19

Giulio Cesare - July 1, 1924

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

No. of Meals

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DATE	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
		GROUP.	NO.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.				
21m	1	LA TORRE GIUSEPPE Maria	16	8	INT. Q.E. L.P.C.	9.45												7/5 79 lb			320 1/10 Shubert 17/10/24
22f	2	BONVICINI MARIE	2	25	" Q.E.	10.00												7/9 137 LB 10 1/2 208			888 4/6
44m	3	GUARINO ANTONIO	17/17		" Q.E.	10.10												7/1 143 LB 11 1/2			67 6 1/2
41m	4	FIGORE SALVATORE	17/28		" Q.E.	10.15												7/5 21 89m			300 7/7 G. Cesare 67 6 1/2
23m	5	LUCICO NICOLA	45/3		" Q.E. L.P.C. STOWAWAY	1.00												7/30 163 RS			10 1/2 8/14/24 10 1/2 10 1/2
34m	6	PELLECOCHIA FRANCESCO	29/15		" Q.E. L.P.C. PH DEF	10.15												7/9 147 LB 11 1/2			888 4/6
63m	7	ALESSANDRO FRANCESCO	23/7		" Q.E. L.P.C. PH DEF	10.20												7/8 115 10 1/2			777 4/6
84m	8	FERRINCO GIUSEPPE	24/12		" Q.E. L.P.C.	10.20															
64m	9	ROMANO ANTONIO	16/9		" Q.E. L.P.C. ILLT. PD	10.25												7/5 121 88 9 1/2			44 2 1/2
16m	10	BELLAZINE MARIO Angelo	2/3		" Q.E.	11.00												7/5 84 1/2 12 1/2 208 1/2			44 2 1/2
23m	11	MESSINA ANTONIO	17/1		" Q.E.	10.30												7/5 87 1/2 12			44 2 1/2
25m	12	CAPUTO ROSARIO	23/18		" Q.E.	10.30												7/5 11 88 9 1/2			44 2 1/2
66f	13	DE MARIA PASQUA	43	3	IT QE	10.40												7/3 46 88 10 1/2			222 4/6
39m	14	MARZANO VINCENZO	24	4	" ILLT QE	10.50												7/9 144 LB			1414 1/4
50m	15	MARZIALE LORENZO 2nd CAB	20	30	" ILLT	11.00												7/9 132 LB			1718 1/4
25f	16	DOWLING LILLY	3	2	UK QE ASST	11.00												7/3 191 88 10			222 4/6
64f	17	PIGNATO Rosa	3	5/8	IT QE	11.00												7/5 133 68 11 1/2			1616 1/6
49f		Saitta GIUSEPPE																			
44f		PLACIDIA																			
34f		MARIA																			
36m	18	CALISANO Giuseppe	12	19/22	IT QE	11.00												7/1 6 140 20			248 2 1/2
28f		M TERESA																			
8f		TERESA																			
6m		PIETRO																			
26m	19	GUASTAFERRO Luigi	10	20	IT QE	11.00												7/4 118 88 11 1/2			565 4/6
30m	20	RIGHI Enrico	3	15	IT QE PH DEF ILC	11.00												7/9 141 LB			10 1/2 8/14/24 10 1/2 10 1/2
19m	21	CONTE NICOLA	45	13	BRAZ LFC STOW ILLT	9.00												7/1 49 11 1/2			300 7/7 G. Cesare 67 6 1/2
22m	22	CAMBECIO Maie	45	12	IT LFC STOW QE ILLT													7/1 30 140			810 4/6
37m	23	RIGHTER MAX	45	4	GER QE STOW LFC													7/12 49 LB			300 7/7 G. Cesare 67 6 1/2
28m	24	CALPANIIDE Alberto	45	14	IT QE STOW LFC													7/14 121 88m			10 1/2 8/14/24 10 1/2 10 1/2

GIULIO CESARE 7/1/24

GIULIO CESARE 7/1/24

GUILIO CESARE

M. J. I.

arrived

7/1/24

, 19

No.	No. of Meals Served	No. of Meals Served
8-1-777	68	81.6

[illegible]

GIULIO CESARE 7/1/24

GIULIO CESARE 7/1/2A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. **GUILIO CESARE** **NII** arrived **8/1/24**, 19 **M.**, from **154**

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
46m 25	CUOMO Antonio 2nd CAB	10	10/19 IT	QE	1100 Kaba	7/1 146EX 7/7 43 J8																		
39f	Martina Annunziata		"																					
16m	Guomo Michele		US																					
14m	" Francesco		"																					
12m	" Giovanni		"																					
9f	" Carmela		"																					
7m	" Giuseppe		"																					
6f	" Louisa		"																					
4m	" Vincenzo		"																					
1m	" Salvatore		IT																					
36m 26	CAVALIERI Francesco	7	20/22 IT	QE	1100 Feder	7/5 93 mb																		
22f	FERRO Filomena																							
8/12m	CAVALIERI Lorenzo																							
26m 27	ENEA Cosimo	16	12 IT	QE	1115 Bishara	7/5 124 6EX 100																		
44m 28	SOLDANO F. PAOLO	9	11/12 IT	QE	1100 KABA	7/3 101 6EX																		
41f	ARIANI Anna																							
20f 29	COMPRESO Anna	10	6 IT	QE ASST	1100																			
34f 30	ARTISH PIROLI Alessandro	12	15/18 IT	QE	1100	7/3 35 78																		
7m	Pirola Lorenzo																							
5f	" GILDA																							
2f	" DIONISIA					7/3 35 78																		
46m 31	CATERINI Leopoldo	6	2/4 IT	QE	1100 Feder	7/3 88 6EX 1250																		
46f	Caterini Rosina																							
1f	Caterini Filomena																							
14f 32	SCELFO Fiorina	7	29 IT	QE LFC UN 16	1100 Feder	7/3 40 78																		
55m 33	SAN GERVASIO Cesare	26	25 IT	IN DEF LFC ILLT QE	1100 Bisha																			
24m 34	TAVANI Mario	24	18 IT	QE	1035 Haged																			
29m 35	BRIENZO Michele 2nd CAB	12	2 IT	ILLT	1100 Kaba	7/9 129 83																		
54m 36	D'AURIA Carmine	12	25 IT	ILLT	1100	7/7 191 6EX																		
19m 37	CARACCIOLO Giuseppe	27	25 IT	QE	1115 Tufarol																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE NCI

arrived 5/1/24

, 19

M.,

, from

155

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
33F	38	AMATO	Giuseppina	3/ 15/16 IT	QE LFC	1130	Smith	7/5 67							9/16/92								363736	
2F		SANTELLA	Angela												Landed 7/24/24 2:00 P.M.								2626	
41m	39	CALISRO	Francesco 2nd CAB	1/2 IT	QE	1100	Feder								7/3 467832								464	
39F		Raco	Rachele																					
31m	40	GITTO	Placido	" 7 4 IT	QE	1100	"								7/4 126 28.92								888	
56m	41	DEL PO	Domenico	" 12 1 IT	QE	1100	Kans	7/7 197 88							9/16/958								1616-66	
62	42	URSC	Lucia	" 9 30 IT	ILLT QE LFC	1100	"	7/5 19 88							9/16/934								131413	
27m	43	SASSO	Felice	" 9 28 IT	ILLT QE	1100	"	7/5 12 88							Landed 7/14/24 1:40 P.M.								151615	
33F	44	ERCOLE	Elvira	I 33 22/23 IT	QE	1130	Flan								Landed 7/16/24 2 P.M.								464	
7/12m		ANGELINI	Marino												7/3 507834								666	
30F	45	GALLUCCI	Teresa	31 3/5 IT	QE	1140	Smith								Dis 48B								495249	
7F		SERA	Anna												7/3 85 682 12-								464	
4F			Luisa												Dis 48B								464	
31F	46	GRISATI	Calogera	18 19/22 IT	QE	1140	Kanser	7/5 8 88							Dis 48B								464	
10m		VITALE	Michele												Landed 7/16/24 1:55 P.M.								464	
8F			Liberia												7/5 8 88 102 Dis 48B								464	
3m			Salvatore					7/5 8 88							Landed 7/16/24 1:55 P.M.								464	
39m	47	BRUNO BOSSIO	Giuseppe	35 30 IT	LFC PH DEF QE	1145	Fisch	7/9 56 88							July 3031 31								464	
34m	48	CAPOZZI	Vito	22 25 IT	QE	1150	Kans	7/9 71 88							Dis 48B								464	
34m	49	CHIARAVALLIOTA	Saverio	34 19 IT	PH DEF QE	1150	Piag								7/5 118 24 935								464	
50m	50	ROSATO	Pasquale	27 5 IT	ILLT QE	1150	Tufar								7/9 69 88 11-								888	
54m	51	BRUNO	Niccolo	17 16 IT	QE	1250	"								7/9 73 88 1100								878	
68m	52	LOMBARDO	Salvatore	23 22/23 IT	LFC PH DEF QE	1150	FLAN								7/3 97 682 12								464	
63		AQUILINO	Pietro																				464	
56F	53	SILVESTRO	Orazia	23 28 IT	LFC PH DEF QE	1150	Flan								7/9 50 88 145								898	
40F	54	SPINELLA	Filomena	20 5 IT	LFC ILLT ILLT	1200	Welsh	7/5 47 88							300 7/7 Dis. leave 676								464	
42m	55	PETRUCCO	Gio Battista	1 15 IT	LFC PH DEF QE	100	Smith								7/5 52/24 1132								464	
40F	56	DI FILLIPPO	Maria	11/13 IT	QE	1150	Smith								7/9 61 88 2930								464	
6F		GIORGIO	Maria												Dis 48B								464	
32			Assunta												Dis 48B								464	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

156

S. S. GUILIO CESARE NGI

arrived 7/1/24

, 19

M.

from

S. S.		GUILIO CESARE		NGI		arrived 7/1/24		, 19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
-------	--	---------------	--	-----	--	----------------	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RECORD OF ALIENS LD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. GIULIO CESARE NGI

arrived

7/1/24

, 19

M.,

, from

157

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
41m	77	TURCO Antonio	19	7	IT	QE LPC	335	Richards	7/8	113	JL												
46m	78	ROBERTIELLO Angelo	19	9/10	"	QE	355	"				7/5	79	21	110							868	
13m	79	Emilio																					
21		CONSOLE Raffaele	30	11	IT	QE	400	Valdi				7/5	17	88	1025							42	44
39m	80	Ferrero Vincenzo	29	5	St.	LPL		Smith				7/9	53	18	155							-1-	
39m	81	Ferrero Vincenzo	29	21	St.	E. 19m		Diaggio				7/7	28	18	320							-1-	
46m	82	Carri Giovanni	34	21	St.	LPL		"	7/9	23	St.												
10m	83	Signorini	2	21	St.	E. 19m		Kanga	7/9	48	St.												
25m	84	Saraceno Francesco	2	20	St.	LPL		Fisch	7/10	6	18	191											
14m	85	Puleo Pasquale	18	5	St.	LPL		Tyfaola				7/14	135	SN	100							-1-	
36m	86	Sapiezza Gaetano	16	3	St.	E. 8		Smith				7/4	113	KS	130							-1-	
49m	87	De Lennaro Michele	44	24	St.	LPL		John	7/15	139	88m											999	
27m	88	La Sala Giovanni	35	12	St.	Ph def		Smith	7/30	87	cc	130	155	25									
50m	89	Tavazzoli Pasquale	30	1	St.	E. 18		Behlert	7/1	181	9cc												
11m	90	Odoris Maria	13	2	St.	LPL		Fisch	7/10	16	140												
84m	91	Biccotti Domenico	37	7	St.	E. 18		Behlert	7/1	181	9cc												
28f	92	Comuzzi Santa	13	2	St.	Sec. 18		Smith	7/10	16	140												

ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5613

14-1032

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. JUL

JUL 8 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF *New York* *July 8th* 192*4*
July 8th 192*4*
GIULIO CESARE

I, master of the Italian S.S.

I, master of the Cemoz (Nationality: Czechoslovakia), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	488	Number of seamen deserted	50
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	472

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to Per 94 and is

The above-named vessel arrived at _____; is now lying at _____, and is
 expected to sail _____ July 8th, 1924, for Staples and Benes
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>See List attached</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Number	Name	Address	Occupation	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Build	Scars	Other	Notes
18	Avvenente	Salvatore		34	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
19	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente		35	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
20	Ruello	Salvatore		36	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
21	Sandiano	Carlo		37	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
22	Lo Re	Baldasso		38	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
23	Magliozzi	Antonio		39	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
24	Longobardi	Carlo		40	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
25	Di Maccio	Alessandro		41	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
26	Marena	Ugo		42	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
27	Defferuari	Costantino		43	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
28	Piana	Bartolomeo	Informant	44	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
29	Piffer	Umberto		45	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none
30	Vannasco	Salvatore	Surgeon	46	5' 10"	150	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good	Medium	None		none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

a See list of races back hereof.

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mattencei Giuseppe	29	Italian	Pasquale Silvestro	30	Italian
Carigari Natale	32	"	Accardo Gennaro	41	"
Domenicelli Giuseppe	30	"	Matteo Colonnese	32	"
Venero Giuseppe	28	"	Black Robert	18	U.S.
Dell'Acqua Giuseppe	26	"	Tronbridge VanBaur	15	U.S.
Paccarale Antonio	24	"	William Duke	40	U.S.
Della Gatta Andrea	31	"	Merangelo Giuseppe	27	Italian
Chiroldi Ezeqio	25	"	Lelia Betti	28	"
Assisi Cosimo	34	"	Nicola Marzella	27	"
Capuano Gaetano	61	"	Battiloro Aniello	27	"
Scannapico Emilio	36	"	Pinet Gallardo	50	Spain
Barone Eduardo	52	"	Antonietto	38	"
Ritanna Vincenzo	27	"	Fernando Segura	40	Spain
Ruggiero Gennaro	34	"	Luis Garcia Martinez	43	"
Giordano Domenico	31	"	Manuel Gallardo	23	"
Carasidente Castrese	38	"	Andres Rodriguez	24	"
Benedetto Giannelli	24	"	Diego Carmona	23	"
Francesco Di Lucia	U.S.	U.S.			
Borza Luigi	35	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. H. Lillmore Port Captain
of the Italia America Ship Corp. Master.

(OVER.)

No.	Name	Address	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Notes
17	Pascone	Via Batta	31	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
18	Avvenente	Salvatore	32	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
19	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente	33	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
20	Ruelle	Salvatore	34	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
21	Sandiano	Carlo	35	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
22	Le Re	Baldassa	36	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
23	Magliossi	Antonio	37	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
24	Longobardi	Carlo	38	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
25	Di Maccio	Alessandro	39	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
26	Marena	Ugo	40	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
27	Defferari	Costante	41	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
28	Piana	Bartolomeo	42	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
29	Piffer	Umberto	43	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None
30	Vanasco	Salvatore	44	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	None	None	None	None	None	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

OFFICER AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

161

Requir

Pass

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Name	Name	Age	Where signed	When	Nationality
1 Baccala	Antonio	47	New Castle	1/12/21	Italian
2 Bessone	Giuseppe	45	Genoa	4/5/22	"
3 Pagliocca	Gerolamo	30	"	1/1/23	"
4 Battiloro	Aniello	28	"	7/1/23	"
5 Bossa	Antonio	31	"	7/1/23	"
6 Tomà	Mario	28	"	9/9/23	"
7 Loffredo	Ciro	29	Naples	7/10/23	"
8 Scognamiglio	Ciro	29	"	7/10/23	"
9 Galeano	Antonio	23	Genoa	16/10/23	"
10 Masante	Giuseppe	34	"	18/10/23	"
11 Ciardi	Vincenzo	23	"	18/10/23	"
12 Gentile	Andrea	25	"	27/1/24	"
13 Fasio	Pietro	28	"	29/1/24	"
14 Pecunia	Giulio	29	"	29/1/24	"
15 Toni	Giuseppe	37	"	11/3/24	"
16 Galastro	Francesco	28	"	14/3/24	"
17 Puppura	Salvatore	32	"	14/3/24	"
18 Truseo	Luigi	23	"	15/3/24	"
19 Sanfilippo	Michale	24	"	15/3/24	"
20 Maglione	Furio	29	"	15/3/24	"
21 Vlasia	Giuseppe	28	"	24/4/24	"
22 Danni	Pietro	26	"	29/4/24	"
23 Bianchi	Mario	24	"	29/4/24	"
24 Arena	Alfonso	33	"	30/4/24	"
25 Buceti	Giuseppe	28	"	30/4/24	"
26 Taliercio	Salvatore	18	"	1/5/24	"
27 Ruggiero	Saverio	38	"	1/5/24	"
28 Ronson	Adolfo	32	"	14/6/24	"
29 Scuticchio	Nicola	29	"	17/6/24	"
30 Le Voi	Antonio	29	"	17/6/24	"
31 Barranca	Domenico	23	"	17/6/24	"
32 Siletti	Francesco	28	"	17/6/24	"
33 Zeleni	Giovanni	39	"	17/6/24	"
34 Moretti	Pietro	31	"	17/6/24	"
35 Badano	Silvio	21	"	17/6/24	"
36 Coretti	Pietro	17	"	28/7/23	"
37 Raposito	Agostino	49	Naples	7/10/23	"
38 Ursino	Vincenzo	32	Genoa	13/10/23	"
39 Busin	Gio Batta	27	"	13/10/23	"
40 Colautti	Gerolamo	27	"	16/10/23	"
41 Campisi	Sebastiano	19	"	18/10/23	"
42 Castiglione	Nicola	23	"	15/3/24	"
43 Pontillo	Michale	16	"	15/3/24	"
44 Gialdini	Enrico	32	"	15/3/24	"
45 Pompilio	Giuseppe	22	"	26/4/24	"
46 De Vito	Giuseppe	29	"	26/4/24	"
47 Tasso	Giorgio	17	"	30/4/24	"
48 Borriello	Giovanni	25	Naples	7/10/23	"
49 Pasini	Arturo	28	Genoa	17/6/24	"
50 Palandri	Pietro	23	"	24/4/24	"

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	128	none
yes	48	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	200	none
yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	198	none
yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	187	none
yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none
yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	150	none
yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	162	none
yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	142	none
yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	164	none
yes	44	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
yes	48	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	178	none
yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	181	none
yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	149	none
yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	150	none
yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	148	none
yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.2	130	none
yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	187	none
yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	145	none
yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	154	none
yes	54	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	163	none
yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	159	none
yes	22	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	143	none
yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	154	none
yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
yes	21	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	158	none
yes	55	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none

GIULIO CESARE

JUN 28 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Captain, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Giulio Cesare* 1924

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *for lack of valid crew list*
detain on board *for lack of valid crew list*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Introzzi Felice* STATUS ON VESSEL *Steward*
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. *P. Owen*

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

	29	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	150	none
	27	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	162	none
	26	m	Italian S. Italian)	5.4	142)	none
	45	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	164	none
	44	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	152	none
	48	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	178	none
	39	m	Italian S. Italiana	5.8	161	none
	29	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	149	none
	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	150	none
	27	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	148	none
	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.2	130	none
	27	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	154	none
	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	162	none
yes	27	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	187	none
yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	145	none
yes	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	152	none
yes	27	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	152	none
yes	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	154	none
yes	54	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	163	none
yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	159	none
yes	22	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	143	none
yes	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	154	none
yes	23	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	162	none
yes	21	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	158	none
yes	55	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	165	none

Requir

Pass

(1)

No. on list

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	When
1	Bacchi	Antonio	47	Italian	1/12/21
2	Bassone	Giuseppe	45	Italian	4/5/22
3	Bagliocco	Gerolamo	30	Italian	1/1/23
4	Battiloro	Aniello	28	Italian	7/7/23
5	Bossa	Antonio	31	Italian	7/7/23
6	Toni	Mario	28	Italian	6/9/23
7	Leffredo	Ciro	29	Italian	7/10/23
8	Scognaniglio	Ciro	29	Italian	7/10/23
9	Galeano	Antonio	23	Italian	15/10/23
10	Masante	Giuseppe	34	Italian	18/10/23
11	Giardi	Vincenzo	23	Italian	18/10/23
12	Gentile	Andrea	25	Italian	27/1/24
13	Pasio	Pietro	28	Italian	29/1/24
14	Pecunia	Giulio	29	Italian	29/1/24
15	Toni	Giuseppe	37	Italian	11/3/24
16	Galastro	Francesco	28	Italian	14/3/24
17	Purpura	Salvatore	32	Italian	15/3/24
18	Trasso	Luigi	23	Italian	15/3/24
19	Sanfilippo	Michele	24	Italian	15/3/24
20	Mogliano	Parlo	29	Italian	15/3/24
21	Vinisa	Giuseppe	28	Italian	24/4/24
22	Danni	Pietro	26	Italian	29/4/24
23	Bianchi	Mario	24	Italian	30/4/24
24	Arena	Alfonso	33	Italian	30/4/24
25	Buceti	Giuseppe	28	Italian	1/5/24
26	Taliercio	Salvatore	18	Italian	1/5/24
27	Ruggiero	Saverio	38	Italian	14/6/24
28	Ronson	Adolfo	32	Italian	17/6/24
29	Scuticchio	Nicola	29	Italian	17/6/24
30	Lo Voi	Antonio	29	Italian	17/6/24
31	Barranca	Domenico	23	Italian	17/6/24
32	Siletti	Francesco	28	Italian	17/6/24
33	Zolesi	Giovanni	39	Italian	17/6/24
34	Moretti	Pietro	31	Italian	17/6/24
35	Badano	Silvio	21	Italian	17/6/24
36	Ceretti	Pietro	17	Italian	28/7/23
37	Esposito	Agostino	49	Italian	7/10/23
38	Urcine	Vincenzo	32	Italian	13/10/23
39	Busin	Gio Batta	27	Italian	13/10/23
40	Colautti	Gerolamo	19	Italian	16/10/23
41	Campisi	Sebastiano	26	Italian	18/10/23
42	Castiglione	Nicola	23	Italian	15/3/24
43	Pontillo	Michele	16	Italian	15/3/24
44	Cialdini	Enrico	32	Italian	15/3/24
45	Pompilio	Giuseppe	22	Italian	26/4/24
46	De Vito	Giorgio	29	Italian	26/4/24
47	Tosso	Giovanni	17	Italian	30/4/24
48	Borriello	Arturo	25	Italian	7/10/23
49	Pasini	Pietro	28	Italian	17/6/24
50	Palandri	Pietro	23	Italian	24/4/24

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	When
20	Ruallo	Salvatore	✓	cadet engen.	9/3/23
21	Sandiano	Carlo	✓	"	27/7/23
22	Lo Re	Baldassarre	✓	"	5/9/23
28	Magliozzi	Antonio	✓	"	23/1/24
24	Longobardi	Carlo	✓	1st Purser	9/3/24
25	Di Maccio	Alessandro	✓	2nd "	23/4/24
26	Marena	Ugo	✓	2nd "	21/12/21
27	Deffersari	Costanzo	✓	cadet purser	6/12/23
28	Piana	Bartolomeo	✓	Inform. Office	9/3/24
29	Piffer	Umberto	✓	"	21/1/24
30	Yanasco	Salvatore	✓	Surgeon	10/3/23

GIULIO CESARE

JUN 28 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Genoa

161

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isuardi	Ric	Master	13/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	128	none
2	Cina	Natale	Chief Officer	25/1/24	"	no	yes	48	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	200	none
3	Leboffe	Salvatore	1st. Officer	15/10/23	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	198	none
4	Giannetasio	Giacomo	1st. Officer	16/10/23	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	187	none
5	Manier	Riccardo	2nd Officer	27/4/24	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	149	none
6	Sanguineti	Alfredo	3rd Officer	24/4/24	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	150	none
7	Mombello	Fernando	"	12/3/24	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	162	none
8	Massardo	Gio Batta	Cadet Officer	22/4/23	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	142	none
9	Risso	Luigi	Chief Engineer	21/12/21	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	164	none
10	Balsafiore	Antonio	1st Engineer	10/3/24	"	no	yes	44	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	152	none
11	Astolfi	Adamo	1st "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	48	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	178	none
12	Bertini	Armando	1st "	15/10/22	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	181	none
13	Augusti	Antonio	2nd "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	149	none
14	Dapelo	Giuseppe	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	150	none
15	Gigante	Mariano	2nd "	7/9/23	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	148	none
16	Tortarolo	Tommaso	3rd "	5/12/23	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.2	130	none
17	Fassone	Gio Batta	3rd "	9/3/23	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	154	none
18	Avvenente	Salvatore	3rd "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	162	none
19	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente	3rd "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	187	none
20	Ruello	Salvatore	Cadet engen.	9/3/23	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	145	none
21	Sandiano	Carlo	"	27/7/23	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	152	none
22	Lo Re	Baldassarre	"	5/9/23	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	152	none
23	Magliozzi	Antonio	"	23/1/24	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	154	none
24	Longobardi	Carlo	1st Purser	9/3/24	"	no	yes	54	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	163	none
25	Di Maccio	Alessandro	2nd "	23/4/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	159	none
26	Marena	Ugo	2nd "	21/12/21	"	no	yes	22	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	143	none
27	Deffermari	Costanzo	Cadet purser	6/12/23	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.8	154	none
28	Piana	Bartolomeo	Inform. Office	9/3/23	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	162	none
29	Piffer	Umberto	"	21/1/24	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	158	none
30	Vanasco	Salvatore	Surgeon	10/3/23	"	no	yes	55	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	165	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GIULIO CESARE

JUN 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rossi	Alfredo	✓ Wireless Off.	23/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	159	none
2	Affronti	Michelangelo	✓ "	24/1/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	159	none
3	Serra	Giacomo	✓ "	24/1/24	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	146	none
4	Orsini	Giacomo	✓ Cappellano	6/9/23	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian N.	Italian	5.7	153	none
5	Mariani	Lorenzo	✓ boatman	22/4/22	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
6	Micari	Letterio	✓ "	22/4/24	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	179	none
7	Solari	Ettore	✓ carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
8	Abbate	Agostino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
9	Giacopello	Amedeo	✓ serg. arms	8/9/23	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
10	Malafarina	Francesco	✓ sailor	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
11	Barbuto	Felice	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	158	none
12	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
13	Monteleone	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
14	Pagnini	Corrado	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	176	none
15	Asprea	Gastano	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	179	none
16	Moschella	Emanuele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	145	none
17	Pisano	Diego	✓ former sailor	12/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
18	Di Rosa	Antonio	✓ sailor	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
19	Uberti	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	168	none
20	Chiapparo	Ginseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
21	Merani	Gio Battista	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	54	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	142	none
22	Lungobelli	Amedeo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
23	Salvatore	Eugenio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	156	none
24	Frascione	Antonino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none
25	Olivieri	Aniello	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
26	De Politi	Raffaele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
27	Cama	Emanuele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
28	Bortolo	Dandolo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	168	none
29	Frisona	Felice	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none
30	Palombella	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yuko, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rossi	Alfredo	✓ Wireless Off.	23/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	159	none
2	Affronti	Michelangelo	✓ "	24/1/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	159	none
3	Serra	Giacomo	✓ "	24/1/24	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	146	none
4	Orsini	Giacomo	✓ Cappellano	6/9/23	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian N.	Italian	5.7	153	none
5	Mariani	Lorenzo	✓ boatman	22/4/22	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
6	Micari	Letterio	✓ "	22/4/24	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	179	none
7	Solari	Ettore	✓ carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
8	Abbate	Agostino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
9	Giacopello	Amedeo	✓ serg. arms	8/9/23	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
10	Malafarina	Francesco	✓ sailor	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
11	Barbuto	Felice	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	158	none
12	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
13	Menteleone	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
14	Pagnini	Corrado	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	176	none
15	Asprea	Gaetano	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	179	none
16	Moschella	Emanuele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	145	none
17	Pisano	Diogo	✓ former sailor	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
18	Di Rosa	Antonio	✓ sailor	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
19	Uberti	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	168	none
20	Chiappero	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
21	Merani	Gio Battista	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	54	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	142	none
22	Lungobelli	Amedeo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
23	Salvatore	Eugenio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	156	none
24	Fruscione	Antonino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none
25	Olivieri	Aniello	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
26	De Politi	Raffaele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
27	Gama	Emanuele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
28	Bortolo	Danfole	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	168	none
29	Frisona	Felice	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none
30	Palombello	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Giulia Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muti	Alessandro	✓ sailor	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
2	Balma	Giacome	✓	"	"	no	yes	59	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
3	Filippis	Giorgio	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	148	none
4	Ronzitti	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	145	none
5	Colace	Pasquale	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	158	none
6	Belvedere	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
7	Ruggiero	Saverio	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
8	Toszi	Gregorio	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
9	Grasiano	Alfonso	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	153	none
10	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	145	none
11	Massa	Giuseppe	✓	8/3/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	152	none
12	Bonbara	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	162	none
13	Strione	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	53	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	170	none
14	Rivieccio	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	168	none
15	Maglione	Luigi	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	167	none
16	Marmorato	Carmelo	✓	24/4/24	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	159	none
17	Corradino	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	167	none
18	Olivari	Federico	✓	24/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
19	D'Alfonso	Niccolò	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	176	none
20	Celso	Arturo	✓ deck boy	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
21	Figliomeno	Francesco	✓	8/3/24	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	152	none
22	Costa	Antonio	✓	28/1/23	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	146	none
23	Calautti	Girolamo	✓	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
24	Taliercio	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
25	Visicchio	Alferdo	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
26	Esposito	Ciro	✓	16/10/23	"	no	yes	16	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	143	none
27	Malerba	Gregorio	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	152	none
28	Tonzo	Giorgio	✓	23/4/24	"	no	yes	16	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	142	none
29	Steffenoni	Luigi	✓	"	"	no	yes	15	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	135	none
30	Angelini	Silvia	✓ Infermiere	22/4/22	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	150	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Section 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

"LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES"

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Giulia Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gani	Aleide	✓ Infermiere	8/3/24	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
2	Zangolini	Nazzareno	✓	21/1/24	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	145	none
3	Ossolatti	Lina	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	138	none
4	Maina	Caterina	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	145	none
5	La Rosa	Paolo	✓ Chief Stocker	22/4/22	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	165	none
6	Frisone	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	158	none
7	Rumolino	Sante	✓ Worker	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
8	Pitto	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	165	none
9	Scorsone	Natale	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
10	Troilo	Michele	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	178	none
11	Gargiula	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	147	none
12	Petrucchi	Ernesto	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
13	Gambaretta	Carlo	✓	"	"	no	yes	50	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	187	none
14	Pimassoni	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	189	none
15	Dagnino	Bartolo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	146	none
16	Lagomarsino	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
17	Galleno	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	158	none
18	Bergamini	Alfredo	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	159	none
19	Cresco	Giacomo	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
20	Monteleone	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	p	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
21	Romano	Riccardo	✓ fireman	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
22	Napoleone	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	156	none
23	Formisano	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
24	Vinci	Erasto	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none
25	Sacco	Guido	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
26	Sciarrone	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	164	none
27	Ventura	Tommaso	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	167	none
28	Merlini	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	158	none
29	Malerba	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	162	none
30	Tosto	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	167	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50

R

Master, First or Second Officer.

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Immigrant Inspector
1001	John Doe	35	M	White	5' 8"	175	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	John Doe
1002	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5' 4"	120	Slender	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Jane Smith
1003	Robert Johnson	42	M	White	6' 0"	200	Sturdy	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Robert Johnson
1004	Mary Wilson	31	F	White	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Mary Wilson
1005	Charles Brown	38	M	White	5' 9"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Charles Brown
1006	Elizabeth Davis	25	F	White	5' 3"	110	Slender	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Elizabeth Davis
1007	William Miller	45	M	White	6' 1"	210	Sturdy	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	William Miller
1008	Anna Lee	29	F	White	5' 5"	125	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Anna Lee
1009	Thomas White	33	M	White	5' 7"	165	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Thomas White
1010	Sarah Green	27	F	White	5' 4"	115	Slender	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Sarah Green
1011	James Black	40	M	White	6' 2"	220	Sturdy	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	James Black
1012	Patricia Gray	30	F	White	5' 6"	135	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Patricia Gray
1013	Richard King	36	M	White	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Richard King
1014	Linda Scott	26	F	White	5' 5"	120	Slender	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Linda Scott
1015	George Hall	41	M	White	6' 0"	205	Sturdy	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	George Hall
1016	Michelle Adams	24	F	White	5' 4"	115	Slender	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Michelle Adams
1017	Donald Baker	39	M	White	5' 9"	185	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Donald Baker
1018	Christina Evans	28	F	White	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Christina Evans
1019	Steven Foster	34	M	White	5' 7"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Steven Foster
1020	Nicole Carter	23	F	White	5' 3"	110	Slender	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	New York	Nicole Carter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marmorato	Vincenzo	✓ fireman	24/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
2	Massella	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
3	Lercari	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	165	none
4	Longo	Alfonso	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
5	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
6	Palma	Vittorio	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
7	Biancalana	Attilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	162	none
8	Baccalà	Attilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
9	Rolando	GIO Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
10	Menniti	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
11	Sportiello	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	169	none
12	Cosentino	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.9	156	none
13	Arcoleo	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	153	none
14	Gatto	Vito	✓	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
15	Cavallaro	Carmelo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
16	Moscatiello	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
17	Campanella	Emanuele	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	167	none
18	Smeraldi	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
19	Sacco	Andrea	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none
20	Esposito	Agostino	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	none
21	Traverso	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	167	none
22	Cagliuso	Rosario	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
23	Castellano	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
24	Accardo	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	138	none
25	Arena	Alfonso	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	145	none
26	Fragalà	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
27	Alioto	Natale	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
28	Birriolo	Cristoforo	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	156	none
29	Ruelle	Niccolò	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	157	none
30	Bossa	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marmorato	Vincenzo	✓ fireman	24/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
2	Massella	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
3	Lercari	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	165	none
4	Longo	Alfonso	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
5	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
6	Palma	Vittorio	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
7	Biancalana	Attilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	162	none
8	Baccalà	Attilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
9	Rolando	GIO Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
10	Menniti	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
11	Sportiello	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	169	none
12	Cosentino	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.9	156	none
13	Arcoleo	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	153	none
14	Gatto	Vito	✓	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
15	Cavallaro	Carmelo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
16	Moscatiello	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
17	Campanella	Emmele	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	167	none
18	Smeraldi	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
19	Sacco	Andrea	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none
20	Esposito	Agostino	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	none
21	Traverso	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	167	none
22	Cagliuso	Rosario	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
23	Castellano	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
24	Accardo	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	138	none
25	Arena	Alfonso	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	145	none
26	Fragalà	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
27	Allioto	Natale	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
28	Birriolo	Cristoforo	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	156	none
29	Ruello	Niccolò	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	157	none
30	Bossa	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of GENOA

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	D'Iorgi	Vincenzo	✓ fireman	23/4/23	genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
2	Randazzo	Giacomo	✓ "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
3	Machi	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
4	Ruello	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
5	Masia	Gerolamo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	142	none
6	Purpura	Salvatore	✓ "	9/3/23	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
7	Vitiello	Gennaro	✓ "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	164	none
8	Accardo	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	154	none
9	Passano	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	162	none
10	Galastro	Francesco	✓ "	28/1/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	145	none
11	Musolino	Antonio	✓ "	23/4/22	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.9	176	none
12	De Vito	Giacomo	✓ "	9/3/24	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
13	Busalacchi	Pietro	✓ "	26/4/22	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
14	Donato	Carmelo	✓ "	10/3/23	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	156	none
15	Sanfilippo	Michele	✓ "	17/10/23	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	159	none
16	Valia	Valentino	✓ "	9/3/23	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
17	Dagnino	Gio Batta	✓ "	26/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
18	Maio	Gastano	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	132	none
19	Romano	Michele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	142	none
20	Arena	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	152	none
21	Caffarena	Agostino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	148	none
22	Tarantino	Salvatore	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	170	none
23	Ronzitti	Michele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	154	none
24	Toraro	Nicola	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
25	Quarenghi	Ettore	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
26	Russi	Gastano	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
27	Arena	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	149	none
28	Palomba	Salvatore	✓ "	14/6/23	"	no	yes	54	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	178	none
29	Resasco	Felice	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
30	Rando	Francesco	✓ "	24/4/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Giulia Loren, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cappanera	Dario	✓ fireman	9/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	165	none
2	Versaci	Placido	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	145	none
3	Spano	Filippo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
4	Imbragaglio	Carmelo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	167	none
5	Durno	Ga millo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	146	none
6	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	148	none
7	Toma	Mario	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
8	Bianchi	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	159	none
9	Granero	Vittorio	✓ "	24/4/24	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	159	none
10	Biagini	Pietro	✓ "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	176	none
11	Di Salvatore	Ciro	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	159	none
12	Pissonia	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	154	none
13	Irrera	Francesco	✓ "	28/1/24	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	157	none
14	Solimone	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	142	none
15	Bottino	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	138	none
16	Buceti	Domenico	✓ "	10/5/24	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	139	none
17	Buceti	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	148	none
18	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	153	none
19	Gambino	Angele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
20	Signetti	Enrico	✓ "	28/1/24	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	152	none
21	Lucanate	Salvatore	✓ "	9/3/23	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	148	none
22	Milasso	Giuseppe	✓ "	8/12/22	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
23	Prostano	Carmelo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
24	Gentile	Andrea	✓ Stoker	10/5/23	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	132	none
25	Genua	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	154	none
26	Cotugno	Andrea	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	132	none
27	Tabocchini	Vincenzo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	143	none
28	Puppo	Giuseppe	✓ "	25.1/24	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	156	none
29	Ciampi	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
30	Loffredo	Ciro	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	142	none
	Loffredo	Giacomo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
We noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » & notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulia, arriving at JUN 29 1924, 19, from the port of

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loffredo	Giacomo	✓ stocker	24/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
2	Sorrentino	Ciro	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	147	none
3	Gambini	Sebastiano	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	152	none
4	Pompilio	Giuseppe	✓ 10M-10036 7/14/02	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
5	Irlandini	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	143	none
6	Conti	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	159	none
7	Silvetti	Fausto	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	154	none
8	Bagnato	Tommaso	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	165	none
9	Pantano	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
10	Mangini	Francesco	✓	25/4/24	"	no	yes	31	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	160	none
11	Scognamiglio	Ciro	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	l	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	146	none
12	Schiano	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	153	none
13	Borriello	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
14	Cialdini	Enrico	✓	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	159	none
15	Ascone	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	147	none
16	Vitiello	Francesco	✓	28/1/23	"	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
17	Bertucco	Cosimo	✓	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
18	Allegria	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	152	none
19	Siri	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	145	none
20	Brignardello	Alfredo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
21	Borsi	Stefano	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
22	Matta	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	143	none
23	Grilli	Tommaso	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	152	none
24	Sturniolo	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	145	none
25	Galeano	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
26	Ursino	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	149	none
27	Noto	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
28	Sacchetti	Romeo	✓	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
29	Savoldelli	Bernardo	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	154	none
30	Gasparini	Giacomo	✓	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	162	none

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcenaro	Gianale	Chief Steward	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	142	none
2	Bianchi Toni	Giuseppe	Barman	10/3/24	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	167	none
3	Mannucci	Eridano	Steward	24/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
4	Subriano	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	145	none
5	Pabbri	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	154	none
6	Pacchini	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	143	none
7	Ceccarelli	Omero	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	152	none
8	Pedrassi	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
9	Amadio	Mario	"	9/3/23	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	158	none
10	Flavini	Teodoro	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
11	Lezzarini	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
12	Della Maestra	Giuseppe	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
13	Grevette	Giobatta	"	28/1/23	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	148	none
14	Luciani	Ruggiero	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	159	none
15	Becca	Stefano	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	176	none
16	Giorgetti	Alberto	"	23/4/24	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
17	Rie	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
18	Nesse	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	139	none
19	Scarsi	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	156	none
20	Albani	Gino	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	139	none
21	Pancalio	Domenico	"	27/1/24	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	149	none
22	Camussi	Giacinto	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
23	Nicolini	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	none
24	Cecchini	Giovanni	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	154	none
25	Mancini	Vittorio	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	148	none
26	Max Cierino	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	143	none
27	Somazzi	Giulio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	154	none
28	Danni	Pietro	"	25/4/24	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	147	none
29	Bandel	Bruno	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	6.6	149	none
30	Stillitano	Costanza	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	6.7	156	none

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel GIULIO CESARE

JUN 28 1924

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cello	Antonio	steward	28/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	156	none
2	Sabbionari	Vito	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	147	none
3	Mecossi	Alfredo	✓	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
4	Gentile	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	148	None
5	Neri	Cesare	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	156	none
6	Pasini	Arturo	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	158	none
7	Bellucci	Oscar	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	149	none
8	Busin	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	154	none
9	Orlandelli	Ernesto	"	23/4/22	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.4	145	none
10	Della Masa	Gustavo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	154	none
11	Peirano	Vittorio	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	148	none
12	Scorvillo	Gustavo	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	159	none
13	Casagrande	Adolfo	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	158	none
14	Fornari	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	145	none
15	Rollando	Vincenzo	✓	17/10/23	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.4	152	none
16	Gori	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	159	none
17	Odicino	Giuseppe	✓	23/17/23	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	145	none
18	Drago	Andrea	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.8	154	none
19	Bertoldi	Anna	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	f	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	138	none
20	Bertucci	Ida	✓	9/9/23	"	no	yes	32	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	145	none
21	Vecchi	Ema	✓	22/1/22	"	no	yes	32	f	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	138	none
22	Nicolai	Carmela	✓	15/3/24	"	no	yes	42	f	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	147	none
23	Bonanza	Caterina	✓	"	"	no	yes	46	f	Italian S.	Italian	6.4	152	none
24	Coppola	Maria	✓	27/17/23	"	no	yes	43	f	Italiana S.	Italiana	6.5	143	none
25	Raffo	Maria	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	f	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	142	none
26	Baratti	Enrico	✓ cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.7	149	none
27	Cunco	Police	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.5	153	none
28	Campanella	Silvio	✓	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.6	143	no jm
29	Barbero	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.2	138	none
30	Della Scala	Umberto	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	6.4	128	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulio Bonar, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gallo	Virginio	Cabin boy	27/4/24	Genova	no	yes	17	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	134	none	
2	Bessone	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	138	none	
3	Trusso	Luigi	"	8/3/24	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	143	none	
4	Marconaro	Selvaggio	"	24/1/23	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	148	none	
5	Griffini	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	152	none	
6	Brussone	Riccardo	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	143	none	
7	Biaggini	Artico	"	27/4/24	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	137	none	
8	Carassino	Nicola	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	145	none	
9	Pagliocco	Berolano	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	134	none	
10	Ratto	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	143	none	
11	Ciarri	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	147	none	
12	Bartolotto	Salvatore	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	148	none	
13	Pizzirani	Bruno	Lift	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	132	none	
14	Pascualacqua	Eugenio	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	154	none	
15	Jentile	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	132	none	
16	Franchi	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	143	none	
17	Pittaluga	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian S. Italian	5.3	135	none	
18	Chiaiese	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	137	none	
19	Gnatti	Giuliano	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	136	none	
20	Corpetti	Dante	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	145	none	
21	Battiloro	Amilco	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	138	none	
22	Belfiore	Giuseppe	Water	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	154	none	
23	Zunino	Giulio	"	"	"	no	yes	28	l	Italian S. Italian	5.4	162	none	
24	Ratto	Gio Batta	Chef Cook	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	168	none	
25	Bianchi	Camillo	Cook	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	172	none	
26	Garroni	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	148	none	
27	Brussone	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	157	none	
28	Vinsia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	143	none	
29	Gianelli	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	154	none	
30	Reina	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	147	none	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Giulia Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Malatesta	Prospero	✓ cook	24/4/24	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	165	none
2	Pastorelli	Giovanna	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
3	Tersano	Guido	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	147	none
4	Perfetti	Olinto	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	180	none
5	Baracchini	Augusto	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	138	none
6	Fazio	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	143	none
7	Bonifazio	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	148	none
8	Landi	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	138	none
9	Baragli	Augusto	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	143	none
10	Descalco	Giacomo	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	143	none
11	Panzani	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
12	Pecunia	Giulio	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	147	none
13	Perfetti	Guerrino	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	158	none
14	Mantovani	Alfredo	✓	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	156	none
15	Cecchini	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.3	145	none
16	Gedano	Giacomo	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	147	none
17	Castiglione	Nicola	✓	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	152	none
18	Rocca	Oreste	✓ Barber	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	162	none
19	Marigo	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
20	Palmero	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	142	none
21	Cassi	Guido	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	189	none
22	Villa	Augusto	✓ Tipografo	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	148	none
23	Fantato	Gaetano	✓ Fotografo	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	188	none
24	Di Robbio	Gennaro	✓ Musician	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	159	none
25	Bottarelli	Antonio	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	157	none
26	Baric	Domenico	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
27	Gallo	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
28	Baric	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
29	Bernardoni	Luigi	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
30	Giacopello	Ettore	✓ Cook	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	178	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulia, arriving at JUN 29 1924, 19, from the port of 173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carsoglio	Umberto	waiter	23/4/22	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	152	none	
2	Orselli	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	149	none	
3	Barone	Antonio	cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	132	none	
4	Nebiacolombo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	145	none	
5	Russo	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	120	none	
6	Bandiera	Ernesto	Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	132	none	
7	Filiberto	Antonino	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	154	none	
8	Presa	Antonino	Chief Lodging	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	167	none	
9	Basso	Marcella	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	149	none	
10	Tonetti	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	56	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	167	none	
11	Della latta	Romeo	"	"	"	no	yes	34	p	Italian S. Italian	5.5	147	none	
12	Innovilli	Romeo	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	153	none	
13	Cunee	Ferdinando	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	162	none	
14	Sterri	Gregorio	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	154	none	
15	Cogliolo	Francesco	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	143	none	
16	Villa	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	154	none	
17	Novara	Massimiliano	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	149	none	
18	Serra	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	157	none	
19	De Marchis	Andrea	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	143	none	
20	De Vecchi	Nino	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	148	none	
21	Bovone	Paolo	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	143	none	
22	Resasco	Gio Batta	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	157	none	
23	Subriano	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	158	none	
24	Raffellini	Ernesto	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S. Italian	5.4	132	none	
25	Molinarelli	Attilio	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S. Italian	5.5	156	none	
26	Cavallo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	167	none	
27	Covre	Ferruccio	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	154	none	
28	Pianisola	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S. Italian	5.8	146	none	
29	Traverso	Leopoldo	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S. Italian	5.7	156	none	
30	Nocentino	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S. Italian	5.6	159	none	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pazzini	Alessandro	✓ waiter	28/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	176	none
2	Cannata	Giorgio	✓ "	22/4/22	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	186	none
3	Cappa	Gastone	✓ "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
4	Abagnale	Francesco	✓ "	10/3/24	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	162	none
5	Masini	Alberto	✓ "	23/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
6	Fossati	Remo	✓ "	16/10/23	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	132	none
7	Sartori	Ferruccio	✓ "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	154	none
8	Montali	Ester	✓ "	17/10/23	"	no	yes	38	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	132	none
9	Baschiera	Maria	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	45	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
10	Poggiano	Rosa	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	39	f	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	139	none
11	Altobelli	Vincenza	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
12	D'Ambra	Orazio	✓ cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
13	Sciarrone	Gio Batta	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
14	Bianchi	Mario	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
15	Campella	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
16	Avanza	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	156	none
17	Menelli	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	147	none
18	Costa	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	16	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	132	none
19	Lamberti	Iorio	✓ "	24/4/22	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	130	none
20	Fraschetti	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	153	none
21	Quaretti	Marco	✓ "	18/6/23	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	148	none
22	Pontillo	Michele	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	154	none
23	Ginocchio	Cesare	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	143	none
24	Serpe	Silvestro	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	150	none
25	Ratti	Ruggero	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	143	none
26	Moglione	Furio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	166	none
27	Soru	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	148	none
28	Solari	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	147	none
29	Belledonne	Arturo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	152	none
30	Bianchini	Ferdinando	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	16	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	127	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gerretti	Pietro	✓ cabin boy	18/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	152	none
2	Mariani	Lorenzo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	153	none
3	Fodi	Franco	✓ barber	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	168	none
4	Cervelli	Alberto	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	142	none
5	Duranti	Bartolomeo	✓ Cook	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	164	none
6	Muttini	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	144	none
7	Cosmelli	Mario	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	168	none
8	Rolla	Matteo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
9	Palandra	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	153	none
10	Cresci	Tosello	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	144	none
11	Azzaro	Vittorio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	155	none
12	Fanelli	Remo	✓ waiter	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	155	none
13	Savoia	Alberto	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	147	none
14	Rebuffel	Ferdinando	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	152	none
15	Bullo	Rolando	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	165	none
16	Zanichella	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
17	Bigani	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
18	Figoli	Bartolomeo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	148	none
19	Zanello	Osvino	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
20	Bello	Gerolamo	✓ Cook	"	"	no	yes	56	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	189	none
21	Ferro	Giulio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	190	none
22	Carosini	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	172	none
23	Vassale	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	147	none
24	Gentilini	Orazio	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	154	none
25	Lessarini	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	167	none
26	Basadonne	Luigi	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	154	none
27	Masante	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	148	none
28	Ratti	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	157	none
29	Manfredini	Guglielmo	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	168	none
30	Ceschi	Carlo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	189	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rolla	Mardiso	Store keeper	23/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	165	none
2	Palermo	Eugenio	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.4	143	none
3	Caruso	Fortanato	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	189	none
4	Marcenaro	Irene	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	145	none
5	Rolla	Endoro	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	165	none
6	Baccarini	Amedeo	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	187	none
7	Pronzato	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	198	none
8	Arengo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	159	none
9	Pedemonte	Enlio	Baker	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	175	none
10	Ruffa	Carlo	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	158	none
11	Surdi	Danielo	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	165	none
12	Mascucco	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	149	none
13	Bergamino	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	189	none
14	Paoli	Michele	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.7	190	none
15	Ventura	Francesco	Barber	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5.5	132	none
16	Ardito	Roberto	Stewardess	16.6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	144	none
17	Giacalone	Benedetto	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	160	none
18	Oliva	Giorgio	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.5	152	none
19	Legnani	Ugo	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.5	144	none
20	Verini	Elade	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	none
21	D'Ambra	Antonio	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	142	none
22	Sariti	Angelo	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	155	none
23	Donato	Pietro	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	147	none
24	Ferrari	Girolamo	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.5	150	none
25	Salvi	Edo	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.3	146	none
26	Pichini	Ida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	139	none
27	Nizza	Giuseppe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	none
28	Piccorossi	Proco	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	151	none
29	Di Gzis	Giro	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	none
30	Luini	Leonardo	Carbonaro	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	147	none

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

Case No.	Applicant's Name	Address	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Views	Character	Recommendation
1001	John A. Smith	123 Main St., New York	35	M	Married	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Conservative	Good	Approved
1002	Mary E. Jones	456 Elm St., New York	28	F	Single	Homemaker	High School	Protestant	Liberal	Good	Approved
1003	Robert L. Brown	789 Oak St., New York	42	M	Married	Engineer	College	Jewish	Conservative	Good	Approved
1004	Sarah K. White	321 Pine St., New York	31	F	Single	Nurse	College	Catholic	Conservative	Good	Approved
1005	William H. Green	654 Maple St., New York	48	M	Married	Doctor	College	Protestant	Conservative	Good	Approved
1006	Elizabeth C. Black	987 Cedar St., New York	25	F	Single	Student	College	Jewish	Liberal	Good	Approved
1007	James P. Gray	147 Birch St., New York	38	M	Married	Lawyer	College	Catholic	Conservative	Good	Approved
1008	Patricia R. Hall	258 Spruce St., New York	29	F	Single	Writer	College	Protestant	Liberal	Good	Approved
1009	Charles D. King	369 Willow St., New York	44	M	Married	Businessman	College	Jewish	Conservative	Good	Approved
1010	Anna M. Lee	470 Ash St., New York	33	F	Single	Artist	College	Catholic	Liberal	Good	Approved

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Giulio Cesare*, arriving at *JUN 28 1924*, 1924, from the port of

177

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dassari	Pietro	Verbania	16.6.24	Genoa	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	144	None
2	Sorrendino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
3	Baranca	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
4	Scudichio	Paola	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.5	144	"
5	Lo Voi	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	Gurando	Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
7	Rovere	Carlo	Trapani	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
8	Reichella	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
9	Masseray	Edmondo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
10	Ranzon	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	Minicelli	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
12	Bianchi	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
13	Pignullo	Giulio	Trapani	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
14	Phrasemoli	Affredo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
15	Sibilia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
16	Amigliore	Carlo	Trapani	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
17	Petrappi	Giuseppe	Trapani	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	Spidolombi	Karlus	Trapani	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
19	Sililli	Francino	Trapani	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
20	Del Sando	Felice	Trapani	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Vittadini	Anna	Trapani	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.2	149	"
22	Bucchi	Linda	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
23	Solia	Corrado	Trapani	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
24	Monticini	Amato	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
25	Scaduto	Pietro	Trapani	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
29	at Genoa, Italy													
30	SEEN													

Line
Owner
Local*Signature of American Vice Consul*
Date JUN 28 1924
(Signature)

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Mario Marchi*, Master, of the *GIULIO CESARE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

June day of *28th*, 19*24*
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel **Giulio Cesare**, arriving at **New York**, **June 28th**, 19**24**, from the port of **Naples** **18TH June 1924**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Orlandelli	Ernesto	waiter	18/5/24	Naples	no	yes	43	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	154	none
2	Casagrande	Adolfo	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	143	none
3	Salvatore	Michelangelo	cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	10	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	130	none
4	Marcenaro	Edelvais	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	142	none
5	Tonetti	Guglielmo	waiter	"	"	no	yes	54	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	154	none
6	Novara	Massimiliano	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	162	none
7	Cappa	Gastone	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	132	none
8	De Ferrari	Anna	"	"	"	no	yes	32	f	Italian	S. Italian	5.3	132	none
9	Casalino	Filippo	Chief Lodging	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	140	none
10	Pesce	Mariano	waiter	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	155	none
11	Bianchi	Luigi	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	148	none
12	Colla	Lazzaro	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	159	none
13	Ricci	Gioacchino	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	164	none
14	Zolesi	Giovanni	fireman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	165	none
15	Moretti	Pietro	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	153	none
16	Badano	Silvio	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.4	148	none
17	Bortolani	Arturo	waiter	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.6	167	none
18	Panecaldo	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.7	168	none
19	Cecchini	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	147	none
20	Mazzola	Adolfo	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	166	none
21	Borio	Giovanni	musician	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Italian	S. Italian	5.5	148	none
22	Santos	Roberto	stoker	18/4/24	N. York	yes	yes	24	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.5	154	none
23	Francis	George	fireman	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.6	168	none

I hereby certify that the vessel named above
to this crew list has been examined in accor-
dance with regulations prescribing the
Department of State.

Consul of the United
States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Naples**
(Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via **Naples**
Seal and
Stamp
Official continuous to be valid for this period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate Ismardi, Master, of the S/S Giulio Cesare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 28 th, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, 1924, from the port of Naples JUN 18 1924 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Introzzi	Felice	✓		Master's Hotel	June 18 th 24	Naples	No	yes	47	m	S. Italian	Italy	148	150	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

not on vessel crew list.
Signed on at last minute to replace deserter.
form 559 served to hold on board.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Mario Lenardi, Master of the GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 28 1924

19

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature] Chief Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a summary of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed and landed in the United States; and of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York
October 3rd 1924

I, master of the Italian S. S. Fulgor
from port of Leghorn Italy (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....39..... Number of seamen deserted.....None.....
 Number of seamen discharged.....None..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....None.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port.....None..... Total crew this date.....39.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at 1 Sailed expected to sail June 29th, 1924, for Portici & Leghorn Italy via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[8. 2094]

No.	Surname	First Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
18	Borro	Giuseppe	✓	16-11-923	Sabona	24			North	5.4	140
19	Picciotto	Giuseppe	✓ Ship boy	23-3-924	Messina	14			South	5	136
20	Stellato	Consolato	✓ Ship boy	19-5-924	"	16			"	5	138
21	De Carolis	Simone	✓	30-5-924	Genoa	23			North	6	138
22	Badano	Giuseppe	✓ 1st Waiter	31-5-924	"	40			"	6	146
23	Amfoss	Ferdinando	✓ 2nd	7-12-924	"	33			"	6.2	142
24	Cassini	Vincenzo	✓ 1st Cook	16-11-923	Sabona	28			South	5.6	144
25	Lisicotto	Pietro	✓ 2nd	19-5-924	Messina	28			"	5.4	136
26	Battalacqua	Pietro	✓ Steward	7-12-923	Genoa	31			North	6	140
27	Fusco	Giuseppe	✓ Chief foreman	19-5-924	Messina	34			South	6	140
28	Vinè	Barb	✓ Workman	16-11-923	Sabona	34			"	5	135
29	Raffa	Sebastiano	✓ Foreman	19-5-924	Messina	now 35			"	5.4	140
30	D'Arienzo	Raffaele	✓ Fattener	9-6-24	Genoa	yes 30			"	5.2	160

Wm Turner Insp

Line _____
 Owners Re. La Columbia
 Local Agents R. Magilla
 15-1240 R. L. Hague
 Local Agents _____
 15-1240 _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

b1 (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

at a

784

1 marks,
ities, or
case[illegible]

Wm H. Turner Dues

Line _____
 Owners McC. La Columbus
 Local Agents R. Magillo
 18-1940 H. L. Haguer
 Local Agents _____
 18-1940 _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

b (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kulgor, arriving at New York, June 28, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Italy

val at a

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Aonzo	Giusseppe	Captain	31-5-26	Genoa	no	yes	37	Male	Italian	North	5.6	160		
2	Olivari	Francesco	1st Mate	31-5-24	"			34				5.7	160		
3	Robbiano	Giovanni	2nd	31-5-24	"			30				5.4	164		
4	Sontana	Carlo	3rd	7-12-22	"			26				6	138		
5	Landini	Adelmo	Steward	31-5-24	"			28				5.6	136		
6	Bastabacqua	Vicbele	Chief Engineer	31-5-24	"			31				6.2	160		
7	Gari	Francesco	1st	7-12-22	"			24				6	138		
8	Prestopino	Carlo	3rd	7-5-24	"			25			South	5.6	137		
9	Busca	Ottorino	2nd	16-1-22	Sabona			31				5.2	135		
10	Corino	Giusseppe	Boatsman	1-2-23	"			42			North	5.7	162		
11	Vigna	Angelo	Carpenter	6-6-24	Genoa			41				6	144		
12	Casto	Antonio	Companion	31-5-24	"			29				5.4	160		
13	Curico	Luigi	Painter	16-11-23	Sabona		no	48				5.6	138		
14	Bagumarmi	Giulio		7-12-22	Genoa		yes	48				5.6	160		
15	Malvicini	Giovanni		10-4-23	"			22				5.5	138		
16	Linelli	Giovanni		26-2-24	Leghorn			32				5.5	160		
17	Donato	Giusseppe		19-5-24	Messina			28			South	5.2	136		
18	Borro	Giuseppe		16-11-23	Sabona			24			North	5.4	160		
19	Picciotto	Giusseppe	Shipboy	23-3-24	Messina			14			South	5	136		
20	Stellato	Consolato	Shipboy	19-5-24	"			16				5	132		
21	De Carolis	Simone		30-5-24	Genoa			23			North	6	138		
22	Badano	Emamele	1st Waiter	31-5-24	"			40				6	166		
23	Amfossi	Ferdinando	2nd	7-12-24	"			33				6.2	162		
24	Cassini	Vincent	1st Cook	16-11-23	Sabona			28			South	5.6	144		
25	Viscotto	Pietro	2nd	19-5-24	Messina			28				5.4	136		
26	Bastabacqua	Pietro	Steward	7-12-22	Genoa			31			North	6	160		
27	Fuso	Giusseppe	Chief Foreman	19-5-24	Messina			34			South	6	160		
28	Vine	Carlo	Workman	16-11-23	Sabona			34				5	135		
29	Raffa	Sebastiano	Foreman	19-5-24	Messina		no	55				5.4	160		
30	D'Arienzo	Raffaele	Painter	9-6-24	Genoa		yes	30				5.2	160		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line La Columbia
Owners R. Magillo
Local Agents H. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Insular, arriving at New York, June 28, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Italy

Arrival at a

184

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bisso	Antonio	✓ Fattener.	7-12-922	Genoa	20	yes	30	male	Italian	North	5.4	140	
32	Zemovich	Romeo	✓ Fireman	25-9-923	Brieste			66				5.5	138	
33	De Francesco	Fortunato	✓ "	19-5-924	Massina		no	65			South	5.4	142	
34	Agostini	Barlo	✓ "	16-1-924	Salonna		yes	23			North	5.3	135	
35	Alioto	Pietro	✓ Cookman	19-5-924	Massina			35			South	5.6	138	
36	Seimone	Giuseppe	✓ "	19-5-924	Massina			37			South	5.6	140	
37	Codebo	Ugo	✓ "	7-5-924	Genoa			24			North	6	142	
8	Genoa, Italy JUN 9 - 1924													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below													
10	affixed to this crew list has been													
11	granted in accordance with regula-													
12	tions prescribed by the Depart-													
13	ment of State.													
14	American Vice Consul													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1760													
16	at Genoa, Italy													
17	SEEN													
18	For the journey to the United States													
19	via													
20	Date JUN 9 - 1924													
21	[Signature]													
22	[Stamp]													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. H. Turner Inspr
Total crew 37

Line See La Columbia
Owner R. Magillo
Local Agents 14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the SS Fulgon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of June, 1924

Rothman Giovanni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Amey Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEELCONE

of \$
accu
I wil

agent,
names
were r
much
the du
which
lead to
deliver
time of
paid off
master
landing,
customs
or a true
of the list
remitted
sufficient.

Line
Owner
Local

STEELOK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel leaves the port, giving a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine or the satisfaction of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Steelore
(Nationality.)
from port of Cruz, Grande, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	47	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	45	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 23th....., 192 4, consigned to
Ore. Steamship Corporation.....; is now lying at Claremont Terminal N., and is
 expected to sail June 30th....., 192 4, for Cruz Grande Chile.....
 via Unites States port of direct..... First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14—1613

Line Ore Steamship Corporation 25 Broadway N.Y.
 Owners Guaranty Trust Co. New York
 Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Whole crew discharged at New York

Seamen signed on.

--DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Grund	56	U.S.A.	June 29th. 1924 New York.
Arthur Palmer	50	"	" "
Peter Hall	49	"	" "
Robert J. Mason	22	"	" "
Arthur W. Ganz	22	"	" "
E. Wallace	26	England	" "
Jose T. Araripe	26	Brazil	" "
Raymond Perceira	29	Brazil	" "
Venancio Marababal	23	Spain	" "
Carlos Fordano	24	Peru	" "
Stefan Leacig	32	Germany	" "
Karl Junge	25	Germany	" "
Oscar Mesquite	24	Brazil	" "
A. Kraft	41	Germany	" "
Adolf Kurtz	23	Germany	" "
Wm. Pohlmann	18	Germany	" "
Victor C. Williams	25	U.S.A.	" "
Reinaldo Saavedra	38	Ecuador	" "
August Jahnsen	17	Germany	" "
Henry Andersen	30	U.S.A.	" "
H.M. Combs	32	"	" "
Chas. Field	56	"	" "
Emile G. Floegel	56	"	" "
Geo. H. Tunner	20	"	" "
John Moodie	24	Scotland	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.
Seamen signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo. Roy	38	Scotland	June 29th 1924 New York.
Angel Paleolopo	25	Egypt	" "
Eugene Osle	25	U.S.A.	" "
John Reilly	19	"	" "
John Daun	43	Holland	" 30th
Adolfo Arias	25	Spain	" "
Antoni Remeira	32	Portugal	" 29th
Tomaso Cisterna	25	Chile	" "
Peter van den Huevel	42	Holland	" 30th
L. Manki	22	U.S.A.	" 29th.
E. Nilsen	30	Sweden	" 29th.
Randolf Roman	24	U.S.A.	" 30th
J.A. Mc. Carthy	32	U.S.A.	" 29th
J.W. Campbell	31	E.W.I.	" "
Isaac James	23	U.S.A.	" 30th
D. Sharp	18	"	" 29th
A. Uncan	25	Scotland	" 30th
P. Lunn	19	U.S.A.	" "
Wm. Vulenzuela	24	Chile	" 29th
Vincent Perceira	43	Colombia	" "

Thompson

William

✓ Less Boy

Colored

5-8 155

5-7 155

*Seen at Ballboy 1924.
June 18th 7 last.
W.H. Van Fleet.
Capt. slip: Am.*

Still Oidung Sign

Glidewell

James F

✓ Workman

6/19/24 Cristobal

"

31

" American U.S.A. 5-9 155

Hunter

Vernon

✓ Workman

6/19/24 Cristobal

"

26

" Colored British 5-11 150

2/20 Captain directed to send 22 men to ship in New York City

Line Ore Steamship Corporation 25 Broadway N.Y.

Owners Guaranty Trust Co. New York

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Members of the Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEELORE, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile June 24 184

STEELORC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grund	Otto			✓ Master	5/16/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	58	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
2	Palmer	Arthur			✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-8	175	
3	Hall	Peter			✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	175	
4	Mason	Robert J.			✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6-2	165	
5	Canz	Arthur W.			✓ Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Wilson	<i>John</i>			✓ Deck Mech.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
7	Andersen	Henry			✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	140	
8	Combs	<i>Harry</i>			✓ 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-6	165	
9	Field	Charles			✓ 2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	175	
10	Muhs	Geo. H.			✓ 3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	
11	Tunner	Geo. H.			✓ Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	170	
12	Markoff	William			✓ Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5-7	170	
13	Clark	Alex.			✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7	145	
14	Osle	Eugene			✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Jones	Everet			✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Denton	Joseph			✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Colored	"	5-6	145	
17	Andersen	Ernest			✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Colored	"	5-8	155	
18	Thompson	William			✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Colored	"	5-7	155	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Glidewell	James F.			✓ Cook	6/19/24	Crishol	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
25	Hunter	Thomas			✓ Cook	6/19/24	Crishol	"	"	31	"	Colored	British	5-11	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seen at Balboa P.O. June 18th 1924. W.H. Van Fleet. Capt. slip.

John O'Donoghue

2/20 Captain directed to send 2 Marine Guards to meet the Master's boat

Line Ore Steamship Corporation 25 Broadway N.Y.
Owners Guaranty Trust Co. New York
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto E. Green, of the S.S. "Steelcore", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Otto E. Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Alien Members of the Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEELORE, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile *Samuel*

185

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. on list	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Chocha	Arthur		Boatswain	5/16/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
2	Pinhal	Carlos		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	158	
3	Olson	Gustav B.		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	160	
4	Saxcide	Alfred		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-6	145	
5	Campos	Basil		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7	150	
6	Ribero	Manuel		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Souza	Manuel		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	140	
8	Sorensen	Hjalmar		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	160	
9	Ericsen	Carl F.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5-11	175	
10	Hansen	Anton		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	6-0	175	
11	Evensberg	Bror.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
12	Mendes	Alberto		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
13	Soares	Antonio		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7	155	
14	Marzabal	Venancios		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
15	Moodie	John		Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	British	5-7	140	
16	Forskov	Rayman		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	155	
17	Cisterna	Thomas		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chile	5-6	150	
18	Remora	Antonio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	150	
19	Patricio	Jose M.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	155	
20	K Castillo	Jose del		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	146	
21		Ismael		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	
22		Felipo		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	150	
23		John W.		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Colored	British	5-3	160	
24	Campbell	John		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-9	160	
25		David		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-7	150	
26		Abraham		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-3	160	
27	Corbett	Alfred		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5-8	155	

All above to sailing August 1924

Seen at Baltimore P.D. June 1, 1924. W.H. Van Fleet. Supt. S. S. Co.

All done to using Dreyer

British 5-

32

Str. M. T. King Duke

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
 Owners Guaranty Trust Co. New York
 Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto L. Sprund, of the S.S. "Steelcore", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
Wm. J. O'Dell
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-32²⁸ Otis Wack
Form 689

186

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
June 28th, 1924I, master of the T.B.
(Nationality) U.S. Aug Otis Wack
from port of Pensacola Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 13The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S.I., and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for Spencer Island Fla.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Exposure Packet &
of Under. Nora Secker
J. F. Whitney & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of
Nor hereof. in columns (2), (5), (6) and
each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

B A Young

Master

[OVER]

*Expressed Packet &
of Wmason Nova Scotia
J F Whitney & Co. New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of _____ hereof.
 Note _____ action in _____ in columns (2), (5), (6) and
 each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boxing 'Olis Wash*, arriving at *City Island*, *June 28*, 1924, from the port of *Passaic, N. J.*

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Young	B. A.	/	20	Master	24/24	Hatfield	No	Yes	40	m	British	Canadian	5-8	132	
2	Morris	Louise	/	10	mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	132	
3	Lockhart	Harris	/	40	chief tug	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	132	
4	Morgan	George R.	/	10	2d tug	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	132	
5	Newcombe	William	/	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Lockhart	Harry	/	1	Chief	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132	
7	Bailey	Ernest	/	12	Chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
8	Moore	Geo	/	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Garnett	Star	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	
10	Ramisa	Long	/	13	"	28/24	Putnam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	132	
11	Folger	William	/	6	Deckhand	24/24	Hatfield	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	132	
12	Leifry	Louis	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	132	
13	McNee	LeRoy	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	137	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature Packet Co

J. F. Whitney & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of
Not

hereof.

ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and
each alien. See other side.

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Young, of the Br. Ldg. Otis Wash., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. B. Young
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
P. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

102673

FILED

JUL 5 - 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William John White, Surgeon of the State of Nevada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical

Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/4
Clerk W. J. White
Cards Removed 1/4
Cards Checked 1/4
Clerk W. J. White

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JULY, 1924

at San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

John J. Schmitt
Notary Public for the State of Nevada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



188

SEX	HEAD TAX RECEIVED						Total
	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
MALE	16.	6.	1.	4.	4.	6.	37.
FEMALE	36.	4.		1.		2.	43.
	52.	10.	1.	5.	4.	8.	80.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
MALE 33.	4.	37.
FEMALE 43.	-	43.
Average	76. 4.	80.

2 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

Play as
S/S
Turners & Co.

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from GREENADA, British West Indies 21st JUNE, 28th 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	EMMANUEL	Anthony D.	40	M	Mercantile Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St George's St George's, Grenada.	New York	New York
2	TRANSIT	HUTCHINSON	George Robert	45	A	Travelling Agent	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St Patrick's St Patrick's, Grenada.	New York	New York
3		FLETCHER	Barbara	49	F	Teacher	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St Mark's Rebecca Fletcher (Mother) Victoria, St Mark's, Grenada.	Kansas	Kansas
4		FLETCHER	Myra	39	F	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St Mark's Rebecca Fletcher (Mother) Victoria, St Mark's, Grenada.	Kansas	Kansas
5		FLETCHER	Colborn	14	M	School Boy	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St Mark's Rebecca Fletcher (Grand-Mother) Victoria, St Mark's, Grenada.	New York	New York
6	OMITTED	NOEL	Alice Matilda	45	S	Clerkess	Yes English	Yes British	Grenada West Indian	St Andrew's Francis Noel (Cousin) Saint Andrew's, Grenada.	Kansas	Kansas

W. Cayne Secy 6/20/44 - 130pm

A. J. Drysdale master.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Adams

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

JUNE 28, 1924.

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, substitution, privilege, or agreement, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	New York	Messrs Park Benziger & Coy, 20 Old Slip, New York, U.S.A.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Corp. Incl.	Yes	1906	New York	Thomas G. Hutchinson (Brother) 148 West, 408 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Tattooed on Black left hand.	Grenada	St Patrick's
3	No	Self	Yes	1923	New York	Dr Thomas Fletcher (Brother) 1218 Michigan Ave. Kansas, Miss.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Mark's
4	No	Self	Yes	1918	New York	Dr Thomas Fletcher (Brother) 1218 Michigan Ave. Kansas, Miss.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Grenada	St Mark's
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	1918	New York	Ethel Fletcher (Mother) 253 West, 130 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Mark's
6	No	Self	Yes	1918	New York	Dr Thomas Fletcher (Cousin) 1218 Michigan Ave. Kansas, Miss.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Grey	None	Grenada	St Patrick's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, ~~swear~~ truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1921
at San Francisco

James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Bruce McIntyre, Surgeon of The Turners Inquiry & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1924
at AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES

John McIntyre R. C. B.
hnd

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Serial No. 3413

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 109

Passengers sailing from **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

20th. June, 28th 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 4

191

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 28th, 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1921
at Port of Spain
Trinidad
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavin, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 24.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

American Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYOR"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana

15th June 28th 1921.

Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.June 28th, 1924

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Bro-in-law) Mr. Rumpersaud, 11W. 80th St., N.Y. City.	(To study law)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Blk D.Br	None	St. Guiana Plaisance EC D/ra.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) do. do. do. do. do.	(To study electrical engineering)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Plaisance
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) R. Gibson, 846 Broadway, E. Providence, R.I.	(To attend church conference)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Essequibo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Bro) F. Perry, 1588 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City.	(Returning from short visit to relatives)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Anna Catharina, WC.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	(Sister) B. Holder, 145W. 136th St. N.Y. City.	(On a visit)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Georgetown
6	Yes	Son	Yes	No	(Son) J. DeSousa, 112W. 109th St. N.Y. City.	(To reside with brother)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fdr	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Plaisance
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	(Bro) do. do. do.	(To reside with brother)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Plaisance
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	do. do. do.	(To reside with brother)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Plaisance
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	do. do. do.	(To reside with brother)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Blk Brn	None	St. Guiana Plaisance
10																			
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	(Husband) A. Y. Drysdale, 9/5 Burness Wight & Co. Ltd. 54, Whitehall St., New York.	(To reside)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Perth
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	(Father) do. do. do.	(To reside)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Kincardine-on-Forth
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Demarara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924
at St. John's

W. C. Cagney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *194*

194

S. S. "MAZYAR O" sailing from ~~Georgetown, Bq.~~ 15th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. JUNE 28th 1924.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Buffamoyre	Harry	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lebanon, Pa. ✓	American citizen	Lebanon, Pa.
2		<i>Only 2 sons</i>						
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Drysdale master.

100

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

195

S. S. "HAYARD" Vol. 109.

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. V. I. 30th June 1924, Arriving at port of New York June 28th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Van Boven	Jay Lee	28	✓	M	Easton, Penna. March. 14th, 1896.		1627 Wallace St. Philadelphia.
2	Kunze	Wilhelm C.	21	✓	M	Camden N.J. Jan 10th. 1903.		4141 North 7th. St. Philadelphia
3	Ray Post	Agai	18		M	Ordered re-embarked on alien ship last		26 Pell St. New York.
4	Henderson	Don	28	✓	M	Father U.S. Subject. Married Oct 16-1919. Husband U. S. Subject.		
5	Except #3 July 28th							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. Drysdale master

(3 list)

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clair, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 24.
at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.
L. Clair
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"MAYARO"** Passengers sailing from **Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana,** 16th June 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		McCowan	William Ralph	16	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Mother) Mrs. R. McCowan, 214 Camp Street, Georgetown.	Washington	Seattle
2		Salamalay	Edward	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	S. Indian	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Father) Wm. Salamalay, 118 4th. New York Street, Alberttown.	New York	
3	52032-31-17	Andrews	Elfrida Beatrice	10	✓	F	S	Student	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Negro (W.I.)	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Mother) E. King, Norton St., Georgetown.	Massachusetts	Boston
4		Jupiter	Randa Bernice	40	✓	F	M	Student	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Negro (W.I.)	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Husband) A. Wolden Jupiter, Brickdam Police Station, Georgetown.		
5		Henriques	Stanley	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Portuguese	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Uncle) M. Henriques, Beterverwagting, E. C. DEMERARA.	New York	
6		W. J. Cayne Suspect of Asphyxiation - 4:50 PM																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. J. Drysdale master

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

June 28th, 1924.

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	W.Y. Mother	Yes	No		(Uncle) S.F. Russell, 120 E. 60th St. Seattle, Washington.	(To study engineering)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	D.Br	D.Br	None	B. Guinea Georgetown
2	Self	Yes	No		(Bro-in-law) Philip William, 1603 Pacific St. Brooklyn, NY.	(To study electrical engineering)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mark on right cheek	Georgetown
3	Father	Yes	No		(Father) I.A. Andrews, 21 Westminister St. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	(To reside with father)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	None	Georgetown	
4	Husband	Yes	No		(Cousin) do. do. do.	(To reside with relative)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Georgetown	
5	Self	Yes	No		(Bro) J.S. Henriques, 3220 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn.	(To reside with father and study)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn		Plaisance EC D/ra.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1928
at Winnipeg
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Westing, Surgeon and Turners, Leith & Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22-11-1902

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

John. Keating in R. C.
L. R. C. B.
tail

198

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Married	Children	Remarks
1	John A. Smith	35	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	2	
2	William J. Brown	42	M	White	New York	Merchant	Y	3	
3	John D. White	28	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	1	
4	James E. Black	32	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
5	Robert L. Green	25	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
6	Elizabeth A. White	22	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	0	
7	Thomas H. Brown	38	M	White	New York	Engineer	Y	1	
8	Mary K. White	20	F	White	New York	Student	Y	0	
9	Charles F. Black	30	M	Black	New York	Barber	Y	2	
10	Anna M. White	25	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	1	
11	George W. Brown	33	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	3	
12	John P. White	27	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	1	
13	William R. Black	31	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
14	Robert S. Green	24	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
15	Elizabeth C. White	21	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	0	
16	Thomas G. Brown	36	M	White	New York	Engineer	Y	1	
17	Mary L. White	19	F	White	New York	Student	Y	0	
18	Charles G. Black	29	M	Black	New York	Barber	Y	2	
19	Anna N. White	24	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	1	
20	George X. Brown	34	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	3	
21	John Q. White	26	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	1	
22	William Y. Black	32	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
23	Robert Z. Green	23	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
24	Elizabeth B. White	20	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	0	
25	Thomas A. Brown	37	M	White	New York	Engineer	Y	1	
26	Mary D. White	18	F	White	New York	Student	Y	0	
27	Charles E. Black	28	M	Black	New York	Barber	Y	2	
28	Anna F. White	23	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	1	
29	George H. Brown	35	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	3	
30	John I. White	25	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	1	
31	William J. Black	33	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
32	Robert K. Green	24	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
33	Elizabeth L. White	21	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	0	
34	Thomas M. Brown	36	M	White	New York	Engineer	Y	1	
35	Mary N. White	19	F	White	New York	Student	Y	0	
36	Charles O. Black	29	M	Black	New York	Barber	Y	2	
37	Anna P. White	24	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	1	
38	George Q. Brown	34	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	3	
39	John R. White	26	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	1	
40	William S. Black	32	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
41	Robert T. Green	23	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
42	Elizabeth U. White	20	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	0	
43	Thomas V. Brown	37	M	White	New York	Engineer	Y	1	
44	Mary W. White	18	F	White	New York	Student	Y	0	
45	Charles X. Black	28	M	Black	New York	Barber	Y	2	
46	Anna Y. White	23	F	White	New York	Homemaker	Y	1	
47	George Z. Brown	35	M	White	New York	Farmer	Y	3	
48	John A. White	25	M	White	New York	Teacher	Y	1	
49	William B. Black	33	M	Black	New York	Blacksmith	Y	2	
50	Robert C. Green	24	M	White	New York	Student	N	0	
51	Elizabeth D. White	21	F						

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAYABO" VOY. 109.

Passengers sailing from **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

29th. June, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	18131 676825 EMB 242/3/30 P-7/1/373 E.S.: 3.16/37	Hutchings	Louisa A.	30	✓ F	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Moruga	Mrs. Louisa F. Hutchings, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		Grell	Millicent	21	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss. Edith Sutton, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
3		Birchwood	Melvina	24	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Tobago	Scarboro	Mrs. M. Birchwood, Lambau, Tobago.	N.Y.	New York.	
4		Bellrand	Maud	40	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss. V. Gordon, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Connecticut		
5		Harding	Virginia	27	✓ F	Dom. Serv't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Mrs. A. Lopez, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
6		Daniel	Augusta	23	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	St. James	Miss. R. Yearwood, St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
7		Hernandes	Alice	58	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. S. Goddington, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8		Wilson	Alexandriane	41	✓ F	Laundress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Mottley, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
9		De Pease	Lillian	25	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Eloise Wilson, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
10		Holand	Zeleka	23	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. A. Bailey, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
11		Clement	Anna	37	✓ F	Laundress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Sylvia Clement, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
12		Lord	Ruth A.	29	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Nathaniel Lord, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
13	UNDER 16	Lord	Francisco P.	9	✓ M	School boy	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Nathaniel Lord, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
14	718346 EMB 5/4/31	Phillips	Mary	47	✓ F	Laundress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Charles Phillips, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
15		Isaac	Elme	22	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Tobago	Morishan	Mr. William Isaac, Morishan, Tobago.	N.Y.	New York.	
16		Heath	Kenneth	24	✓ M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Aubrey Ifill, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.J.	East Orange	
17		Bennett	Cecil	30	✓ M	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	St. Vincent	Mesopotamia	Mrs. O. Dixon, Mesopotamia, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
18		Basso	Bruno L.	23	✓ M	Writer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	St. James	Mrs. M. Basso, St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
19		Barrow	Charles	40	✓ M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Mrs. C. Barrow, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
20		Thompson	Catherine	29	✓ F	Dom. Serv't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Barbados	Shorey Village	Mr. Henry Thompson, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
21	569250-2/14/30 EMB	Harvey	Edid	22	✓ F	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Percy Harvey, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
22		Donawa	Marie	21	✓ F	Seams-tress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	San Juan	Mr. Claude Donawa, San Juan, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
23		Alexander	Maud	34	✓ F	Laundress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Anna Coventry, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
24		Beach	Ethel	30	✓ F	Dom. Serv't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Alexander Carter, St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
25		Basanta	John	46	✓ M	Vet'y. Serg't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Basanta, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
26	9-15-34	Burnett	Lancelot Cyril	30	✓ M	Mar. Clerk	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Inez Burnett, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
27		Taylor	Miriam	42	✓ F	Dress-maker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. E. C. Taylor, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.J.	Plainfield	
28		Taylor	Lucetta	23	✓ F	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. E. C. Taylor, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.J.	Plainfield	
29		Luke	Campbell	18	✓ M	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Granville Luke, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.	
30	TRANS	Prudhomme	Charles	50	✓ M	Shipwright	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. T. Prudhomme, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Afens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 7

199

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 28th
11, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

STATE

States, or a
SECOND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stiles, M.D., Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Stiles, M.D.
Witness

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 24.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Schubert
United States Consular Agent

Service Number:- 49



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

on this sheet must
be printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con-
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. "M A Y A R O" Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 21st JUNE, 1924.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 51-1		ROMAIN	Joseph	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St John's	Mrs John Romain (Mother) Gouyave Estate, St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 51-2		ROMAIN	Edward	10	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St John's	Mrs John Romain (Grand-Mother) Gouyave Est. St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
51-3		ROMAIN	Edith	30	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	William Park (Father) Saint Pauls, St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
51-4		BELTON	Ivy Madeline	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs F. Soiller (Grand-Mother) Green St. St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
51-5		FRANCIS	Eldica Mary	25	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St David's	Thomas Francis (Father) Thebaide St David's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. G. Payne *Sup* *6/28/24* *4.50 PM*

W. Drysdale master.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE, 28th, 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayard, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1922

at Wilmington

W. J. Carney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Heston, Surgeon of the to J. M. Heston & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924.

at AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
WEST INDIES.

James H. Heston
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 109. *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. , 20th. June, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hargreaves	Eleanor	32	✓ F	S Seamstress	Y English Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. C. Ferrera	Conn New Haven.
2		Lucien	Vincine	33	✓ F	B Trained Nurse	J English Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Sausan Faustin	N.Y New York.
3		Babb	Herbert	46	✓ M	M Mason	Y English Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Mathilda Babb	N.Y New York.

W. J. Cayne Secy 6/28/24 - 4-00 pm

A. J. Drysdale master.

Total passengers	1,000,000
----------------------------	-----------

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

June 28th, 1924

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	H-height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Miss. Milly Haargreaves (Sis.) 1360 Whitney Ave. New Haven.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk	Brn	Birth mark on left hand and right leg.	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mrs. Fred Chapman (Aunt) 19 W. 123th. St. New York.	N	3 Yrs.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mrs. Sarah Lewis (Sister) 119 E. 100th. St. New York.	N	3 Yrs.	No	N	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Gry	None	St Vincent B.W.I.	Kings-town

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAYARO TRINIDAD

arrived 6/30/24

, 19

M.

from June 8th 1924

204

		MAYARO		TRINIDAD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
--	--	--------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7/2 146 184 30

7/3 196 184 106

7/2 34 184 2

7/2 37 184 220

7/1 134 184 240

7/2 14 184 245

7/2 41 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

June 22 184 245

184

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Mayaro Trinidad* arrived *June 28*, 19*24*, *M.*, from *July 6*

205

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

PORT

IFENS EMPLO

Rec

Name

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality

Gilbert Blackie 46 British
 Doming Rodriguez 30 Spain
 Francis Noto 28 Trinidad
 Cyril Dumont 25 Demerara
 Gilbert Loringham 28 Trinidad

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1924

RECORD DIVISION



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Drysdale
 Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 206
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
7th July, 1924

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Mayaro*
 from port of *Trinidad*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *61* Number of seamen deserted *34*
 Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *58*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28th June*, 1924, consigned to *Trinidad Line*; is now lying at *Pier 24 Bklyn*, and is expected to sail *8th July*, 1924, for *Trinidad* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Oasent</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>B.W.P.</i>	<i>9.5.24 Trinidad</i>
<i>Leonard Green</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>9.5.24 "</i>
<i>Victor Gomes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>12.6.24 "</i>
<i>Wilbert Lockhard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>20.6.24 "</i>

Brathemith James
Foster David
Davis William
Winfield Joseph
Gibson Donald
Struthers William
Small Pitts
Lopes Antonio
Ugarte Juan
Yanes Manuel
Williams Cecil
Daniel Clebert
Shoy Thomas

10 .. do 31.3.24 do ..
5 .. Deck Boy 12.6.24 do ..
20 .. Chief Engineer 8.2.24 New York ..
15 .. 2nd do do do ..
5 .. 3rd do 23.4.24 do ..
1 .. 4th do 8.2.24 do ..
14 .. Donkeyman 13.1.24 Trinidad ..
14 .. Oiler 8.2.24 New York ..
14 .. do do do ..
12 .. do do do ..
3 .. Fireman 30.4.24 do ..
1 .. do 13.1.24 Trinidad ..
7 .. do 9.5.24 do ..

33 M do do 5.5 140 ..
27 M do do 5.7 150 Scar left cheek
42 M English do 5.10 195 Mark on neck
38 M do do 5.10 200 None
28 M do do 5.11 160 ..
21 M Scotch do 5.5 150 ..
39 M Afr Black do 5.5 155 ..
33 M Spanish Spain 5.1 175 ..
28 M do do 5.4 140 Tatoo right hand
31 M do do 5.8 160 Scar left elbow
24 M Afr Black British 5.7 155 None
34 M do do 5.8 165 ..
26 M do do 5.8 155 ..

W. J. Payne
2 sheets
61 total

A. J. Drysdale master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESPER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

18	18	Brathwaith	James	10	..	do	31.3.24	do	..	..	33	M	do	do	5.5	140	..
19	19	Forster	David	5	..	Deck Boy	12.6.24	do	..	..	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	Scar left cheek
20	20	Davis	William	20	..	Chf Engineer	8.2.24	New York	..	..	42	M	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
21	21	Winfield	Joseph	15	..	2nd do	do	do	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.10	200	None
22	22	Gibson	Donald	5	..	3rd do	23.4.24	do	..	..	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	..
23	23	Struthers	William	1	..	4th do	8.2.24	do	..	..	21	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	..
24	24	Small	Fitz	14	..	Donkeyman	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	39	M	Afr Black	do	5.5	155	..
25	25	Lopez	Antonio	14	..	Oiler	8.2.24	New York	..	..	33	M	Spanish	Spain	6.1	175	..
26	26	Ugarte	Juan	14	..	do	do	do	..	..	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Tattoo right hand
27	27	Yanes	Mamuel	12	..	do	do	do	..	..	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
28	28	Williams	Geoff	3	..	Fireman	30.4.24	do	..	..	24	M	Afr Black	British	5.7	155	None
29	29	Daniel	Olebert	1	..	do	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.8	165	..
30	30	Shoy	Thomas	7	..	do	9.5.24	do	..	..	26	M	do	do	5.8	155	..

7 7 9.5.24 7
W. Payne Trust 1/18/24
2 sheets total
61 total

at Drysdale master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 22 *****

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel Manzan, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew		20 Years	Master	8.2.24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	Dot on left hand
2	Baxter	Creighton		30 ..	Chf Officer	do	do	..	..	48	M	English	do	6.2	225	Tattoo L & R hand
3	Taylor	Albert		7 ..	2nd do	do	do	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.8	157	None
4	Taylor	Allan		10 ..	3rd do	20.3.24	do	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.10	185	2 left fingers miss
5	Healas	Arthur		6 ..	Vees Operatr	8.2.24	do	..	..	22	M	do	do	5.8	145	None
6	O'Sullivan	Archibald		2 ..	do do	do	do	..	..	21	M	do	do	5.1	140	..
7	Harwood	Alfred		9 ..	Carpenter	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	38	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	..
8	Marscheau	Nathaniel		16 ..	Boatman	do	do	..	..	36	M	do	do	5.7	160	..
9	Taylor	Alexander		13 ..	Qtr Master	do	do	..	..	39	M	do	do	5.5	140	..
10	Forde	Hinson		10 ..	do	8.2.24	New York	..	..	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	..
11	Baptiste	Phillip		12 ..	do	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	44	M	do	do	5.11	195	..
12	Malville	Claude		15 ..	do	do	do	..	..	36	M	do	do	5.5	150	Tattoo right hand
13	Lawson	William		7 ..	Ab Seaman	do	do	..	..	41	M	English	do	5.10	155	None
14	Yates	Leopold		3 ..	do	do	do	..	..	25	M	Afr Black	do	5.5	135	..
15	Wallace	Carlton		1 ..	do	do	do	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.8	164	Scar right neck
16	Blackshaw	Charles		10 ..	do	15.5.24	do	..	..	35	M	do	do	5.8	175	None
17	Prine	Nathaniel		5 ..	do	13.1.24	do	..	..	20	M	do	do	5.9	155	..
18	Byrthsmith	James		10 ..	do	31.3.24	do	..	..	33	M	do	do	5.5	140	..
19	Foster	David		5 ..	Deck Boy	12.6.24	do	..	..	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	Scar left cheek
20	Davis	William		20 ..	Chf Engineer	8.2.24	New York	..	..	42	M	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
21	Winfield	Joseph		18 ..	2nd do	do	do	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.10	200	None
22	Gibson	Donald		8 ..	3rd do	23.4.24	do	..	..	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	..
23	Struthers	William		1 ..	4th do	8.2.24	do	..	..	21	M	Scotch	do	5.5	150	..
24	Small	Pete		14 ..	Donkeyman	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	39	M	Afr Black	do	5.5	155	..
25	Lopez	Antonio		14 ..	Oiler	8.2.24	New York	..	..	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.1	175	..
26	Ugarte	Juan		14 ..	do	do	do	..	..	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Tattoo right hand
27	Yanes	Mamuel		12 ..	do	do	do	..	..	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
28	Williams	Oecil		3 ..	Fireman	30.4.24	do	..	..	24	M	Afr Black	British	5.7	155	None
29	Daniel	Olebert		1 ..	do	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.8	165	..
30	Shoy	Thomas		7 ..	do	9.5.24	do	..	..	26	M	do	do	5.8	155	..

W. Payne
2 sheets total

W. Drysdale master

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ay Drysdale master, of the Br S/s Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mayara, arriving at New YorkJune 28th19 24, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada.

Vessel		Mayaro		arriving at		New York		June 28		1924, from the port of		(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease			
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	McGoy	Charles	10 Years	Fireman	8.2.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr Black British	5.9	175	Scar left cheek			
32	Trotman	St Clair	I	do	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	18	M	do	do	5.6	156	None		
33	Hernandez	Harold	I	do	31.3.24	do	..	..	25	M	do	do	5.7	160	..		
34	Herbert	Robert	I	Trimmer	19.3.24	New York	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.8	175	..		
35	Warner	William	6	do	20.2.24	Trinidad	..	..	41	M	do	do	5.11	184	Finger missing		
36	Harrison	Julien	I	do	13.1.24	do	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	None		
37	Broome	Lionel	I	do	do	do	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.6	155	..		
38	Ferguson	James	2	do	9.5.24	do	..	..	47	M	do	do	5.6	155	Left thumb missing		
39	Stephenson	Aubrey	8	do	8.2.24	New York	..	..	28	M	do	do	5.10	160	Tattoo left hand		
40	Mac Callum	James	25	Chf Steward	do	do	..	..	45	M	Scottish	do	5.9	145	do		
41	Rodriguez	Arthur	7	2nd do	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	28	M	Portugese	do	5.10	200	Scar left elbow		
42	Moore	Lucinda	10	Stewardess	8.2.24	New York	..	..	57	F	American	U.S.A.	5.1	155	None		
43	Lotmore	Charles	15	2nd Chn Stud	13.1.24	Trinidad	..	..	37	M	Afr Black British	do	5.4	140	..		
44	Robinson	Martin	12	Pantryman	do	do	..	..	37	M	do	do	5.9	165	..		
45	Payne	Martinez	9	Waiter	do	do	..	..	27	M	do	do	5.6	136	..		
46	Atherley	Cyril	4	do	do	do	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.5	145	..		
47	Branch	James	5	do	do	do	..	..	40	M	do	do	5.9	130	Cut left hand		
48	Green	George	4	do	9.5.24	do	..	..	29	M	do	do	5.3	160	None		
49	Tardieu	George	2	do	13.1.24	do	..	..	28	M	French	do	5.11	175	Tattoo left hand		
50	Dasent	John	I	do	9.5.24	do	..	..	25	M	Afr Black	do	5.5	136	None		
51	McDowell	Clarence	I	do	do	do	..	..	17	M	do	do	5.5	120	..		
52	Henry	Robert	27	do	do	do	..	..	51	M	do	do	5.5	135	..		
53	Gomes	Victor	I	do	do	do	..	..	23	M	Portugese	do	5.6	150	..		
54	Best	Sam	8	Chf Cook	13.1.24	do	..	..	23	M	Afr Black	do	5.3	150	..		
55	Patrick	Charles	14	2nd do	9.5.24	do	..	..	33	M	do	do	5.11	175	..		
56	Ford	Richard	6	Baker	13.1.24	do	..	..	44	M	do	do	5.5	130	..		
57	Ross	Aubrey	2	Butcher	13.1.24	do	..	..	36	M	do	do	5.6	160	..		
58	Best	Joseph	I	4th Cook	do	do	..	..	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	..		
59	Lockhard	Wilbert	5	Fireman House	20.6.24	do	..	..	21	M	do	do	5.7	155	..		
60	Drysdale	Marguerite	First	Stewardess	5.6.24	New York	Yes	..	47	F	Scottish	do	5.2	130	..		
61	Drysdale	Janet	do	do	do	do	..	..	12	F	do	do	5.4	100	..		

2 sheets
Total 61
W. J. C. 11
J. J. 11
J. J. 11

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

6-28-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Ryssdal master, of the B. S. Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of June, 1924

Alfred Ryssdal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Agosto R. Riquelme
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Trinidad
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guatemala
Date JUN 20 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Require

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

(1)

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

(Nationality)

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail July 3, 1924, for Spencer, Mass. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

14-1613

JUN 2 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Hatfield

Master,

[OVER.]

JUN 21 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Area
1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Hamburg*City *Hamburg*, arriving at *New York June 28*, 19 *28* from the port of *Hilberts New Brunswick*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatfield	Edna	✓	40 years	Master	Apr 19	Hilberts	no	yes	63	male	Canadian	Canadian	5' 10"	191	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	✓	55 years	Mate	Apr 19	Hilberts	no	yes	62	male	British	Canadian	6' 7"	225	
3	Shaw	Harley	✓	25 years	Cook	Apr 19	Hilberts	no	yes	40	male	British	Canadian	5' 7"	175	
4	Lockhart	Morris	✓	4 years	Deck hand	Apr 19	Hilberts	no	yes	20	male	British	Canadian	6'	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUN 21 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-24

U. S. N. Y. 21921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Paul Hamburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Elmer Hatfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

F. G. Kammura
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Reg

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. J. Harnett.
Master.

[illegible][illegible]

Line _____
 Owners *N. Bakke Bergen Norway*
 Local Agents *J. F. Whiting & Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF Neorub
July 2nd, 1924
Bellevue

I, master of the Ship (Nationality) S. S. ~~Ship~~
from port of McK. Harbor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>20</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>20</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 192Y, consigned to North Atlantic Co, is now lying at North Y., and is expected to sail July 2nd, 192Y, for Mc K. Harbor N.S. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESSEL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

No. 515 Vessel *Echo*, arriving at *Port of New York*, June 28, 1924, from the port of *McKean Harbor, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	20/8-23	Bergen	Nor		36	Male	Scand	Nor	5'8"	178	
2	Pedersen	Petter	1st Mate	9/4-23	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
3	Østervold	Johanes	2nd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	6'1"	179	
4	Troland	Mons	Seiler	11/5-23	"	"		18	"	"	"	6'7"	173	
5	Bakke	Nils	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
6	Vik	Lars	"	20/5-24	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
7	Vik	Kristoffer	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Solesvik	Nils	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
9	Braun	Karl	"	25/4-24	N. Y.	"		19	"	"	Dark	5'6"	169	
10	Norbeck	Edward	1st Eng.	2/8-22	Bergen	"		46	"	"	Nor	5'8"	173	
11	Aasebø	Kristian	2nd "	20/9-23	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
12	Hangaas	Johan	Donkey	25/4-24	N. Y.	Yes		28	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
13	Sagones	Ferdinan	Fireman	2/6-24	N. Y.	"		40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
14	Andersen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'8"	177	
15	Ingebriksen	Berghard	"	16/6-	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
16	Dahle	Martin	Trimmer	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
17	Audestad	Martin	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
18	Arnesen	Ragnvald	Steward	31/5-24	Bergen	Nor		38	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
19	Nilsen	Malvin	Cook	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'9"	173	
20	Kristiansen	Kristian	Wesboy	2/6	N. Y.	Yes		18	"	"	"	6'7"	172	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *N. Bakke, Bergen, Norway*
Local Agents *J. F. Whiting & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jahnsson Master of the "Eskala", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924

T. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Jahnsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ

(1)

No.
on
listRECEIVED
JUL 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-28 Etterstad

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New YorkJuly 10th, 19 24.I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Attarstad"from port of Puerto Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>21</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>11</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>11</u>	Total crew this date	<u>20</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 19 24, consigned to Benham & Boyesen Inc.; is now lying at Robins Shipyard, and is expected to sail 10th July, 19 24, for Puerto Colombia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	18	RETKILLMAN	MATRAUS	do	5.22.24	do	do	35	Hol	dutch
19	19	LOREBA	PEDRO	do	5.22.24	do	do	26	Span	espanish
20	20	FREDERIKSEN	B. J.	Sailor	6.4.24	P. Mexico	do	28	Scan	norwegian
21	21	GONZALEZ	JUAN	Mess boy	19.6.24	P. Colombia	do	24	Col	Colombian
22	22	American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, June 19, 1924.								
23	23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this								
24	24	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations								
25	25	prescribed by the Secretary of State.								
26	26	for the journey to the United States via (direct).								
27	27	M. L. Stapp								
28	28	American Consul.								
29	29	Fee No. 693.								
30	30	Fee \$2.00								
31	31									

Wing Turner Insp
Total crew 21

all alien

Line Mea
Owners Garrison & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Wing Turner InspLine Garrison Line
Owners Garrison & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Wing Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjarne Petersen	25 ✓	Norwegian	New Orleans 21/5
Hugo Forstet	26 ✓	Finn	" "
Johan Engvik	28 ✓	Norwegian	" 23/6
Arthur Akselsen	21 ✓	"	" 22/5
Karl Thoresen	30 ✓	"	" "
Guttorm Berre	27 ✓	"	" "
Anton Olsen	27 ✓	Swedish	" "
Hughd Nilson	42 ✓	"	" "
Arthur Shellrup	48 ✓	"	Puerto Colombia 17/6
Marius Brinkelman	35 ✓	Duthox	New Orleans 22/5
Allan Aitken	32 ✓	British	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESSEL AS MEM

immigration officer by the repres^{ON AT THIS PORT.}

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Kallevik	22	Norwegian
Sigfried Simonsen	29	"
John Hansen	21	"
Johan Algren	41	"
Carlos Dulanto	24	Spanish
Henry Selvik	18	Norwegian
Einar Olsen	23	Norwegian
Thorbjørn Berting	32	"
Harald Berg	31	"
Asbjørn Hansen	28	"
Haakon Carlsen	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2423

C. Singer Master.

[OVER.]

18	REIKLIAN	MATRAUS	✓ do	5.22.24	do	do	26	Span	spanish
19	LOREDA	PEDRO	✓ do	5.22.24	do	do	26	Scan	norwegian
20	FREDERIKSEN	BV 90	✓ Sailor	6.4.24	P, Mexico	do	28	Cal	Colombian
21	GONZALEZ	JUAN	✓ Mess boy	19.6.24	P, Colombia	do	24		

American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, June 19, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

25 ~~sum~~ for the journey to the United States via (direct).

M. L. Stapp
American Consul.



Ice No. 693

Fee \$2.00

Line *Des*
Owners *Y*
Local Agents

Line Grisson Line
 Owners Grisson & Co. H/S
 Local Agents Wm. C. Bingham, Boston & Co. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E TNEW YORK
at PUERTO COLOMBIA

June

28

19

from the port of PUERTO COLOMBIA

Cartagena

6/17/24

6/18/24

17

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	CRUGER	CONRAD	CAP	3/23/20	Kristiania	No	yes	32	m	Scan	norwegian
2	2	BENDIKSEN	ALFRED	1st. Off.	5/15/22	do	"	do	29	"	"	do
3	3	VIVESTAD	MAGNUS	2nd. Off.	1/25/24	do	"	do	25	"	"	do
4	4	THORSEN	KARL	Sailor	5/20/24	New Orleans	Yes	do	30	"	"	do
5	5	BORRE	GUNTORN	do	5/20/24	do	"	do	27	"	"	do
6	6	MC DONALD	ROBERT	do	8.28.23	Nigeria	No	do	25	"	"	Dutch
7	7	AKZELSEN	ARTHUR	do	5.22.24	N. Orleans	Yes	do	21	"	"	Norwegian
8	8	FORSTET	HOGGE	do	5.16.24	Tampico	"	do	26	"	"	Finish
9	9	MADSEN	NILS	Stewart	2.21.23	Antwerp	No	do	23	"	"	Denish
10	10	AITKEN	ALLEN	COOK	5.22.24	N. Orleans	Yes	do	32	"	"	english
11	11	SHELTROP	ARTHUR	Ass. Stewart	6.14.24	P. Colombia	"	do	35	"	"	Swedish
12	12	BORGEN	REINGWALD	Chief engineer	1.24.24	Kristiania	No	do	33	"	"	norwegian
13	13	PETERSEN	REIDER	2nd. eng.	1.22.23	do	No	do	25	"	"	do
14	14	ENGVIK	JOHAN	3rd. eng.	5.23.24	N. Orleans	Yes	do	28	"	"	do
15	15	PETERSEN	BJARNE	donkymen	5.16.24	Tampico	"	do	25	"	"	do
16	16	NILSEN	HAROLD	Fireman	5.22.24	N. Orleans	"	do	42	"	"	swedish
17	17	OLSEN	AUTON	do	5.22.24	N. Orleans	"	do	27	"	"	do
18	18	REIKILMAN	MATRAUS	do	5.22.24	do	"	do	35	"	"	dutch
19	19	LOPERA	PEDRO	do	5.22.24	do	"	do	26	"	"	espanish
20	20	FREDERIKSEN	B. J. J.	Sailor	6.4.24	P. Mexico	"	do	28	"	"	norwegian
21	21	GONZALEZ	JUAN	Mess boy	19.6.24	P. Colombia	No	do	24	"	"	Colombian
22	22	American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, June 19, 1924.										
23	23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this										
24	24	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations										
25	25	prescribed by the Secretary of State.										
26	26	for the journey to the United States via (direct).										
27	27	M. L. Stafford										
28	28	American Consul.										
29	29	Fee No. 693.										
30	30	Fee \$2.00										

Line 21
Owners G. J. J.
Local Agents 14-120Line G. J. J.
Owners G. J. J.
Local Agents 14-120* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all alien members of crew to reship foreign

Supplemental
Statement of Jose Rodriguez (24) and Benito Cabanero (25) Not to be discharged

6-28-24

Required by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H. E. Osterstad, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

June

19

24

C. Arger
Master, First Second Officer

Wm. K. Under
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 25
Owner Wm. K. Under
Legal Agents 14-1246

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



6 30²⁸ Brattland

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York
I, master of the Mor S. S. Brattland, 1924

from port of Cinefuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at Jurkies, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1924, for Havana via United States port of Port Antonio. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Andersen	Nils	✓	16	Donkman	11/7-1923	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"
17	Berg Gunnar	Oskar	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
19	Olsen Hjalmar	Hjalmar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Kristiansen	Jørgen	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	Andersen	William	✓	8	"	5/21-1924	New York	<u>Yes</u>	"	26	"	"	"
22	Andersen	Leif	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
23	Nilsen	Nils Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5	Sailor	6/10-1924	Cinefuegos	No	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
25	Cabanelas	Benito	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"

Not to be discharged in U.S.
Not to be discharged in U.S.

Received of Cinefuegos, Cuba
JUN 10 1924
Vice G. S. Hartwick

703
Mazatlan, Sinaloa
JUN 10 1924

Line West India S.S. Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen
Local Agents Edmundo de Mayarido

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1011

L. J. Cristie
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Anderson	Nils	✓	16	Donkymen	11/7-1923	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"
17	Berg Samuel	Oskar	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
19	Olsen Hjalmar	Hjalmar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Kristiansen	Jørgen	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
21	Andersen	William	✓	8	"	5/21-1924	New York	<i>Yes</i>	"	26	"	"	"
22	Andersen	Leif	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
23	Wilsen	Nils Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5	Sailor	6/10-1924	Cinefuagos	No	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
25	Gabsnelas	Bonito	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
26													
27	Insurance Certificate of <i>Cienfuegos, Cuba.</i>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> AMERICAN INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK <i>Cienfuegos, Cuba.</i> JULY 15 1924 <i>Manzanillo, Cuba</i> <i>Notary, N.Y.</i> <i>James H. Hackett</i> JULY 15 1924 </div>									
28													
29													
30													

Not to be discharged in U.S.
Not to be discharged in U.S.

Line Nest India S. Company
 Owners Gunnar Thundsen
 Local Agents Eduardo de Mayondo
 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



6-30 Bratland

Form 699

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Beth Amboy
July 8th, 1924
I, master of the Nor S. S. Bratland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1924, consigned to Goldschtein; is now lying at barbet, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1924 for Harana via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Jose Rodriguez</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Cinefuegos 6/10-24</u>
<u>Basil Sabado</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Berg	Oskar	✓	15	Donkman	11/7-1923	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Hans	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
19	Olsen Hjalmar	Hjalmar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
20	Kristiansen	Jorgen	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
21	Andersen	William	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
22	Andersen	Leif	✓	8	"	5/21-1924	New York	Yes	"	26	"	"	"
23	Nilsen	Nils Johan	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
25	Cabanelas	Bonito	✓	5	Sailor	6/10-1924	Cinefuegos	No	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
26				20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
27	Approved Discharge at <u>Cinefuegos, Cuba.</u>												
28	JUN 10 1924												
29	Ties <u>Gloss Hartwick</u>												
30	AMERICAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE, NEW YORK, N.Y. <u>7-03</u>												

Line West India S.S. Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen
Local Agents Edmundo de Mayarido

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aver St. N. Y. 21923

rival at a

217

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases

Not to be discharged in U.S.
Not to be discharged in U.S.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2421

L. J. Lindstiel

[OVER.]

Borg	Oskar	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
Halvorsen	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
Olsen Hjalmar	Hjalmar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
Kristiansen	Jørgen	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
Andersen	William	✓	8	"	5/21-1924	New York	<i>Am</i>	"	"	26	"	"	"
Andersen	Leif	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
Nilsen	Nils Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5	Sailor	6/10-1924	Cinefuogos	No	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish
Cabanelas	Benito	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"

Not to be discharged in U.S.
Not to be discharged in U.S.

Tico

AMERICAN EXPRESS
703
Mansfield, Cuba
New York, N.Y.
J. S. Hartman
JUN 10 1924

Line *West India S.S. Company*
 Owners *Gunnar Knudsen*
 Local Agents *Eduardo Mayordo*
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each sign. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Steamer "Bratland"

arriving at

19

from the port of

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindstol	Lax Johan	✓	26	Master	3/8 -1919	Norway	No	Yes	44	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Johnsen	Alfred	✓	22	Chief Officer	5/30-1919	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Tveter	Bernhard	✓	11	2nd	7/24- 1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Gundersen	Gunvald	✓	18	Chief Engineer	10/20-1921	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5	Mathisen	Anders	✓	12	2nd	2/20-1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Isaksen	Kristian	✓	8	3rd	4/5-1924	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Gundersen	Sam	✓	12	Carpenter	11/5-1922	Norway	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Nilsen	Nils	✓	20	Steward	11/7-1923	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Holle	Edvard	✓	24	Cook	5/21 -1924	New York	Yes	"	44	"	Danish	Danish			
10	Abrahamsen	Arne	✓	1	Messboy	11/7-1923	Norway	No	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
11	Larsen	Samuel	✓	34	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Pinn	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Halvorsen	Bertrand	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	Hansen	Henrik	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓	2	"	5/21-1924	New York	Yes	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Nils	✓	16	Donkymen	11/7-1923	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Berg	Oskar	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Halvorsen	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Olsen Hjalmar	Hjalmar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Kristiansen	Jørgen	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	Andersen	William	✓	8	"	5/21-1924	New York	Yes	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Leif	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Nilsen	Nils Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5	Sailor	6/10-1924	Cinefuegos	No	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			Not to be discharged in U.S.
25	Cabancolas	Benito	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Not to be discharged in U.S.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line West India S. Company
Owners Gunnar Thundsen
Local Agents Eduardo de Mayordo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Knudsen Master, of the S.S. Brattland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 218
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Winchester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Henry R. Morrison
Francis J. Smalls
not used on crew list
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
A. D. Dean
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 219
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Winchester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: all members of your crew who were born in the following named countries - Quarter U. S. Immigration Laws
i. e. 64 East Indians
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
A. D. Dean
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

CITY OF WINCHESTER

LINE	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	DATE	PLACE OF DELIVERY OR DETENTION	REMARKS
4	Mahomed	Habibullah	Winchman		
5	Sk. Mohideen	Abdul Kader			
6	Mahomed	Rallee Coorjee	Lascar		
7	Hassan	Esmail			
8	Mahomed	Allee			
9	Moosea	Hassian			
10	Iman	Allee			
11	Esmail	Allee			
12	Allee	Mahomed			
13	Mahomed	Coorjayan Coorj.			
14	Abdul	Gubbar Sobban	Bandary		
15	Yasha	Chattou	Tihass		
16	Haseer Khan	hamaehans	1 st Tindal	12/4/24	
17	Hassan	Hajee	Lascar		
18	Mahomed Meah	Mahomed Esach			
19					
20					
21	John Gomes	Bonie Gomes	Ships Cook	12/4/24	Calcutta
22	Paul Rodrich	Frances Rodrich	2 nd Cook		
23	Abdul Sutter	Wagir	Boy		
24	Fugley Rahaman	Boone			
25	SK. Abdul	Curvin Thordin			
26	K. P. Guarnis				Bombay
27	Lauande	Lauande		14/3/24	
28					
29					
30					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Winchester, arriving at New York, 19 June, from the port of River Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sulleyman	Abdoolah	✓ Serang.	11/4/24	Bombay	no	no	39	male	Indian	British	5' 5"	145	
✓ 2	Maiden	Hassan	✓ 2 nd Hindle	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	139	
✓ 3	Hossein	Jeewa	✓ Casual	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
✓ 4	Mahomed	Habiboolah	✓ Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	146	
✓ 5	Sk. Mohideen	Abdool Kader	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
✓ 6	Mahomed	Rallee Coorjee	✓ Lascar	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	131	
✓ 7	Hassan	Esmail	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	131	
✓ 8	Mahomed	Allee	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	
✓ 9	Mosssa	Hassian	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	131	
✓ 10	Iman	Allee	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	129	
✓ 11	Esmail	Allee	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
✓ 12	Allee	Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	
✓ 13	Mahomed	Coorjayan Coorj.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	
✓ 14	Abdool	Qubbar Sooban	✓ Bandary	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	
✓ 15	Yasha	Chattou	✓ Telpass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	
✓ 16	Haseer Khan	hamechan	✓ 1 st Tindal	12/4/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	133	
✓ 17	Hassan	Hajee	✓ Lascar	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
✓ 18	Mahomed Meah	Mahomed Esack	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
✓ 19														
✓ 20														
✓ 21	John Gomes	Bonie Gomes	✓ Ship's Cook	12/4/24	Calcutta	no	no	27	male	Indian	British	5' 7"	136	
✓ 22	Paul Rodrich	Frances Rodrich	✓ 2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	128	
✓ 23	Abdool Sutter	hagir	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	139	
✓ 24	Fugly Rahaman	Boone	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	129	
✓ 25	SK. Abdul	Curvin Thordis	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	
✓ 26	K. P. Guamis		✓	"	Bombay	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 27	Lauarode	Lauarode	✓	12/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 28														
✓ 29														
✓ 30														

Line

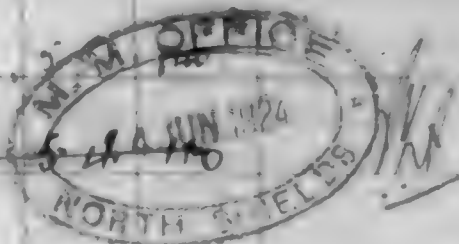
Owners Ellerman & Co.

Local Agents

16-1900

List of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Winchester, arriving at New York, 6/22, 1917, from the port of River Lyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SK. Ebrahim	SK. Esmail	1st Serang	11-4-24	Bombay	No	No	54	Male	Indian	British	5-5 1/2	142	
2	Mahomed Essam	SK. Ebrahim	1st Linder	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	134	
3	SK. Mahomed	SK. Mahomed	1st Linder	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	109	
4	SK. Dawood	Abdoolaman	3rd Linder	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6 1/2	134	
5	Sardara	Fazul	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4	129	
6	Rootwoodson	SK. Esmail	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	132	
7	Abdool Badet	SK. Adam	Exciser	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4	130	
8	Qllabux	Sultan	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	132	
9	SK. Ebrahim	SK. Essack	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-4	136	
10	SK. Comer	Mahomed Essack	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-3 1/2	129	
11	Mahomed	Jooman	Exciser	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-6	138	
12	Abdoolamon	Abdool	Exciser	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	134	
13	Nasser	Ahmed	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5 1/2	131	
14	Qlladeen	Esmail	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	124	
15	SK. Essam	Abdoolamon	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	129	
16	Abdool Ratif	SK. Mahomed	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	126	
17	Bawasab	Ineen	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	129	
18	Wallia	Ahmed Adanah	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5-5 1/2	130	
19	Dawood	Mahomed	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-4	122	
20	Bawasab	Boolan	Boat Trimmer	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6 1/2	129	
21	SK. Mahomed	SK. Ayoub	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	130	
22	Hessa K	Mohideen K	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-4	112	
23	Boandeeen	SK. Dawood	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	125	
24	Mahomed	Eussaf	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	130	
25	Shandos	Bawa	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-3	110	
26	SK. Mahomed	Mahomed Jaffer	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-4	109	
27	SK. Abdool	SK. Allee	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-6 1/2	134	
28	Qllad	Ahmed	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	128	
29	SK. Hessa	Vallad Ghumra	Tramman	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	130	
30	Ratf Moor	Mahomed Bhandary	23 & 24 Karachi	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-4	136	

Line

Hall

Owners

E. Herman, Louis, etc.

Local Agents

Hudson, Miller, Kelly

16-1920

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Winchester, arriving at New York, 6/28, 1924, from the port of River Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hajee	Ebrah	Boat Linner	23-4-24	Karachi	h.	h.	23	M	Indi	British	5'8"	157	
2	Namood	St. Ebraim	Boat Linner	20-10-23	Bombay	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'6"	144	
3	Ramin	Namoo	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'4"	149	
4	Abdool Gaway	Abdool Wahod	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6 1/2"	140	
5	Rustan Allee	Mahomed Allee	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'9"	149	
6	Bootta	Hajjalallee	-	21-3-24	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'9 1/2"	137	
7	Allee Ohamet	Koma	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'8"	138	
8	Goolan Allee	Bux	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5'8"	140	
9	Sherbeg	Hajjalallee	Boat Linner	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'7"	136	
10	Soojawal	Jung	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	137	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Walt Lusi
Owners Ellerman Lusi Ltd
Local Agents Hollin Lusi

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Winchester, arriving at NY, 19 5/21, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reay, Frank S.	Master	10/6/24 Hobbs	no	yes	40	male	English	British	5.6 1/2	165	
2	Davis, Thomas R.	1st Mate				36		Welsh		5.6	150	
3	Eve, Harold R.	2nd Mate				29		English		5.6 1/2	145	
4	Gaine, George	3rd Mate				22		"		5.5 1/2	136	
5	Macfarquhar, James	1st Eng.				44		Scotch				
6	Mitchell, James	2nd Eng.				53		do				
7	Hewitt, James	3rd Eng.				26		do				
8	Alexander, John	4th Eng.				23		do		5.5 1/2	135	
9	McElly, John	5th Eng.				31		English		5.4 1/2	130	
10	Whele, Andrew	1st Refrig.				57		do		5.8 1/2	142	
11	Whele, John	2nd Refrig.				28		do		5.7	146	
12	Eccles, William	Chief Steward				38		do		5.9 1/2	182	
13	Barlow, John	Carpenter				46		do		5.9 1/2	189	
14	Malcolm, John Percy	Carpenter's Mate				35		do		5.7	10.2	
15	Walton, Bertram	Boiler Room Master				33		do		5.7 1/2	9.8	
16	Bakers, John Walker					31		Scotch		5.9 1/2	11.4	
17	McLennan, James					45		do		5.28	11.4	
18	Broad, Robert C. M.	Apprentice				19		English		5.6	9.4	
19	Knibbs, Richard B.					16		English		5.11	11	
20	Howlinson, Leslie Smales	Wireless Operator				23		English		5.10 1/2	11	
21	Hutton, John Henry					18		"		5.6 1/2	9.4	
22	Fernandez, Francis											

Crew List No. 9

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date JUN 10 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

C. R. Nasmith

SEAL

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above. The names and none of them are on the list of persons who are prohibited from entering the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

State Dept. 6/30/1924

3rd of health record for 85 may 1924

U. S. OFFICE NORTH SHIELDS

10-1220

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Year, of the City of Winchester, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of June, 1924
Samuel J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

A. S. Year
Master, First or Second Officer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TIME OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 102694

BILLED

1

~~sincerely~~, sincerely, and truly

declared.

that I have had

, Surgeon of the

1886

13

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

0

, and that I have made a personal examination of

me

in number according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheet.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

A

1918

1121

at Augusta, LaSalle

John L. [unclear]

AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY

\$2

THE STAMP

Frank Smith
Consul of the United States of America

This manifest covers
thirty alien passengers
to New York

6-29-n

Service No. _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, justice of the peace, or other duly qualified official, and if the vessel is to be employed in the coastwise trade, the affidavit shall be executed before the collector of customs at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at any place, and before any officer or other person authorized to administer oaths.

1. **ANALYSIS**

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "YOROW"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

June 24th 1924. _____, 19

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

225

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

Arriving at Port of

June 29/1924

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wood & York, from Ruighton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8022

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO"

Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

, June 24th 1924

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BONVILLIAN	ALBERT WILLIAM	61		M	M	HOUSTON, LA. March 15th 1863 <i>Hughes 328943</i> <i>Phing Insp 6.30 pm</i>		JEANERETTE, LA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1924.

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after acquiring temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and protection of insane, or in hospital for insanity, or in any other institution for the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	Self	20	Yes 1 Year N.Y.	2465-7 ave N.Y. Miss Amanda Isact.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Brown	Bl.	Scar on left side of head	Kingston Kingston
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the And. H. "Vesta", from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 24
at _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NY S. S. Y O R O DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP. arrived June 30, 1924. 192 M., from 229

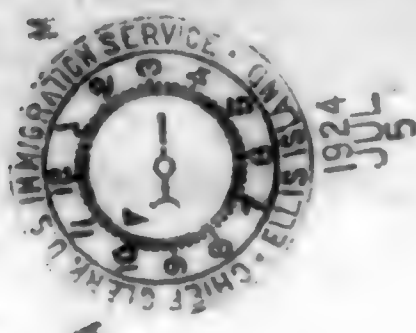
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	I Cab MIDDINGS, Florence I Cab	12:30	1	28	1		To call	Newton Highlands, Mass Mother Mary Catharine 219 Lake Ave South		6/30	1:30			
2	FRASER, Iris I Cab	12:30	1	3	1		" call	Mrs Roland Fraser 2465 74th Ave. NYC South		6/30	1:30			
3	I Cab LAZARUS, Adina A. Hopkis	12:30	1	11	1		" call	New Rochelle, N.Y. Employed Robert M. Gluck 351 Brookdale Ave. South		6/30	4:30			

U. S.

JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230

232

Port of New York, N.Y.

July 3rd., 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "YORO."

from port of Kingston, Jamaica., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th., 1924, consigned to

GIORGIO GRUIT CORPORATION, 25 B'y., is now lying at anchor off LIBERTY, and is

bound to sail June 3rd. 1924, for Kingston, Jamaica

from N. Orleans States port of Direct First port of call in United States

the voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>XXXXXXXXXXXX</u>			
<u>Crescencio Gutierrez</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Honduran</u>	<u>Feb. 16th. 1924 at La Ceiba, Hond.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STERLING	ROBERT	✓	Watchman	6-10-24	Kingston.	"	"	51	"	Afr. Black	British	5'9"	180
WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	✓	Boatswain	5-12-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	175
LEWIS	CECIL	✓	Carpenter	6-9-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140
OTWAY	HAROLD	✓	Seaman	5-12-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130
HENRY	STEPHENS	✓	"	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170
CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	West. Ind.	"	5'6"	145
THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓	"	3-7-24	N. Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150
BERRY	JAMES	✓	"	5-6-24	N. York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170
HENRIQUEZ	JOSEPH	✓	"			"	"		"	British	"	5'6"	140
RIBERO	JULIO	✓	"			"	"		"	Spain	"	5'6"	140
ROBERTSON	JOSEPH	✓	"			"	"		"	British	"	6'3"	180
JOHNSON	TERENCE	✓	"			"	"		"	Honduras	"	5'5"	150

NOTE: The Sailor marked with number 25 was left behind at K

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board 88 Yoro the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME All Chinese Members of the Crew (9)
(Nine in number)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
John J. [Signature] Master
(Type of person being detained.) (Date)

on back hereof. to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board 88 Yoro

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
stowaway, etc.)

NAME	(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

and a - 700 (1)

All Chinese Members of the CIA (J. G.)

None in Member

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

2nd / 1000 Water 1/2 line

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14-000 Immigrant Inspector.

15

1. *Chrysomelidae* (100%)

NOTE: The Sailor marked with number 25 was left behind at K

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Q. 11. The angles of a quadrilateral are in the ratio 3:4:5:6. Find the angles.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "YORO", arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RECEIVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all Chinese members of the crew (9)
(Nine in number)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
John W. McKinnon (over)

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 232

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spain	5'8"	160	
2	British	5'8"	160	
3	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10"	215
4	Pacific I.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150
5	Irish.	British	5'10"	190
6	"	"	5'7"	150
7	English	"	5'9"	150
8	Scandinav.	Danish.	6'0"	170
9	DUCHT.	Holland	5'8"	160
10	Afr. Black.	British	5'9"	145
11	"	"	6'0"	155
12	"	"	5'8"	150
13	"	"	5'	
14	"	"	5'2"	130
15	British	5'8"	160	
16	English.	"	5'7"	145
17	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	170
18	Afr. Black	British	5'9"	180
19	"	"	5'5"	175
20	"	"	5'6"	140
21	"	"	5'5"	130
22	"	"	5'9"	170
23	West. Ind.	"	5'6"	145
24	"	"	5'5"	150
25	Honduras	5'6"	170	Did not sail
26	Afr. Black	British	5'6"	140
27	Spain	Spain	5'6"	140
28	Afr. Black	British	6'3"	180
29	Honduran	Honduras	5'5"	150
30				

NOTE: The Sailor marked with number 25 was left behind at Kingston same day I left.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VORO", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 29th, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 232

(1) No. on list	NAM Family name		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	Master	6-6-22	N. Orleans	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish.	Spain	5'8"	160	
2	POOLEY	FREDERICK	✓	1st. Mate	3-7-24	"	"	"	43	"	English.	British	5'8"	160	
3	GAARD	ANDERS	✓	2nd. "	9-9-23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5'10"	215	
4	HACKER	ROLAND	✓	3rd. "	4-15-24	N. York	"	"	28	"	Pacific I.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
5	McKINLEY	ISAAC	✓	Chief Engineer	6-20-21	N. Orleans.	"	"	47	"	Irish.	British	5'10"	190	
6	CRAIG	ROBERT	✓	1st. Assistant	3-27-24	N. York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	ORPIN	ARTHUR	✓	2nd. "	2-5-24	N. Orleans	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
8	SORENSEN	H.A. SKOV	✓	3rd. "	2-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Danish.	6'0"	170	
9	BLAZER	EDWARD	✓	Chief Steward	6-17-24	N. York	"	"	28	"	DUCHT.	Holland	5'8"	160	
10	CORDOZA	MICHAEL	✓	2nd. Cook	6-17-24	"	"	"	24	"	Afr. Black.	British	5'9"	145	
11	WALKER	ARTHUR	✓	" Steward	6-17-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
12	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓	Ass't. "	6-17-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	SMALLWOOD	HERBERT	✓	" "	6-24-24	Kingston	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'		
14	GUTIERREZ	CRESCENCIO	✓	Messman	2-16-24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	"	Honduras	5'2"	130	
15	NUNEZ	ERNEST	✓	Chief Cook.	5-28-24	Kingston.	"	"	33	"	"	British	5'8"	160	
16	FENTON	STANLEY	✓	Senior Radio	6-16-24	N. York	"	"	23	"	English.	"	5'7"	145	
17	DECKER	DONALD	✓	Junior " Op.	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
18	STERLING	ROBERT	✓	Watchman	6-10-24	Kingston.	"	"	51	"	Afr. Black	British	5'9"	180	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	✓	Boatswain	5-12-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
20	LEWIS	CECIL	✓	Carpenter	6-9-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	OTWAY	HAROLD	✓	Seaman	5-12-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
22	HENRY	STEPHENS	✓	"	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
23	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	West. Ind.	"	5'6"	145	
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓	"	3-7-24	N. Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
25	BERRY	JAMES	✓	"	5-6-24	N. York	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras	5'6"	170	Did not sail
26	HENRIQUEZ	JOSEPH	✓	Pantryman	6-17-24	N. York.	"	"	24	"	Afr. Black	British	5'6"	140	
27	RIBERO	JULIO	✓	Quartermaster.	5-2-24	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	140	
28	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH	✓	Do.	5-26-24	Kingston	"	"	34	"	Afr. Black	British	6'3"	180	
29	JOHNSON	TERENCE	✓	Sailor	1-31-24	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduras	5'5"	150	
30															

NOTE: The Sailor marked with number 25 was left behind at Kingston same day I left.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#11. Relinquishing Calling ordered released at 3.9. for inspection
John W. McKinn
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "VORO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924.

John J. Sklar
Master, First or Second Officer

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S. "YORO", arriving at New York, N.Y. June 29, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LING	KUM	✓		Fireman	9-17-20	N. Orleans.	No.	Yes	36	M.	Chinese.	Chinese	5'4"	135	Eagle tatoo on left forearm.
2	SAM	AN	✓		"	8-20-21	Do.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole between eyes.
3	MAW	AN	✓		"	4-8-22	Do.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	135	Scar left temple
4	YOW	YBOW	✓		"	5-11-11	Do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Pox Marked.
5	SING	WONG	✓		"	9-15-17	Do.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mole right side neck.
6	YOW	CHAI AN	✓		"	8-8-21	Do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar over right ear.
7	WO	CHING	✓		"	6-6-23.	Do.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Lion right forearm.
8	YONG	LO	✓		"	1-10-24	Do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	130	-----
9	CHING	YON	✓		Cook.	12-21-21	Do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Scar left thumb.
American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, June 24, 1924.																
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this entry list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States AMERICAN CONSUL Date June 24/24 Fee \$2.00 FEE \$2.00 KINGSTON, JAMAICA</div> <div>Frank Smith American Vice Consul.</div>																
Held on Board from 5:30 Served John Smith																

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

6-29-24 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, of the Honduran Steamer "YORO.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. Martin
Master, Honduran Steamer "YORO."

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8022
June 27-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 10 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME #8023

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 28th to June 29th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 28,	Paris	Havre	47
	Voltaire	B. Aires	46
June 29,	Tuscania	Glasgow	13
	Byron	Piraeus	24
	Orkild	Danzig	1
	Flora	Curacao	5

8023

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8023
June 28-29 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 102672 BILLED JUL 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P.A.R.I.S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/16/24
Clerk H. L. Williams
Cards Removed 7/16/24
Cards Checked 7/16/24
Clerk H. L. Williams

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1924
at New York
M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin		2nd Cabin		3rd Cabin		Steerage		Total
27	15	14	2	61	3	5	150	239
12	14	1	32	2	18			
16	6	24	2	20	90	3	7	257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 42	197	239
2nd Cabin 89	61	150
Steerage 36	32	68
Total 167	290	457

J. J. Williams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, JUNE 21st, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MOORE	William	33	M	M LinenTr Y	English	Y	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parent Lord Moore Po Kilrea Coantrimia	N Y	New York	
2		PIELSTICKER	Ralph	44	M	M Stock B Y	"	Y	Russian	British	U S A	Rochester	Strand Place Hotel London	N Y	Rochester	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number two

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

Closed at number two

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10 P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer of the "P A R I S" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 24 at Paris

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. P A R I S. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 21st, 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether full possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a laborer, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	yes	3 mon.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	"	"	yes	1924	NYC	Secretaries Gurnee, Westbury Nassau county NY (man. 4 N°30)	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlotte-town
3	"	"	"	"	transit		in transit to Montreal (Canada)	transit	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Bideford
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	..	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	no	"	"	"	1924	NYC	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon
7	yes	"	"	"	1913	"	Home 107 east 36th st New York	3 years	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fontrenoli
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Molinar, Qualite 531 Cascade ave Colorado Springs Col	5 mon.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Trilport
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Olson (Man. 6 N°26) 362 Wadsworth ave New York	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	..	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Mariampole
10	"	"	"	born in USA			home 116 Gretland ave Minneapolis Minn	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	De Kalb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

June 21st

1924

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is coming to United States to reside in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful business.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
SIT 1	no	himself	yes	Y	1924	NYC	in transit to Montreal (Canada)	yes	2 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br	br	none	France	Thorigny		
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	"	1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	Y	1906	G. Neck	home at Great Neck Long Island	"	indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
SIT 5	no	"	"	no	no	no	in transit to Toronto Canada	"	15 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	yes	see column 19	"	Y	1896	NYC	linen Mr Mrs Gurnee 38 east 39th st New York (Man. 3 N°30)	"	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dinan		
7	"	himself	"	"	1920	"	cousin R. Hirsch Hubbard ave Stanford Conn	"	indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		
8	"	see column 19	"	"	1923	NYC	each of Mrs Eldridge, Great Neck Long Island NY (Man. 4 N°13)	"	few mon.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Aubain		
9	"	himself	"	"	1923	NYC	home 18 east 60th st New York	"	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ussel		
10	"	"	"	"	1911	"	dress of Mrs Gruene, Westbury Nassau county NY (Man. 4 N°30)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Cusset		
11	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Hotel Vanderbilt New York city	Y	10 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tourcoing		
12	no	see column 19	"	no	no	no	Michelin Tire Co at Milltown NJ	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Auxonne		
13	"	himself	"	no	no	no	friend Mrs Mac Mistry 135 Rivoli st San Francisco Cal.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	br	"	"	Paris		
14	yes	himself	"	Yes	1909	NYC	mother Mrs Marie Petit 412 east 68th st New York	"	indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais		
15	"	"	"	"	1923	"	business, Bernard Judae & Co 31 Bridge at New York city	"	8 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Maranges		
16	no	"	"	"	1923	Dallas	Hotel Roosevelt at New Orleans La	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes		
17	yes	"	"	"	1912	NYC	Breevort Hotel at New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille		
18	no	see column 19	"	no	no	no	eh, Maider Mrs Owsley 242 Broadway Youngstown Oh (Man. 9 N°5)	"	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Audermatt	
19	yes	himself	"	Ye	1916	NYC	wife Mrs Grosholt 603 west 111th st New York city	"	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Breevort New York city	yes	5 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	aunt, 821 west 178th st New York city	"	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas	
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Nurse of Mrs Hamilton, Beach Point Penn	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Saffron	
23	"	see column 19	"	no	no	no	Vallet of Sturges, Bar Harbour (Man. 7 N°30)	"	indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egham	
24	"	"	"	yes	1922	NYC	Vallet of Mrs Robertson 45 E 62nd st New York city (7 N°10)	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paintes	
25	"	"	"	"	1891	"	govt of Mrs Barber 11 east 61st st New York city (Man. 3/8)	"	3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
26	"	"	"	"	1898	"	maid of Mrs Chauncey 119 E 36th st New York city (Man. 7/3)	"	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefresh	
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	Govt of Mrs Ahrenfeldt 39 W 23rd st New York (Man. 3 N°1)	yes	4 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	Govt of Mrs Barber 11 east 61st st New York city (Man. 3/8)	"	3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	
29	"	himself	"	"	1924	NYC	Pennsylvania hotel New York	"	2 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	
30	"	see column 19	"	no	no	no	Nurse of Mrs Drake, Blackstone (Man. 4 N°9) Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wimbledon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL JUL 3 1924

APPROPRIATE FOR CITIZENSHIP

List 6

Number 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 22th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	APPENFELDT	Charles J	65		M			Born in Paris France of American Parents In 1859- Passport N°349860 By Marriage June 11th 1913 at London	39 West 23 Rd St New York
2	"	Annie	39		F				"
3	"	Charles	9		M			At Wagram August 1st 1914	"
4	"	Eva	7		F			At London July 3rd 1916	"
5	"	Robert	5		M			At " August 1st 1916	"
6	ALEXANDER	Edith	40		F		Loansport Ind. April 2nd 1884 Passport N°338016		1120 N St Loansport Ind
7	BAILEY	James	21		M		New York July 12th 1902 Passport N° 358740		440 East 59 St New York
8	BARBER	Gladys	32		F		Whitewater Wis February 2nd 1892 Passport N°238868		Barber 3 S Lines 17 Battery Place New York
9	"	"	11		F		Englenwood N Y April 19th 1913		"
10	"	Mary	9		F		October 26th 1916		"
11	"	James			M		New York October 13th 1923		"
12	"	Edward	7		M		Englewood N Y October 4th 1917		"
13	BARNES	Eleanor	45		F		Philadelphia Pa May 2nd 1879 Passport N° 295112		Deven Passa U S A
14	"	"	17		F		Deven Pa July 19th 1906 Passport N° 295106		"
15	BATHGATE	Elizabeth	35		F		Philadelphia Pa October 31st 1888 Passport N°376964		2135 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
16	BEACH	Mary	53		F		Waltham N Y June 10th 1871 Passport N° 337598		135 Central Park West New York
17	BLANCHET	Henry	60		M		New York January 21st 1864 Passport N° 360190		653 Hayes St San Francisco California
18	"	Olara	57		F		San Francisco March 29th 1867		"
19	BLATT	James	35		M		New York June 21st 1889 Passport N° 372858		200 West St New York
20	BLISS	Myer	45		M			Born in England of American Parents In 1878 Passport N°388474 By Marriage Philadelphia Pa June 22th 1911 Passport N°373731	923 Electric St Scranton Pa
21	BRODERMAN	Marguerite	38		F				1200 Pacific St Brooklyn
22	BOWEN	Florence	40		F		Esperetown February 14th 1884 Passport N° 307300		Winterbur n Farm Laurel Md
23	BRANDIS	Kralina	55		F		Detroit Mich. February 18th 1869 Passport N°		Plaza Hotel New York
24	VAHRENT	Marya	34		F		Brooklyn New York October 13th 1890 Passport N° 343980		82 Beaver St New York
25	"	Katherine	31		F		Leetes Island Conn. May 23rd 1893 Passport N°343979		"
26	BUCKLEY	Elinor	26		F		Rochester New York March 23rd 1897 Passport N°383719		25 Sans Ave New York
27	PANOT	Gambin	43		M		St Thomas September 1st 1881 Passport N° 6122		Pan Hotel New York
28	CARLEON	Hadel Hines	40		F		Dauville Virginia October 19th 1883 Passport N° 368774		Route 2 Richmond Va
29	"	Joseph	44		M		Halifax Va April 23 1880 Passport N° 267075		"
30	COWAN	Helen	17		F		Boston Mass. February 6th 1907 Passport N°338719		221 Linwood Ave New tonville Mass

Closed at number thirty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 1924

ARRIVAL OF CITIZENS

List 6

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.A.R.I.S. sailing from L.E. HAYRE JUNE 21st 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 26th JUNE 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CURTIS	Charles P.	63	M	M	Winchester Mass. September 7th 1860. Passport N° 242110		71 Ames Bla. Boston Mass.
2	-:-	Ellen A.	55	F	M	Boston .Mass. November 22th 1868. Passport N° 338216		-:- -:- -:-
3	-:-	Ellen S.	24	F	S	Nahant .Mass. August 20th 1899. Passport N° 338 217		-:- -:- -:-
4	COWLES	Alice F.	28	F	M	Colorado Springs .Colo. July 14th 1896. Passport N° 124054.		531 U. Cascone Ave. Colorado Sprin.
5	-:-	Edith	4	F	S	Chicago Ill. July 30th 1920. Passport N° 124054.		-:- -:- -:-
6	-:-	Elizabeth	1	F	S	Born in Paris France. February 10th 1923. Passport N° 124054.		-:- -:- -:-
7	DOUGLAS	Bernard	57	M	M	Richmond Va. September 3th 1867. Passport N° 397763		35 West 34th Street. New York
8	DRAKE	Carlos	24	M	M	Chicago Ill. January 26th 1900. Passport N° 2675		The Blackstone. Chicago
9	-:-	Ann. Keith	23	F	M	Fairfax .Va. March 8th 1901. Passport N° 163740		-:- -:- -:-
10	-:-	Betty Gordon		F	S	Born in Paris September 11th 1923		-:- -:- -:-
11	BARDLEY	James	40	M	S	Chelsea. Mass. December 25 th 1883 .Passport N° 1980.		Hotel Gotham .New York.
12	RIDDER	Sophie	44	F	S	Supreme Court Of New York May 18th 1916. Passport N°		Plaza Hotel .New York.
13	ELDRIDGE	Louise	64	F	M	Great Neck New York February 20th 1860. Passport N° 386483.		Great Neck Long Island New York
14	FRIES	August	20	M	S	Cleveland Ohio December 7th 1903. Passport N° 246119		Southmons Johnson Pa.
15	GAMBELL	William	39	M	S	Prov. R.I. August 3th 1885. Passport N° 382175		171 Hope Street Providence R.I.
16	GAY	Sophie	17	F	S	Boston Mass. November 12th 1907. Passport N° 190269.		14 East 75 th Street .N.Y. City
17	GATTI	Louis	50	M	M	Nash .D.C. January 1873 .Passport N° 384614.		1353 Park Road .Washington D.C.
18	-:-	Mary	44	F	M	Washington .August 1860. Passport N° 384.614.		-:- -:- -:-
19	-:-	Stephen M.	21	M	S	Washington D.C. December 2nd 1902 .Passport N° 384.613 .		-:- -:- -:-
20	-:-	Michael	14	M	S	-:- -:- October 1910. Passport N° 384.613		-:- -:- -:-
21	GOGGIN	Louis	44	M	M	Palmyra May 26th 1880. Passport N° 378263.		5551 Walworth. Philadelphia. Penn.
22	-:-	Agnès	37	F	M	Philadelphia .Pa. June 5th 1887.		-:- -:- -:-
23	GORINI	Silvio	27	M	S	Court of New York March 9th 1920. Passport N° 2745.		159 West 44 Street .New York
24	GOODMAN	George	49	M	M	U.S.A. Court Brooklyn August 6th 1906. Passport N° 281070.		849 Beek Street New York City .
25	GRANT	Bessie	61	F	W	Zanesville Ohio November 8th 1862 . Passport N° 363865		Zanesville Ohio .
26	GREINER	Carle	34	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. May 16 th 1890 .Passport N° 364991		1577 E. High Street .Springfield. O
27	-:-	Helene	26	F	M	Baltimore Md. June 18th. 1898. Passport N° 364991		-:- -:- -:-
28	GROEVENOR	Aerielie	29	F	M	Chicago Ill. October 26th 1895 .Passport N° 272236.		Bellvins Avenue .New port .R.I?
29	GURNEE	Bell	50	F	S	New York City .February 5th 1874. Passport Number 375949.		Westburn .N.Y.
30	-:-	Belle Barney	72	F	M	New York City February 16th 1852. Pass port N° 361013		Westburn Nassau County New York

Closed at Number THIRTY

3008

Max H. [Signature]

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

OF ARRIVAL JUL 4 1924

APPENDIX OF CITIZENSHIP

List 6

Number 5

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. Sailing from LE HAVRE, June 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAHN	Edward	44		M	M	Newark NJ Aug 29th 1880-passport N°282779		640 west 153th st New York
2	HAMILTON	Marise	24		F	M	Peaback NJ July 1st 1899-passport N°324836		32 east 36th st New York
3	"	Philip	3		M	S	New York NY Nov 31st 1920		" "
4	"	David	2		M	S	W	Born at Watford (England) July 20th 1922	" "
5	"	Ian			M	S		born at Paris (France) Oct 4th 1923	" "
6	HAMILTON	Anne	17		F	S	Cedar Rapids Iowa, Dec 20th 1894-passport N°225892		1113 Second ave Cedar Rapids Io
7	HARRISON	Harry	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa May 18th 1879-passport 376029		121 So 5th awt Philadelphia Pa
8	HARTON	Mildred	24		F	M	San Francisco Cal Nov 22nd 1899-passport N°365483		220 Hillshat rd Berkeley Cal
9	HAYDEL	Dorothy	29		F	S	St Louis Mo May 9th 1895-passport 268530		122 east 51st st New York
10	HOLLINS	Lillias	19		F	S		born at Geneva (Switzerland) of american parents, Jan 25th 1904-passport 299531	East 31st Long Island N°
11	"	Hope	17		F	S	New York NY Marvh 9th 1907-passport N° 377658		" "
12	HOFFMAN	Mary	56		F	S	New York NY Jan 23rd 1868-passport N° 377644		107 east 36th st New York city
13	HUGUES	Marie	42		F	M	New York NY Nov 8th 1882-passport N° 357034		507 West 112th st New York
14	INNES	Countance	16		F	S	Boston Mass April 20th 1908-passprrt 337582		191 Bay state Rd Boston Mass
15	IRONS	William	26		M	M	New York NY April 27th 1898-passport 388657		101 Park ave New York NY
16	"	Katherine	20		F	M	Pittsbrug Pa May 10th 1909		" "
17	JACKSON	Austin	70		M	M	Henrietta NY Jan 17th 1854-passport 381782		East side Saving Bank Rochester NY
18	"	Garried	67		F	M	Henrietta NY May 3rd 1857-		" "
19	JENNINGS	Charles	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov 26th 1882-passport 405599		28 east Springfield ave St Martins Pa
20	"	Jeame	27		F	M		by marriage at Vitry (France) Sept 2nd 1919	" "
21	JEROME	Grace	15		F	S		born at Paris (France) Dec 6th 1908 of american parents -passport 424827	1024 Merchants exchange San Fran cisco Cal
22	JOHNSON	William	28		M	M	Toledo Oh Sept 3rd 1895-passport 217180		Hotel Wellington New York
23	"	Roxane	23		F	M	New York NY Feb 22, d 1901-passport 306440		" "
24	"	William			M	S		born in Paris (France) Dec 1st 1923	" "
25	JOHNSON	Alfred	54		M	M	Brooklyn NY June 9th 1870-passpntt N° 377335		11 Wall st New York
26	KAINER	Harry	48		M	M	San Francisco Cal Mar 3rd 1876-passport 324028		114 W 70th st NYc
27	"	Louise	36		F	M		by marriage at New York Jan 2nd 1921	" "
28	"	Robert	2		M	S		born in Neuilly (France) Feb 3rd 1922	" "
29	KALISCHES	Murry	47		M	M	New York NY Oct 23rd 1875-passpor- 266651		120 West 70th st NYc
30	KING	Mary	44		F	S	Albany NY Junr 2nd 1880(passport N°377956		115 east 53rd st New York

closed at number THIRTY

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL JUL 6 1924

ARRIVAL OF CITIZENS

List 6

Number 6

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A R I S Sailing from LE HAYRE, June 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOHN	Fred	51		M	S		US Supreme court of New York Oct 1908 passport 251980	211 4th ave New York city
2	LATZKE	Paul	37		M	M		New York Supreme court July 10th 1893 Passport 356159	Merriewold Sullivan CO NYo
3	"	Flura	54		F	M	Brooklyn Mass July 12th 1870	Elizabeth New York July 1st 1898	"
4	LEVIN	Harry	36		M	M		King County Supreme court Brooklyn NY June 1915-passport 394204	565 west U69 st New York city
5	"	Celia	32		F	M		"	"
6	"	Harriet	9		F	S	Brooklyn NY Sept 24th 1914		"
7	LEWIS	Dora	58		F	M	Goldwell Oh June 24th 1855-passprt 340249		2209 Robinson ave Toledo Oh
8	LEWIS	William	36		M	S	Toledo Oh Febr 28th 1887-passport 340367		Perrysbury Ohio
9	LIVINGSTON	Mary	46		F	S		bom at Dieppe (France) July 23rd 1877 of american parents Passport 377170	417 Park ave New York city
10	LORENCE	Ethel	28		F	M	New York NY June 21st 1886-passport 410782		498 west end ave New York
11	LOUD	Mary	19		F	S	Boston Mass May 27th 1905 -passport 188521		2004 Walnut st Philadelphia P
12	LUDWIG	Susan	33		F	S	Bedford Mass July 13th 1890-passport 300054		7671 Sight st Newark NJ
13	MAURUS	Harry	51		M	S	New York city Aug 1st 1872-passport 322488		100 west 105th st New York
14	Mc NAIR	William	56		M	M	Oil city Pa Sept 24th 1867-passport 389332		5 east 79th st New York city
15	"	Elvira	40		F	M		by marriage at Louise Valley NY May 16 1914	"
16	MEYERS	Dollye	32		F	S	New York city April 10th 1892-passport 391601		205 west 88th st New York city
17	MERAS	Albert	44		M	M	New York city May 15th 1880-passport 186187		Columbia University New York
18	MICHELSON	Melville	32		M	S	New York city Feb 10th 1892-passport 405098		15 Maiden Lane New York
19	MILLS	Miriam	48		F	W	San Francisco Cal Nov 7th 1876-passport 310252		118 Boneta ave Ridmont Cal
20	MONGINI	Clara	46		F	W		by naturalization of Parents New York NY Oct 13th 1877-passport 253051	103 west 55th st New York
21	MORGAN	Grace	16		F	S	Chestnut Hill Pa Nov 23rd 1907-passport 318526		Chestnut Hill Pa
22	MORSEY	Gertrude	40		F	W	Worcester Mass Sept 3rd 1883-passport 384922		60 William st Worcester Mass
23	MUELBERGER	Walter	40		M	M		US District Court of Providence RI Jan 27th 1912-passport 247656	2 Woodland rd Maplewood N
24	"	Barbara	10		F	S	Weekauven NJ July 29th 1914		"
25	NORMAN	Maxwell	53		M	S	Newport RI April 2nd 1871-passport 247699		Bel Air Newport RI
26	OLKON	David	46		M	M		Circuit court of Cook County, Oct 18th 1900 Passport 143	362 Wodsworth ave New York
27	PATTERSON	Eleanoraw	50		F	M	New York Feb 27th 1874-passport N°...		1823 De Lavey Place Philadelphia
28	"	Beatrice	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa April 15th 1906		"
29	PEASE	Martha	53		F	M	Pittsburg Pa July 1871-passport 335024		50 east 42nd st New York
30	"	Martha	19		F	S	Hempstead Pa May 1905-passport 335023		"

closed at number THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 1924

ATTESTATION OF CITIZENSHIP

List 6

Number 7

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 21 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22 th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIERREPOIT	Ruth Low	38		M		Brooklyn New York December 25 1884 Passport N° 381291		Ridgefield Conn
2	"	Nathalie	34		F		New York July 14 1887 Passport N° 381292		"
3	CHAUBERTY	Mary	77		F		Shenectady New York Passport N° 380974		119 East 36 th Street N Y
4	FLAHER	Irene	48		F		De Calb June 12 th 1876		140 West 56 St N Y
5	PRICE	Kathay	25		F		Passport N° 6419 Danville Va July 28 th 1898 Passport N° 387674		Danville Virginia
6	POKIE	May	34		F			Municipal Court September 1922 Passport N° 227535	126 West 3 Rd N Y
7	QUINLY	Amelia	65		F		Pittsburg Pa Passport N° 2		508 Forest Ave Lansville
8	"	Anita	20		F		Worster Ohio September 14 th 1897 Passport N° 2		"
9	RAUDOLPH	Madeleine	29		F		New York January 31 st 1895 Passport N° 378029		Maragansett Pier Rhode Island
10	ROBERTSON	Thomas	45		M		New York January 10 th 1879 Passport N° 388092		45 East 62 th St N Y
11	"	Cornelia	25		F		Philadelphia April 16 th 1899		"
12	ROBINSON	Leonard	49		M			Indeval Court Brooklyn in 1897 Passport N° 355756	164 Westminster Road Brooklyn
13	ROSETHAL	Betha	33		F		New York December 25th 1890 Passport N° 422642		39 Tyth Avenue New York
14	SALMON	Lenore	29		F		Chicago Ill. July 14 th 1895 Passport N° 392362		205 West 57 th St New York
15	SCHNIDER	William	42		M			American by naturalisation of Father Essex County Court Newark February 1899 Passport N° 389580	103 Aven Ave Newark N Y
16	SEAYS	David	47		M		Prompton Pa August 4 th 1876 Passport N° 392047		1761 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa
17	SHEWAN	James	50		M		New York July 11th 1874 Passport N° 190779		Southampton New York
18	"	Testica	37		F		California 12 th December 1886 Passport N° 428098		"
19	SILVERMAN	David	39		M		Philadelphia December 28th 1885 Passport N° 396126		Elkins Park Pa
20	"	Miriam	27		F		Philadelphia February 14 th 1887		"
21	SIMON	Herkeoff	28		M		New York April 19 th 1896 Passport N° 354874		645 West End Ave N Y
22	SIMONNEDES	Sarah	54		F		Philadelphia February 18 th 192, Passport N° 384401		1823 De Lancy Place Philadelphia
23	SMITH	Hanna	38		F		Hastings Va January 8 th 1886 Passport N° 222848		St Regis Hotel New York
24	"	John	58		M		Detroit Mich. November 6 th 1865 Passport N° 408222		7012 S Shore Drive Chicago ILL.
25	"	Bertha	35		F		Chicago ILL. February 19 1889		"
26	SMITH	Horton	33		M		Hartford Conn. May 21 St 1891 Passport N° 408609		11 Vanderbilt Rd Hartford Conn
27	"	Gertrude	30		F		New Haven Conn August 25 th 1893		"
28	STERN	Tillie	74		F		Cincinnati Ohio May 24 1850 Passport N° 335547		112 West 21 Rd New York
29	STERN	Carl	31		M			Supreme Court of N Y March 17th 1920 Passport N° 316356	114 East 84 St New York
30	STORGES	Howard	39		M		Providence R I December 23 rd 1884 Passport N° 396491		177 Hope St Providence R.I.

2-4 Mrs FLAHER Irene transfered Manifest 2 N° 10

Closed at Number Thirty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

12

S. S. PARIS sailing from L. H. HAYRE, JUNE 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 28th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STONE	Suzanne	23	✓	F	S	Born in Paris by American Parents. May 17th 1901. Passport N° 296760.	100 Locust Hill Avenue. Yonkers N.Y.
2	-:-	Frances	18	✓	F	S	New York City. 6th January 1906. Passport N° 339995.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
3	STRAUS	Jack	24	✓	M	M	New York January 13th 1900. Passport N° 381298	Herald Square. New York City.
4	-:-	Margaret	19	✓	F	M	-:- -:- October 21th 1904. Passport N° 381298	-:- -:- -:- -:-
5	SYKES	Susanne	26	✓	F	M	By Marriage in New York May 6th 1914. Passport N° 47.909.	El Paso. Texas.
6	TALMADGE	John	49	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 23th 1875. Passport N° 245.810.	Mendham. N.J.
7	-:-	Nannie	38	✓	F	M	Newark. N.J. August 11th 1885. Passport N° 245.810.	-:- -:-
8	TIERS	Fanny	63	✓	F	M	New York City January 25th 1861. Passport N° 366518.	Morristown. New Jersey;
9	TWITTY	Frances	56	✓	F	M	New York City November 25th 1868. Passport N° 235555.	Hotel Marie Antoinette. 67th Street New York City.
10	WALLINGFORD	Buckner	56	✓	M	M	Maysville Ky. July 16th 1867. Passport N° 384660.	2489 Grandin Street. Cincinnati. Oh
11	-:-	Annie	53	✓	F	M	Cincinnati Oh. November 30th 1870. Passport N° 384.660.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
12	WARNER	Agnès	50	✓	F	S	Born in St John N.B. Canada of American Parents. March 29th 1874. Passport N° 384.444	Great Neck. Long Island. N.Y.
13	WARREN	George Henry	34	✓	M	M	Newport R.I. July 29 th 1889. Passport N° 375301	Thredo Park. New York.
14	-:-	Katherine	27	✓	F	M	Oakland Cal. January 29th 1897. Passport N° 375298/	-:- -:- -:-
15	WEST	Richard	30	✓	M	S	New York City January 31th 1895. Passport N° 231266	Hotel Pennsylvania. New York.
16	WILCOX	Howard	37	✓	M	S	Horicon Wis. October 11th 1886. Passport N° 249.627.	Horicon. Wis.
17	WILLIAMS	Sydney	40	✓	M	M	New York City June 4th 1884. Passport N° 241779	Box 808 New Rochelle New York.
18	-:-	Ellie	26	✓	F	M	New York City. December 24th 1894. Passport N° 241779	-:- -:- -:-
19	WOODS	Helen	28	✓	F	M	Ramapo Rockland Co. N.Y. June 12th 1896. Passport N° 22203.	32 East 36th Street. New York City

Max Leetjener
9³⁰
9⁴

Closed at Number : 1924.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

13

9

19 24

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH JUNE 21st 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York 28 th JUNE 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CONNETT	Theodora	64	M	New York June 1st 1860 Passport N°229709	Hotel Majestic Central Park W New York
2	"	Albert	64	M	Nethel Conn 12 July 1859 Passport N° 229709	"
3	GILESPIE	Hilliard	44	M	Brooklyn August 30 th 1880 Passport N° 419525	240 Front St New York
4	HOLBROOK	Arthur	51	M	Randolph Mass January 4th 1873 Passport N°416947	18 Mont Pleasant Square Randolph Mass
5	OWSLEY	Katherine	47	F	Aubard Ohio May 3 rd 1882 Passport N° 288292	242 Broadway Yongstom 0
6	"	"	17	F	Aubard Ohio September 13 th 1906	"
7	"	Richard	16	M	" " February 13 th 1908	"
8	"	Charles	13	M	" " September 14 th 1910	"
9	"	Mary	12	F	" " November 10 th 1911	"
10	JACOBS	Sinclair	35	M	Atlanta Ga in 1888 Passport N°398050	713 Beachtree St Atlanta Ga
11	JACOBS	Mariel	21	F	New York March 5 th 1903	"
12	WANNER	John	59	M	Brooklyn New York December 25 th 1864 Passport N°401047	36 West 47 th St New York
13	LAZARUS	Louis	29	M	Cincinnati Ohio December 31 st 1894 Passport N°410970	4 th Elm Cincinnati Ohio
14	KAYE	Abraham	21	M	Boston October 30 th 1897 Passport N° 391271	60 Fulton St Boston Mass.
15	"	Pearl	21	F	Brighton Mass. July 8th 1902 Passport N°393293	"
16	GLUCKIN	William	36	M	Brooklyn Supreme Court June 5 th 1921	1476 53 St Brooklyn New York
17	"	Rose	34	F	"	1476 " "
18	EVANS	Jane	48	F	Bloomington ILL. August 22 th 1875 Passport N°401689	71 Washington Bl New York
19	"	Rudolph	46	M	Washington D C February 1 St 1878	"
20	LINDSLEY	Henry	48	M	Nashville Tennas. February 28 th 1876 Passport N°	Metropolitan Club New York
21	KENNEDY	William	69	M	Circuit Court Cook Chicago October 2 nd 1880 Passport N°273060	95 Madison Avenue New York
22	WELCH	Barbara	35	F	Cambridge Mass February 6 th 1889 Passport N°384728	73 Crenont St Boston
23	"	Sohier	36	M	Boston January 27 1888	"
24	"	Barbara	14	F	Boston March 3 rd 1910	"
25	TAYLOR	Howard	38	M	Brownsville Pa November 19 th 1885 Passport N°418781	Brownsville Pa
26	WIESENBERGER	Arthur	28	M	New York October 10 th 1896 Passport N° 2	120 West 32 nd St New York
27	BRENNER	William	64	M	Augusta Ga December 20 th 1860 Passport N°227420	200 Beachtree Road Atlanta Ga
28	ERSEMANNN	Leo	36	M	New York December 26 th 1887 Passport N° 275961	63 West 38 St New York
29	"	Florence	31	F	New York September 6 th 1892	"
30						

Closed at number twenty nine

Max Healy
930
94

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924
at New York

McQuinn
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7 P
S. S. "PARIS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Plymouth

June 21st

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		PEREZ	Antonina	28		F	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Matillas	Pedro PEREZ	Matillas Spain	Georgia Atlanta	
2		GLIDDOH	Ruta	34		F	Housewife		English		British	English	England	Plymouth	Annie JAMES	Cactus Villas	NY New York	
3		DORE	John	73	II	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Parguton Devon	Sister Miss DORE	Torban Rd Rose	N.J. Denneville	
4	UNDER 16	GLIDDOH	Lorette	3		F	S	No	Yes				England	Plymouth	Parguton England	Annie James	Cactus Villas	NY New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed at number four.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st
1st
The entries on the sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28th, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1918
at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 12.

3

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris

16

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or hand-printed.

NEW YORK

June 28th

1924

17

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

28th day of June, 1918

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18


Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 21
at New York
M. J. Murphy
Chief
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		GOLAY	Marcel	22	M	S	Mechan. engineer	French	1631/4	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland. Neuchâtel.	Mr. & Mrs. Golay Jacot. Father & Mother. Avenue de la Case 4.	ILL	Chicago		
2	631(505)4-16-18	MOSER	Marthe	27	F	S	Tourist	French	1631/4	Y	Swiss	"	Lausanne	Mrs. Moser. Sister. Castel Frimrose. Cour Lausanne. Switzerland.	Ohio. Cincinnati			
3		BRANDLI	Albert	33	M	S	Construction engineer	German	1631/4	Y	Swiss	German	"	Birminge	Sister. Mrs. F. Inhopp. Bonacker. Ill.	Chicago		
4	271864-5/27/27	HODECKER	Lauria	33	F	S	Housew.	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Borschaff	Brother. Herman Houdker. Borschaff. Switzerland.	N.Y. New York		
5	301537-5/16/27	KOENIG	Max	27	M	S	Mechan. engineer	German	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Baden	Mother. Mrs. M. KOENIG. Tailor. du Glockenthal. Steffisbourg. Switz.	N.Y. New York		
6		MEYER	Adolf	57	M	M	Sculptor	German	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Zollikon	Wife. Mrs. Therese Meyer. Zollikon.	New York. N.Y.		
7	386812	SOMMER	Hermann	25	M	S	Chemical Doctor	German	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Zurich	Father H. Sommer Engineer. Liger. berg 16 at St Gallien	N.Y. New York		
8	5/31/28	GIGER	Walter	28	M	S	Lawyer	German	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Berne	Father. Mr. Adolf Giger. Brug Aarg. Switzerland.	N.Y. New York		
9	8170	MATMANN	Eger	60	M	M	Merchant	German	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Luzern	Wattmann Wirth. Brother. Luzern	N.Y. New York		
10	TRANSIT	FILLIPPONI	LORENZO	59	M	M	Work Man	Italian	1631/4	Y	"	Italian	U.S.A. North	Morro Bay	Mother ? Mrs. R. Fillipponi. Gorderio. Switzerland. ?	California Morro Bay		
11	TRANSIT	MATTMANN	Sophie	50	F	M	H. wife	German	1631/4	Y	"	German	Switzer.	Luzern	Wattmann Wirth. Luzern.	N.Y. New York		
12	TRANSIT	ZANDOTTI	Carlo	34	M	S	Teacher	Italian	1631/4	Y	"	Italian	"	Gudo	Father. Mr. Antonio Zandotti. Gudo. Switzerland	Cal. Valejo		
13	TRANSIT	ECHEVARRIA	Foribio	37	M	M	Clerk	Espanish	1631/4	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tibare	Mrs. Claudia Arrisabalaga. Calle Grabadiro 14 Tibare. Spain	N.Y. New York		
14	TRANSIT	VIDOSA	Ricardo	34	M	M	Fore Man	Spanish	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Clara Unceta. Calle Harrecrus. Tibare Espana.	N.Y. New York		
15		SHIMAN	Miled	34	M	M	Merchant	English	1631/4	Y	Brazilian	Liban	Blouza	Mrs. Cabibe Shiman. Wife. Blouza	N.Y. Providence			
16	DIPLOMAT	CALOGNOMU-GIURAN	Smerandan	59	F	W	House W.	Rumanian	1631/4	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Teniscara	Street Solderer N°7 Teniscara Rumania.	N.Y. Newark		
17		DANGAN	Maria	28	F	S	"	Rumanian	1631/4	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bisbicha Na	Uncle Mr. Pop Pompei. Bisbicha. West Virginia. Margen			
18	DIPLOMAT	GIURAN	Nicolas	40	M	S	Officer	Rumanian	1631/4	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Teniscara	Street Solderer N°7. Teniscara Rumania	N.Y. Newark		
19	DIPLOMAT	GIURAN	Mihail	16	M	S	Student	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	4F/28527-7/10/34	GREENBERG	Clara	38	F	M	Housew.	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Paia	Parents. Paierstein. Wolf Street Lepus Neau. 37.	Pa. Iston		
21	UNDER 16	"	Paula	12	F	S	--	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Paia	"	"	"	
22		ITZIC	Brana	61	F	M	--	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Bucarest.	Mr. David Feldmann. Calle Grivitsa. 24 AT Bucarest.	N.Y. Brooklyn. U.S.A.		
23		KREMER	Marin	29	M	S	Student	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Chej	Father. Mr. KREMER Ignatz. Chej Street Deebal 10. Rumania	N.Y. New York		
24		NAGY	Tulia	33	F	S	House W.	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	Dicio San Martin	Mother. Mrs. Nagy J. Dicio San Martin	Ohio Uleveland		
25		NAGY	Susie	30	F	S	"	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	P-1165446-7/14/37	VASILEVA COLCHAGOVA	Masha	24	F	M	"	Bulgarian	1631/4	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Ill.	Madison	Mother Mrs. Jordanea Vasileva Ulica Paranaheva. 27. Varna.	Ill. Madison		
27	UNDER 16	COLCHAGOVA	Violetta	11	F	S	None	no	1631/4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		PETROFF	George	30	M	M	Worker	"	1631/4	Y	"	"	Michigan	Detroit. U.S.	Friend Mr. Ivan Doumbeloff. 77 Zav Simeon. Sofia Bulgaria.	Mich. Detroit		
29		PODGE	Joseph	32	M	S	Merchanty	Croatian	1631/4	Y	Yugo Sla.	Croatian	USA	New York	none parent in Europa	N.Y. New York		
30		SCHWINOLT	Alexander	31	M	M	Business Man	Servian	1631/4	Y	"	Servian	5812 Darlington Rd. Pittsburgh Pa.	D. Schwinolt Ban Novo Sallo. W.S. Pa.	Pittsburgh			

Closed at number: T H I R T Y .

Complete / 307 / John R. Montgomery

Closed at number: T H I R T Y .

13

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Afens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~10~~
List 2

The entries on this page are
typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28-TH of JUNE, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT ALBERT 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of June, 1920, at New York,
[Signature] First Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1922
at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ P A R I S

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

June 21st

1924

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	1907 Phila	wife Mrs Bayard 1230 Gillingham st Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 II	Pa.	dar br	none	France	Reubair
2	yes	"	200	1910 NY	wife Mrs Challen Washington ave Damsd NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	300	1907 NY	wife Mrs Cochard 535 6th ave Astoria LI NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	La Bour-bancho
4	no	"	1000	no	sister Mrs Pitts 617 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	yes	3 mon.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	yes	"	300	1919 NY	wife Mrs Buxon 511 west 41st st New York city	"	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Chapelle d'Huin
6	"	"	400	1922 NY	o/e Mrs Gribbel at Wynoste Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Avignon
7	"	"	100	1919 NY	employer Mrs Salomon 945 W End ave New York city	"	indef.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pannpeux
8	"	"	140	1913 NY	home 189 6th ave New York	"	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ville
9	"	"	50	no	employer Princess Thurn at Uniontown Pa	"	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pleslin
10	"	"	50	yes	husband Edsnp 1101 La Salle St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bagn
11	"	"	80	1909 Wob.	husband 521 Saver Street at West Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	che. grey	"	"	Hartz
12	"	"	10	no	South Mountain Road, Pomona	yes	3 years	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	StGenne
13	"	"	300	1914 NY	employer 635 Park ave New York	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Os le Val
14	"	"	300	no	son, Robert Volgel 1 Carlton ave Brooklyn NY	yes	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Grodno
15	"	"	100	no	business, Boston Wool Co 232 Summer st Boston Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Monseron
16	"	"	100	yes	home, 162 West 78th st NYC	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Liège
17	no	"	100	1900 Chic.	brother Frank Reiler 1824 Dayton st Chicago Ill	"	3 months	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Escheldorf
18	"	"	100	1923 Abingt.	friend, Frank Perkins 302 Central ave Abington Mass	"	indef.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Toppingen
19	"	"	100	1919 Chicago	husband Pierucci Emilio 216 S Lincoln at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	S. Pancrazz
20	"	"	300	1923 NY	home 2206 E. 71st st New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 II	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
21	"	"	100	no	husband Chas Carabelli 3435 Charlevoix st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Milano
22	"	"	100	1910 NY	home Box 457 Churber Texas	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Tresiro
23	"	"	100	1906 NY	Home 202 Stewart st Ttanch NY	"	always	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	So Ohio
24	"	"	100	no	brother Drach Walter 43 Forest ave Detroit Mich	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Brugg
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Willingen
26	"	"	100	"	friend Dr Beides St Mary's Hospital Duluth Minn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Neufchatel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1914
 at New York
M. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.
[Signature] First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, June 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 28th, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Germaine	26	F	M		By married the 24 December 1918 in Limoges France Passport N°315485	609 Chamber of Commerce Chicago U S A
2	A	Suzanne	4	F			Born in Limoges France the September 14 th 1919	
3	BATHORI	Julia	20	F	S		Common Pleas Court of Canton Ohio Passport N° 371718	8617 East Overlook Rd Cleveland Ohio
4		Joe	41	M	M		Naturalization the August 21 1920	
5		Julia	40	F	M			
6	BUEHNER	Otto	25	M	S		Became Citizen thru naturalization is father in Salt Lake City Passport N° 348278	2292 Lake St Salt Lake City Utah
7	CAMERON	Edgar	62	M	M	Born Ottawa Ill. the May 26th 1862 Passport N° 278026		10 East Ohio St Chicago Ill.
8		Marie	58	F	M			
9	CARABELLI	Carlo	24	M	M		Greenlee County March 5 th 1918 Arizona Passport N°369911	Charlevoix St Detroit Michigan
10	EGGESSEN	Caroline	47	F	M		by Marriage October 12 th 1921 at St Elisabeth Court New Jersey. Passport N° 371388	165 Jaques St St Elisabeth N.J.
11	HANDLY	Armand	22	M	S	October 25 th 1901 Salt Lake City Utah Passport N°323137		536 N.E.W Salt Lake City Utah
12	FULTON	Marta Ryther	28	F	M	West Roxbury Massachusetts February 12th 1896 Passport N°343487		South Mountain Rd Danvers Newland Country New York
13		Martha Marie	4	F		Paris 9th August 1920		
14	GREGORCHISH	Mike	44	M	M		Hogton Revenant Court October 20th 1913 Passport N°398354	514 St 505 Oakoma Michigan
15	VICTOR	Giotta	31	F	S		New York April 21st 1922 Passport N° 311.991	140 West 16 Street New York
16	HUNE	Anna	35	F	S	September 7th 1888 Genova New York Passport N°265369		68 West 39th Street New York
17	KATZ	Louis	29	M	M		Special Court Camp Devens Agor (Mass) June 27 th 1918 Passport N°407064	291 East 4th Street New York
18	KOENIGSEBORT	Hermann	44	M	M		Supreme Court May 30th 1921 Passport N°393.181	528 East 79th St New York
19	LUDURG	John	49	M	S		Detroit Mich Wayne Country April 14th 1908 Passport N°398302	6355 East Fort Detroit Michigan
20	LANDERT	Emma	35	F	M		May 10 th 1918 Buffalo Court New York Passport N°384422	662 South Warrer St Syracuse N.Y.
21	LORD	Therese	28	F	M		American by marriage the May 19th 1919 at Gaudesport oise France Passport N° 401219	860 Noble Avenue Bridgeport Conn.
22	LYONS	Marion	35	F	M	Rye N.Y. No number 16th 1888 Passport N° 386256		594 Box Rye New York
23	MEYER	May	39	F	M	Philadelphia May 20 th 1884 Passport N° 385440		Bridge St Port Chester N.Y.
24		Virginia	15	F	S	April 12 th 1909 New York		
25	MILLER	Therese	27	F	M		By Marriage August at Chicago Ill. Passport N°380670	139 East Park Ave Park Ridge Ill.
26	MONROE	Paul	31	M	M	Sidney Ohio March 8 th 1893 Passport N° 404159		701 South Ohio Ave Sidney Ohio.
27	DIKRUCCI	Emilio	28	M	M		Court Chicago Ill. November 14th 1922 Passport N°357551	216 South Lincoln St Chicago Ill.
28	PORTER	Eugenia	21	F	S	Chicago Ill. May 11th 1903 Passport N° 388094		Portland Connecticut.
29	PRENTISS	Luc	22	F	S	New York April 30 th 1902 Passport N° 213497		Iowa City Iowa
30	RICHARDSON	Samuel	32	M	M	New York August 29 th 1891 Passport N° 355123		128 West 139 St New York.

Closed at number thirty

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S. PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

JUNE 21th

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PRZEBADWI	Albin	42		M	M		1914. December . Detroit Michigan. Passport Number .202.664	3876. Vinewood Avenue. Detroit. Mich
2	-:-	Kemilla	30		F		July 16th 1894. Detroit. Michigan. Passport N° .202664		-:- -:- -:-
3	-:-	Edwin	8		M	S	November 15th 1915. Detroit Michigan. Passport N° .202664		-:- -:- -:-
4	-:-	Klemens	6		M	S	June 30th 1917. Detroit Michigan. Passport N° .202.664		-:- -:- -:-
5	-:-	Lee	4		M	S	February 5th. 1920 . Detroit Michigan. Passport N° .202.664.		-:- -:- -:-
6	ROBSON	Frances	25		F	S	November 6th 1898. Omid. Michigan. Passport N° .272.768		672 West Perry Avenue . Detroit.
7	RIPLEY	Katherine	32		F	M	January 19th 1892. Pittsburgh Pa. Passport N° .389.807		311 Locust Street. Toledo Ohio.
8	ROTH	Julia	40		F	M		by marriage at New York N.Y. July 1906 passport N° 383438	601 West 113th Street. New York City
9	CHAND	Randa	14		F	S	Kansas city Aug 20th 1910		" " "
10	SWEET	Gillian	28		M	M	October 30th 1894. Orlando . Fla. Passport N° .3340122		9324 Cairney Street. Detroit Michi.
11	-:-	Marguerite .	3	Weeks	F	S		Born in Paris (France) June 1924	-:- -:- -:-
12	-:-	Gladys Beatrice.	22		F	M	October 27th 1901. Pittsburgh . Pa. Passport N° .334.012.		-:- -:- -:-
13	SCHENKEL	Rudolf.	38		M	S		Court of Patterson Passaic County June 1916. Passport N° 363784.	916 Main Street . Paterson New J.
14	SHIBLES	Marieta	30		F	S	May 21st. 1894. Rockport Maine. Passport N° 294866.		Rockport Maine.
15	ZUNING	Samuel.	39		M	M		Court of New York 17 May 1924. Passport N° 488022.	Bronx N.Y. 2090 Prospect Avenue
16	SEXAUER	Carl. A.	61		M	M		Court of Sydney Ohio. January 26th 1887 Passport N° .395352.	Poplar St. Sydney. Ohio;
17	TORREY	Norman	29		M	M	Newburg Mass. November 6th 1894. Passport N° 317236.		Jaffrey N.H.
18	-:-	Anne	30		F	M	Andover Mass. March 27 th 1894. Passport N° 317236		-:-
19	THOMPSON	John	32		M	M	Michigan Florida May 30th 1892. Passport N° 400408		27 Locust Street St . Augustine. Fla.
20	-:-	Guzette	21		F	M		By Marriage in Paris . May 18th 1921. Passport N° .400408	-:- -:- -:-
21	-:-	John. D.	1		M	S	St. Augustine. June 25th 1923. Florida.		-:- -:- -:-
22	TAFT	Elmer	35		M	M	April 24th 1889. Hutchinson . Kansas Passport N° .925 .		321 East 43rd Street . Chicago Ill.
23	WILSON	Arthur	40		M	M	April 3rd 1884. Tyler Texas. Passport N° 143.821.		158. West 131th Street . New York.
24	WOODWARD.	Chelsea	36		M	M	Mayriew Wash U.S.A. March 18th 1888 Passport N° . 63.002		Omak. Wash.
25	-:-	Suzanne	24		F	M		By marriage at Langres . Hte Marne. November 2 1919. France Passport N° 63002	-:- -:-
26	-:-	Evelyn	3		F	S		Born in StNasaire France May 8th 1921.	-:- -:-
27	-:-	Jacqueline	1		F	S		Born in St Maurice Leiret France. 1923 February 17 th.	-:- -:-
28	WALKER	Mary	60		F	M		By marriage in New York 13th June 1914 376.070 Passport N°	11 West 108 Street New York N.Y.
29	WHLER	Alfred	31		M	S		Thru his Father about year 1912 IN Salt Lake City . Passport N° 310252.	1259 44th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
30	SATRE	Mary	38		F	M		By marriage 18 October 1914 in Chicago Ill. Passport N° 374463	2837 Micheghin Avenue . Chicago Ill

CLOSED at Number : THIRTY .

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

24

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Plymouth, June 21 at 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 23 th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VERBEEK	Blanche	48	7	M			City Hall New York April 24 th 1920 Passport #397395	70 West 91 Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number one

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMONT Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 28th

1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PONTAINE Albert**, 1st Officer, of the **P A R I S**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

Henry
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1917
at New York
M. J. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this **4** must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming as a stowaway, or whether coming as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, and how long previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien is coming to United States as a stowaway, or whether coming as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien is coming as a person who has been deported from the United States.												Country.	City or town.
1	no	STOWAWAY	0	no no no	none adress in USA	...	....	..	no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fal	ch.	grey	none	France	Bordeaux
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of June, 1917 at Albany
M. J. Surpaw First Officer.
M. J. Surpaw Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this

28th day of June

1914

at

New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

J U N E 8 t h

19 24

30

Closed at number four

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **June**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Fontaine
First Officer.

W. H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1917

at Neoyon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 28th

1924

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
TRANSIT																						
1	y	P. Governm	(5)	1918 to 1919	Jefferson College Convent. Brothers Jean & Albert at Louisiana.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	Wh	Bl	br	None	Mexico Mexico City.		
2	y	P. Governm	(5)	1919/1923 Pa.	Friend Anna Alvarez 607 South Philadelphia Hancock Philadelphia Pa.	10 years	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	"	Ch	Ch	"	Algeria Oran.		
3	no	Himself	y	Born in U.S.A.	Uncle Colombo Giovanni 2234 St. Louis 1901 Edwards St. Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	"	bl	br	"	USA Mo. St. Louis		
4	no	"	17	1893 St Louis	Brother Cucchi Louis 2234 Edwards St. St Louis Mo.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	bl	br	"	U.S.A. Michigan Detroit.		
5	no	"	5	1920/1924	Hartford Brother in law Paolo Pedemonti 45 White St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	fair	br	"	Italy Dacio		
6	y	See Col. 19	25	1904/1910	Johnstown Pa. Sister Mrs. Maria Krstajn. 142 7th Street Woodvale Johnstown.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	"	gr	"	U.S.A. 1004 18/6 Pa Johnstown		
7	y	See Col. 19	25	1914/1919	Pa. 1902. Cousin Josef Thomas Copley Pa. Front Street 52 Box 319.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	"	gr	"	U.S.A. Bethlehem Pa.		
8	no	self	40	1914/1919	Petersburg Friend Mr. E. Blacke Petersburg Va. C. Norfolk W. Railway C.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	bl	gr	Right Arm. Amp	Bulgaria Dohno Mobile		
9	y	"	25	1909/1924	Los Ang. Cal. Friend Marin H. Trifonast. 235 235 W. 14 St. New York.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	"	oh	gr	None	" Mitrovtsai		
10	y	"	30	1920/1924	New York Home 511 East 5th Street N.Y.	no	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	br	br	"	Hungary Gonzalez		
11	y	"	7	no	no	no	uncle Isael Winkler 399 east 1st St New York NY	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rumania Moroschta	
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bercewicz Herman 515 Korman ave Arlington NJ	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Washin	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ghitis Meer 110 East 1st St New York NY	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Hotin	
14	"	"	40	Born in USA	friend Karl Dornfield 200 S. Main St New Britain Conn	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	USA N. Britain	
15	y	"	25	Y 1906 NY	Wife Mrs Protic Alice 502 E. 77th at New York NY	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav. Lovari Sew	
16	y	"	no	no	no	no	Father Mr. Joe Leman Townsend Street New York	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lithuania Musniky	
17	y	"	208	no	no	no	Friend Mr. Bogolepoff. 2020 Madison Av. N. York.	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Poltava	
18	y	"	78	y 1914 Phila.	Home Jasper Street Camden N.J.	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia Krzemioniec	
19	no	"	25	y 1922 New York	Mr. Huanas New York 179 Broadway.	no. Always	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Tarnow.	
20	y	"	24	y 1912 Philad.	Home 3601 Reed Street Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Damoscopiat	
21	no	"	27	y 1924 Nla. Phila.	Brother in law John Rykiel 2804 W. 3rd St. Chester Pa.	"	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	" Mielec	
22	no	"	25	no	no	no	Husband Soukas Hovakimian 322 Chalkston Ave. Providence R.I.	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Turquia Palon
23	y	"	30	no	no	no	Father Clinton St. 185 N. York	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Palestina Jerusalem
24	no	"	26	no	no	no	Father Mr. C. Barsel 1641 East Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	"	y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Saffed.
25	no	"	45	no	no	no	Brother in law Theogenic Kempon 1016 5th Avenue New Kensington.	no	always	y	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Armenia Trevan
26	y	"	300	no	no	no	Husband Antig Goukoshian 434 1st New York.	no	"	y	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	"	br	gr	"	"	Stohmasinc
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No	4	"	oh	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No	4	"	br	br	"	"	"

Closed at Number : THIRTY .

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fontaine Albert 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914, at New York, NY,
W. H. Montgomery
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from I. E. HAYRE

JUNE 21st

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 26th

1924

Number 3

33

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	33 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BEDNARZ	Josef	16	M	S	Cleveland-Ohio. 2nd January 1908. Passport N° 392166.		7007 Aetna Road. Cleveland. Ohio
2	BORAWSKI	Franciszek	16	M	S	Chicago-Illinois. January 20th 1908. Passport N° 4624		1327 Wade Street. Chicago Ill.
3	CARNAGHI	Anthony	22	M	S	Joliet. Illinois. July 8th 1902. Passport N° 360936		918 South Joliet Street. Joliet. Ill
4	CASTALDI	Frank	30	M	M		Court of Chicago. Ill. 6th of May 1921 Passport N° 203318.	2731 West Polk Street. Chicago. Ill
5	---	Amy	31	F	M		---	---
6	---	George	9 1/2	M	S	Born in Chicago Ills. 9th July 1914. Passport N° 203318		---
7	---	Margherita	7	F	S	---	---	---
8	---	Josephine	6	F	S	---	---	---
9	GIERICH	John	35	M	M		Court of Camp Mac Clellan (Alabama) 5th November 1918. Married the 16th of July 1918 in Chicago. Ill. Passport N° 326293.	1336 Walton Street. Chicago. Ill.
10	---	Agnes	37	F	M			---
11	---	Joe	6	M	S	Born in Chicago 9th of February 1918.		---
12	---	Jennie	5	F	S	---	---	---
13	---	Wanda.	1	F	S	Born on board S/S George Washington the 2nd of August 1923. During the travel.		---
14	ILEVIC	Anton	20	M	S	Joliet Illinois. October 22nd 1903. Passport N° 410286.		1516 North Seneca Street. Joliet. Ill
15	KIRK	John	44	M	M	Chicago. Ill. July 17th 1880. Passport N° 108		No address. Camp
16	---	Rosa	40	F	M	Chicago June 1884. Passport N° 108		Lo Chicago
17	---	Sima	14	F	S	South Chicago 13th June 1910. Passport N° 108		---
18	---	Pauline	4	F	S	Chicago. January 1920. Passport N° 108		---
19	---	Ivan	20	M	M	Chicago. May 20th 1904. Passport N° 4070		---
20	---	Olga	29	F	M	Waterbury. Conn. July 1894. Passport N° 4070		---
21	---	Pauline		F	S		Lavis (Italy) 27th of December 1923 Passport N° 4070.	---
22	---	Michael	22	M	S	Chicago. Ill. August 16th 1902. Passport N° 112		---
23	LEDPORT	Paul	27	M	S	Hazel. Georgia. on July 22th 1896. Passport N° 2703		Hazel. Georgia;
24	LAPKIN	Israel	43	M	M		3th October 1922. New York City Passport N° 373784.	185 Clinton Street New York City
25	MALNATI	Battista	46	M	M		Montpelier. Vermont. 20th November 1912. Passport N° 221169.	Barre. V.T. Post Street. U.S.A.
26	MACKEBER	Eugene	45	M	M		District Court of New York. September 10th 1912. Passport N° 367995	217 E. Madison Street. Easton Pa.
27	SCHRAUB	Jacob	66	M	M	Duplicate Citizenship Papers dated July 10/14 Original issued Jan 5/1898. N.Y. City Common Council Court. and not subject to 2d Natl.	Supreme Court of New York. July 10th 1910. Passport N° 57	37 E. 11th Street 84 Cannon Street. New York City.
28	SVETIC	Peter	21	M	S	Columet. Mich. November 7th 1902. Passport N° 401895		2752 Keeler Avenue Chicago Ill.
29	---	Joseph	19	M	S	Columet. Mich. April 18th 1904. Passport N° 401908.		---
30								---

Closed at Number: TWENTY NINE.

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

34

S. S.

Paris

FRENCH LINE

arrived 6/30/24

, 19

M.

from June 24

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
34m	1 PEKER VICTOR 2nd Class	3	19/21	LITH. Q.E.	9.45 STEIN	7/1 126 EC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

June 30
July 7 07267

June 22
July 24 24 22

July 4 44
June 22

June 30
July 11 67 67

June 11
July 3 22

June 11
July 18 18 18

June 11
July 22 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

June 11
July 11 11

RECORD OF A FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

95
1

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH

arrived

6/30/19

19

M.

fr.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.					ORDERS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.							
25m 21	Kaloyannis (CALOYANNI) George	5	1																			
17f 22	Barcel Schema	1	24																			

HOSP ON ARR I Ret. 7/9/24 - 9am.

OTH ASIA STOW NO 11 Q8 LFC 10 Tuber 7/8 1919.

Ship on arr. Ret. 7/5/24 - 12m.

Pal. LFC. P.D. Exg. Ryan.

7/7/1919 Ex. 202

915am 7/9 France July

July 23 21

MAILED OVER.

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK NY

July 2nd, 1924

I, master of the French S.S. "PARIS"from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 709 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 703

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1924, for Havre, vi Plymouth (England) via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BRANDEBOURG René	20	French	Le Havre, June 21st 1924
LEUBERTY Louis	28	"	" "
RADIGOIS Alfred	28	"	" "
NANTI José	39	Uruguayen	" "
SAUVERON André	23	French	" "
FAURIE Marcel	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	QUELLEC	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
19	BOUDET	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	162	"
20	CORNEC	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MERDY	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	LEATIERC	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	BONIORD	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	BRIEUS	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
25	LE BARS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	LOPIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
27	TROUEL	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	LE TACOU	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
29	ABALLA	Goulven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
30	LE NELLOT	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

Master

[OVER.]

16	PILLET	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I54	"
17	DERIEUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
18	QUELLEC	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
19	BOUDET	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	I62	"
20	CORNEC	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	MERDY	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
22	LESTIER	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
23	BONIORD	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
24	BRIEUS	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I61	"
25	LE BARS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I39	"
26	LOPIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
27	TROUEL	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
28	LE TACOU	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
29	ABALLA	Goulven	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
30	LE MELLOT	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain	6/30/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	FONTAINE	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	LEGRAND	Paul	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
4	GUBIAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	AMOUR	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
6	ASTIE	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
7	HOUYVET	Alme	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
8	HERROU	Yves	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	MARIE	Ange	and "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	METHIE	Joseph	Qap at arms	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	GEFFROY	Armand	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.2	159	"
13	DONHART	Jacques	2nd Boat Sw.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	ROUSSEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	RICU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
16	PILLET	Marcel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
17	DERIEUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
18	QUELLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
19	BOUDET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	163	"
20	CORNEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MERDY	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	LEATIEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	BONIOR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	BRIEUS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
25	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
26	LOPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
27	TROUEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	LE TACCU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
29	ABALLA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
30	LE MELLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

65
at No. 2

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at N e w - Y o r k, June 28th, 1924, from the port of L O N D O N

38

McGowan's Cup

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 28th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUX	André	✓ Officer	5.20.24	Le Havre	no	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	150	none
2	LECOR	Georges	✓					35				5.7	154	
3	CROU	Edouard	✓					34				5.5	149	
4	LEMAISTRE	Edmond	✓					27				5.7	159	
5	FRANCOIS	Victor	✓					34				5.6	158	
6	BENET	Améd	✓					34				5.7	156	
7	BIZET	Pascal	✓					27				5.7	149	
8	MONZAUGE	Louis	✓					28				5.6	159	
9	CATHOU	Yves	✓					37				5.8	156	
10	AILLAUD	Eugène	✓					33				5.7	156	
11	BERTHOU	Robert	✓					34				5.5	152	
12	LIGUISTIN	Yves	✓ 1st fireman					35				5.7	156	
13	PERON	Yves	✓					37				5.6	156	
14	LE LAGADEU	Yves	✓					53				5.7	157	
15	KERRIEN	Yves	✓					45				5.6	148	
16	LE FRANCES	Célestin	✓					41				5.7	156	
17	ROHAN	Victor	✓					41				5.7	154	
18	LE ROY	Joseph	✓					38				5.7	154	
19	THOMAS	Nicolas	✓					32				5.6	156	
20	RUELLOT	Henri	✓					31				5.5	154	
21	TORCAPEL	Léon	✓					39				5.7	153	
22	HEDOUIN	Lucien	✓					32				5.6	156	
23	LE JURE	Jean	✓					28				5.6	152	
24	CHAGROGUE	Jean	✓					35				5.7	155	
25	LE BUZULIER	Francis	✓					38				5.4	156	
26	JEGOU	Jean	✓					26				5.7	156	
27	BERCOT	François	✓ Fireman					35				5.7	155	
28	LAMOUR	Henri	✓					29				5.6	149	
29	GUILLERMIC	Louis	✓					36				5.7	156	
30	LE PIVAING	Gustave	✓					34				5.7	158	

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Sheet No.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WEBER	André	✓ Fire Man	6/20/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	160	none
2	LAROU	Jean	✓					24				5.6	165	
3	KEROMEN	Théophile	✓					23				5.7	165	
4	BAUDAIN	Charles	✓					28				5.6	163	
5	LE DUC	René	✓					20				5.5	170	
6	GUYADEG	Alain	✓					24				5.4	154	
7	GUYOU	Ernest	✓					22				5.5	165	
8	MAUCOSTE	Pierre	✓					23				5.6	160	
9	OMNES	Denis	✓					24				5.7	165	
10	COLOBERT	Jean	✓					23				5.6	162	
11	LECOEUR	Charles	✓					24				5.5	155	
12	HAMON	Louis	✓					28				5.6	170	
13	LE MERRER	Yves	✓					44				5.7	175	
14	BOYER	Henri	✓					33				5.6	160	
15	BIZIEN	Guillaume	✓ Coal Man					19				5.5	165	
16	DESSARD	Pierre	✓					18				5.6	160	
17	DHAL	Gaston	✓					23				5.5	155	
18	LE VOT	Louis	✓					19				5.5	165	
19	MICHEL	Albert	✓					19				5.4	160	
20	LE SAOUR	Jean	✓					19				5.6	170	
21	MOY	Auguste	✓					21				5.4	180	
22	KEERIEH	Jean	✓					20				5.5	175	
23	DINDAULT	Jean	✓					19				5.5	170	
24	MOREL	Victor	✓					25				5.6	175	
25	CHAPELAIN	Roger	✓					23				5.5	157	
26	BANTAS	Frédéric	✓					24				5.7	165	
27	TUDAL	Alexandre	✓					23				5.6	160	
28	FREVAL	Roger	✓					26				5.7	165	
29	RIVOAL	Jean	✓					25				5.6	158	
30	LE BARS	Louis	✓									5.5	160	

Closed at number : THIRTY .

M. J. J. J. J.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre 43

15
Meyersburg, Pa.

Local Agents _____
14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

7

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 19, from the port of Le Havre

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ERNOU	Maurice	✓ Baggage Master	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.8	157	None
2	LINDAUER	Jean	✓ Chief Cook					45				5.6	156	
3	MAGRIN	Gaston	✓ Ass Cook					28				5.5	157	
4	HARD	Gustave	✓ 2nd Cook					39				5.6	156	
5	FIGEAC	Desire	✓					22				5.4	155	
6	REMUERE	Jean	✓					32				5.6	160	
7	SORET	Leon	✓					36				5.7	159	
8	GIROUD	Jean	✓					27				5.5	153	
9	BOOS	Armand	✓					27				5.8	157	
10	LAROMZE	Louis	✓					37				5.4	160	
11	BERNARD	Jean	✓					30				5.7	159	
12	CORRAN	Emile	✓					28				5.5	156	
13	MEUNIER	Pierre	✓					26				5.8	156	
14	CHAMBON	Henri	✓					23				5.7	154	
15	COULET	Albert	✓					22				5.6	163	
16	HUIBANT	Pierre	✓ Cook					22				5.8	158	
17	LE GOASTEN	Herve	✓					26				5.4	160	
18	GILLES	Roger	✓					23				6.8	157	
19	AUDEBAN	Robert	✓					24				5.5	152	
20	VINCENT	Lucien	✓					24				5.8	156	
21	HIRCHIER	Theodore	✓					27				5.6	158	
22	DUBOIS	Georges	✓					22				5.8	161	
NOT-ON-BOARD			VERGNOLLE	Leon				25				5.7	157	
24	MINERBE	Louis	✓					51				5.6	157	
25	LEMOINE	Michel	✓					32				5.8	159	
26	GIVET	Gabriel V/2 941-909.	✓					19				5.6	161	
27	ARDOUIN	Louis	✓					23				5.7	155	
28	FRADIN	Pierre	✓					29				5.6	158	
29	MARX	Eugene	✓					27				5.8	157	
30	AMAHAM	Gaston	✓					33				576	154	

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

25
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOSQUET	Andre	Cook	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	LACHIER	Jean						17				5.8	159	
3	GUILLAUME	Leon						19				5.7	156	
4	PHILIPPE	Yves						40				5.5	156	
5	BOUDIGNOT	Albert						35				5.7	160	
6	LE QUINIAT	Jules						30				5.8	158	
7	LE BOZEC	Alain						22				5.6	157	
8	HEBI	Guillaume						22				5.9	159	
9	CLEMENT	Rene						29				5.8	156	
10	LE MOAN	Jean	Ass Cook					24				5.4	154	
11	RUCH	Felix						26				5.5	158	
12	FOUBERT	Louis						18				5.9	156	
13	JEANCLERC	Henri						23				5.8	156	
14	LANNOU	Pierre						19				5.7	159	
15	MOUETTE	Gaston						18				5.3	156	
16	KERLAU	Roger						19				5.8	159	
17	ABIVIA	Pierre						25				5.4	156	
18	MILHOUD	Henri						35				5.9	157	
19	TRIGAND	Edouard						19				5.7	158	
20	BELLUCI	Benragario						20				5.6	155	
21	COATHALEM	Herve						25				5.8	158	
22	LE COZANNET	Joseph						19				5.9	154	
23	MERVEL	Yves						19				5.7	155	
24	HERICIER	Edmond						21				5.6	157	
25	FRICAUD	Henri						23				5.9	156	
26	LEGANU	Marcel						26				5.8	158	
27	OLIVIER	Yves Marie						24				5.7	156	
28	LEPINAY	Constant						19				5.8	158	
29	LABIER	Louis						27				5.6	156	
30	LEBRAIZE	Henri						25				5.5	156	

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre.

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FATRAS	Albert	✓ Man	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	CHENEAU	Georges	✓					43				5.6	158	
3	LE CANNELEC	Yves	✓					33				5.5	157	
4	PERON	Albain	✓					28				5.9	158	
5	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	✓ Pantry Cook					33				5.7	156	
6	PAUVEL	Charles	✓					24				5.6	155	
7	LEPACHE	Emile	✓					23				5.6	155	
8	LAMNOYE	Rene	✓ Chief Stew.					28				5.7	157	
9	GASNIER	Rene	✓					37				5.9	158	
10	MAGUET	Auguste	✓					41				5.7	155	
11	DAILLERES	Georges	✓					27				5.5	154	
12	PAUVEL	Louis	✓ Asst Chief Stew					32				5.8	156	
13	BERRANGER	Paul	✓					29				5.6	155	
14	FEAT	Herve	✓					26				5.7	156	
15	COMAN	Alexandre	✓					29				5.8	157	
16	HAZER	Yves	✓					38				5.7	156	
17	GLOAREC	Holland	✓					32				5.6	157	
18	RADISOIS	Alfred	✓					38				5.8	156	
19	LE BIGOT	Emile	✓ Cabinnet Mak.					41				5.6	155	
20	MICHEL	Francois	✓					45				5.7	156	
21	CHAUVEL	Joseph	✓ Painter					31				5.9	158	
22	HAMEL	Germer	✓ Cabinnet Mak.					24				5.8	157	
23	PALBRI	Edouard	✓ Painter					41				5.6	155	
24	TAUVEL	Lucien	✓ Linen Draper					27				5.5	157	
25	ANDRIE	Jules	✓					28				5.8	157	
26	GLIKMANN	Jacques	✓ Chief Steer.					29				5.9	160	
27	BOENS	Charles	✓ Asst Surgeon					38				5.7	161	
28	LECANTU	Henri	✓					37				5.6	158	
29	CHEVAUTAN	Marie	✓					41				5.8	159	
30	HUBER	Henriette	✓ Typist					21				5.6	152	

Closed at number thirty

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

45

Maryann Curran

Closed at Number :THIRTY

Owners _____

Local Agents For information on the nearest agent to you, call 1-800-4-A-RENTAL or write to: American Rent-A-Car, Inc., P.O. Box 1000, St. Louis, MO 63108.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28 th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HEMERIE	Yves	Ass Cook	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.8	156	None
2	LURON	Maurice						25				5.6	159	
3	LACHUER	Yves						34				5.5	158	
4	BOURDET	Pierre						29				5.7	157	
5	PERROQUIN	Robert						27				5.8	154	
6	BLANCHET	Jean						23				5.7	157	
7	POUVIER	Lucien						18				5.5	156	
8	COUDIN	Oscar	Baker					53				5.8	158	
9	ROUXET	Oscar						36				5.6	155	
10	CORBEL	Yves						25				5.9	160	
11	DUBOIS	Marcel						26				5.6	157	
12	LAZOU	Pierre						18				5.8	156	
13	BOURRES	Lucien						22				5.7	159	
14	LEMERCIER	Rene						24				5.6	156	
15	VASSE	Roger						16				5.9	158	
16	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher					47				5.8	156	
17	POLLET	Andre						23				5.7	158	
18	SAVOYE	Leon						30				5.9	160	
19	VEROT	Rene						21				5.6	158	
20	QUEDE	Joseph						22				5.8	156	
21	FRIBOULET	George						27				5.5	154	
22	TINARD	Edouard	Pastor Baker					39				5.7	159	
23	LEBELANGER	Etienne						24				5.9	158	
24	PAUMELLE	Georges						18				5.8	156	
25	D HEULLE	Ernest						24				5.6	155	
26	PETITJEAN	Raoul						17				5.7	157	
27	ANDREY	Louis						22				5.8	158	
28	LEBLOND	Leon	Ass Purveyor					45				5.9	156	
29	TANGUY	Jean						30				5.6	157	
30	DELMARE	Roger						23				5.7	158	

Closed at number thirty

M. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VILGRAIN	Albert	✓ Rainspinner	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	LECOMTE	Georges	✓					40				5.8	157	
3	SEVENOU	Charles	✓					29				5.7	156	
4	BARRIAUX	Eugene	✓					28				5.6	155	
5	TAUPE	Charles	✓					30				5.9	158	
6	EDMILLER	Joseph	✓					25				5.7	157	
7	NIXON	Charles	✓ Massor					29				5.8	156	
8	VERLY	Philippe	✓ Pressing Tailor					41				5.6	155	
9	MAILEY	Albertine	✓ Manoeuvre					34				5.5	157	
10	DUVERGE	Jeanne	✓ Seller					26				5.6	156	
11	GUILLAUME	Felix	✓ Tourist Agent					28				5.7	158	
12	MORIN	Eliante	✓ Nurse					34				5.6	157	
13	MARAI	Angele	✓ Stewardess					43				5.6	156	
14	GUGLIELMI	Justine	✓					66	F			5.4	153	
15	BIJON	Victorine	✓					52	F			5.7	156	
16	BEAUTIER	Marguerite	✓					28	F			5.6	155	
17	GODIN	Blanche	✓					32				5.5	157	
18	LE BEL	Antoinette	✓					25				5.7	156	
19	CAQUANT	Marie	✓					47				5.8	155	
20	COZIND	Gabrielle	✓					34				5.5	156	
21	PORDAY	Anastase	✓					36				5.7	157	
22	TRIQUE	Marie	✓					36				5.6	155	
23	BONNETY	Maurice	✓ Musician					27				5.7	155	
24	GLEMBE	Serge	✓					29				5.8	157	
25	DELARIZIERE	Lucien	✓					33				5.6	156	
26	AUCHER	Marcel	✓					23				5.7	158	
27	LEFEBVRE	Fernand	✓					22				5.5	157	
28	LANGE	Paul	✓ Steward					25				5.6	156	
29	LE LOUARN	LOUIS	✓					33				5.8	159	
30	GUYOT	Gabriel	✓					17				5.7	158	

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1799

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 28th**, 19**24**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REMOND	Francois	Steward	6/20/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,5	160	None
2	LEMONNIER	Henri						35				5,6	157	
3	AUDREN	Ives						36				5,5	160	
4	HERVE	Jean						27				5,6	165	
5	MONTRONGE	Auguste						31				5,5	160	
6	LEGOMTE	André						30				5,4	155	
7	AUDREN	Joseph						30				5,7	175	
8	QUERE	Jean						33				5,6	170	
9	MAILLOT	Francois						42				5,5	160	
10	CORRE	Eugène						26				5,6	165	
11	BOURDOULOUS	Jean						42				5,5	160	
12	ADDE	Alexandre						25				5,6	165	
13	CATHERINE	Joseph						29				5,5	158	
14	BOUIER	Joseph						33				5,5	158	
15	HAMON	René						27				5,4	156	
16	LE DRAPPIER	Eugène						26				5,7	165	
17	PELTIER	André						30				5,5	160	
18	QUEZOU	Alphonse						45				5,4	153	
19	LE DRU	Georges						26				5,5	160	
20	BRUAL	Charles						27				5,4	155	
21	PELTIER	Edmond						40				5,6	160	
22	DUSSEAUX	Charles						40				5,5	155	
23	BOUJEAN	Guillaume						44				5,6	160	
24	VINCE	Alphonse						35				5,5	164	
25	FOSSEY	Louis						43				5,4	158	
26	DELCOMBEL	Léonard						45				5,5	160	
27	THERY	Joseph						32				5,6	165	
28	PEDRON	Auguste						27				5,5	160	
29	LE BRANCHU	Hyppolite						45				5,5	175	
30	REVERT	René						26				5,6	165	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Montgomery

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.^a That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le-Havre.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TROTIER	Jean	Steward	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	158	H c
2	BERGALIT	Emile						16				5.7	156	
3	LEFEBVRE	Daniel						19				5.8	157	
4	LEFEBVRE	Pierre						18				5.6	157	
5	PINET	Andre						16				5.7	158	
6	LEMONNIER	Alexandre						20				5.8	159	
7	EMPSCH	Roger						22				5.6	156	
8	BAILLEUX	Jean						23				5.7	158	
9	MALENFANT	Marcel						17				5.6	157	
10	MENENDES	Henri						23				5.7	156	
11	MARCHAND	Gustave						22				5.8	157	
12	FOVTAIN	Robert						24				5.5	156	
13	SLINGER	Hardy						24				5.6	157	
14	HANTI	JOSE						39				5.7	155	
15	SCHELLE	Joseph						17				5.5	156	
16	LAZOU	Yves						16				5.6	157	
17	JOLIVET	Alain						18				5.7	158	
18	MARTIGNON	Arsene						21				5.8	159	
19	FALISSER	Jean						27				5.6	157	
20	VERNETTI	Gaston						18				5.7	156	
21	MOREL	Andre						17				5.8	158	
22	BERTHOU	Etienne						16				5.5	156	
23	VAN TENISCHE	Frederic						24				5.6	157	
24	QUENNA	Eugene						20				5.7	159	
25	BECKER	Celestin						18				5.8	157	
26	DESIWART	Gaston						17				5.6	158	
27	TOUGARD	Maurice						22				5.7	158	
28	PIERRE	Gaston						18				5.5	156	
29	HERVE	Rehe						20				5.7	158	
30	O. MELWELL	Agrippa						17				5.6	157	

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUSSEL	Jean	✓ Steward	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	COLIN	Louis	✓					19				5.8	158	
3	LE POLLES	Alexis	✓					20				5.7	156	
4	LE GOFF	Jean Baptiste	✓					18				5.5	156	
5	BEAUFILS	Alfred	✓					20				5.7	158	
6	LEPARE	Rene	✓					18				5.8	157	
7	CROCHMORE	Ernest	✓					24				5.6	155	
8	MARTIN	Jean	✓					21				5.8	157	
9	SAUVERON	Andre	✓					27				5.7	156	
10	BECKER	Francois	✓					24				5.6	154	
11	LE ROUX	Guillaume	✓					19				5.8	154	
12	THAREL	Robert	✓					25				5.7	156	
13	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	✓					30				5.8	167	
14	MABILLE	Frederic	✓					21				5.5	157	
15	NICOL	Yves	✓					26				5.6	156	
16	BANSARD	Jean	✓					25				5.7	155	
17	KERLEUE	Joseph	✓					24				5.8	159	
18	LESNE	Julien	✓					38				5.7	157	
19	DROGOFF	Andre	✓					26				5.6	156	
20	FRILON	Maurice	✓					29				5.8	157	
21	MEUBRY	Armand	✓					26				5.7	156	
22	BLAHA	Joseph	✓					23				5.6	155	
23	BURNOUT	Rene	✓					20				5.5	157	
24	ARCHAUT	Henri	✓					28				5.7	156	
25	DANGLY	Claude	✓					25				5.5	158	
26	BARON	Roger	✓					19;				5.7	159	
27	SCHILL	Georges	✓					25				5.8	158	
28	OLIVIER	Lucien	✓					21				5.6	157	
29	PASTEUR	Edouard	✓					25				5.7	156	
30	VIARD	Henri	✓					26				5.7	158	

Closed at number thirty

Maryannoy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

Sheet No.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FONTAINE	Charles	Steward	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	VINCENT	Raoul						20				5.8	156	
3	HAURIER	Jean						22				5.7	157	
4	ROUQUETTE	Adrien						27				5.8	155	
5	TOUPAIN	Charles						24				5.7	158	
6	MARIE	Frederic						54				5.6	157	
7	DECOMPT	Gaston						34				5.6	156	
8	VERNETTI	Jacques						26				5.7	158	
9	PAULUS	Richard						28				6.3	156	
10	FRAT	Jean						23				5.7	160	
11	COLIN	Andre						18				5.6	159	
12	OUQUEMEL	Leone						19				5.8	156	
13	PARA	Jean						22				5.7	158	
14	LEBRE	Emile						24				5.9	158	
15	MARON	Louis						23				5.8	156	
16	beauché	Prudent						26				5.7	157	
17	DERMAT	Rene						20				5.6	158	
18	BRIERE	Ferdinand						22				5.8	157	
19	FAURIE	Marcel						33				5.7	155	
20	ROYSEL	Louis						19				5.6	157	
21	BERTHOU	Jean						18				5.8	154	
22	COLLIN	Francois						16				5.7	156	
23	MARTEL	Pierre						17				5.8	159	
24	LE BORUER	Lionel						17				5.6	155	
25	LABORIE	Raymond						23				5.8	157	
26	HENRY	Yves						17				5.7	156	
27	PERRIGAULT	Andren						18				5.6	157	
28	MEMAIN	Fernand						16				5.7	156	
29	LUCE	Andre						18				5.8	157	
30	HERROU	Yves						19				5.7	156	

Closed at number thirty

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-120

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25
20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMBET	Andre	Steward	6/20/24	Havre	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	BONVY	Eugene						16				5.5	156	
3	BATIS	Roger						17				5.6	157	
4	LE POULENNEC	Jean Marie						16				5.8	157	
5	GUILMAIN	Andre						18				5.7	156	
6	BRAGANCE	Emile						23				5.6	157	
7	LERAY	Armand						19				5.8	156	
8	QUESNEL	Holland						22				5.7	158	
9	LE CORRE	Charles						24				5.8	157	
10	TILLON	Robert						25				5.7	158	
11	LAUNAY	Maurice						23				5.6	159	
12	HUDER	Charles						18				5.8	157	
13	CAMELIN	Auguste						17				5.8	156	
14	GUEZOU	Armand						19				5.7	158	
15	LEBLOND	Emile						30				5.8	159	
16	FRUITIER	Marius						22 n				5.7	158	
17	RIOU	Joseph						23				5.6	155	
18	KERAMBRUN	Pierre						20				5.8	157	
19	COTE	Andre						19				5.7	158	
20	DUCHAUSOY	Felix						24				5.6	157	
21	BACHELAY	Roger						22				5.6	155	
22	BOUGAN	Francois						26				5.8	157	
23	LE GARDIEN	Auguste						19				5.7	156	
24	LE BLON	Francois						24				5.6	155	
25	VELLY	Yves						32				5.8	157	
26	SCHMIDT	Albert						23				5.7	156	
27	DELAVAL	Leopold						44				5.6	158	
28	BOURNE	John						29				5.8	157	
29	ROSPAPE	Louis						27				5.6	156	
30	TRE	Albert						28				5.7	155	

Closed at number thirty

Handwritten signature

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Closed at Number :THIRTY .

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. • Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

22

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ADAM	Léon	Steward	6/20/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5,5	158	None
2	GROLIER	Charles						27				5,6	160	
3	GUEZOU	Emile						23				5,7	160	
4	RUAVULT	René						18				5,5	165	
5	DAVOULT	Georges						22				5,5	160	
6	RENAULT	Joseph						23				5,6	165	
7	GILLES	Auguste						35				5,5	160	
8	CAUVIN	Marcel						19				5,7	170	
9	QUILLERON	René						26				5,5	155	
10	QUIVORON	Gabriel						32				5,6	160	
11	GUILLONF	Victor						24				5,5	158	
12	LE QUILLARN	Pierre						38				5,6	164	
13	LESAGE	Marie						25				5,5	159	
14	SENECHAL	Henri						18				5,6	164	
15	KERNOA	Henri						19				5,5	155	
16	LE VAY	Albert						32				5,6	163	
17	GOSSELIN	Maurice						24				5,5	168	
18	TARLOST	Gustave						27				5,5	170	
19	AMIGUES	Jacques	Clerk					23				5,4	153	
20	HERLIDOU	Pierre	Steward					24				5,6	170	
21	LASSEUX	Louis	Interpr.					28				5,5	165	
22	MACARY	Jules	STEWARD					35				5,5	160	
23	LAURENT	Gustave						27				5,7	180	
24	LEHERT	Alexandre						26				5,6	170	
25	FERRY	Joseph						25				5,5	165	
26	MAGNIER	Charles	Postal-Agent					28				5,6	170	
27	LE MAGOUROU	Louis						29				5,7	180	
28	DANIEL	Charles						35				5,6	175	
29	VIBOUX	Octave						31				5,5	165	
30	AUBE	Robert						20				5,6	176	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MICHEL	Louis	Crew Man	6/20/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5,6	160	None
2	LE SAUX	Yves						32				5,5	155	
3	LE FLEM	Emile						29				5,6	165	
4	CHANDELIER	Marcel						28				5,4	170	
5	HAMEL	Joseph						27				5,5	160	
6	CARADEG	Yves						33				5,5	165	
7	LE GALL	Jean						34				5,6	170	
8	CODEC	Joseph						28				5,6	170	
9	LE VERREC	Francois						34				5,7	175	
10	AUMEAU	Paul						46				5,8	180	
11	LE FLEMET	Jean						32				5,6	160	
12	LEOST	Louis						30				5,6	162	
13	LE FOURIER	Yves						30				5,7	175	
14	VION	Eugene						33				5,6	165	
15	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	Steward					42				5,5	160	
16	TANGUY	Yves						38				5,5	164	
17	THUILLIER	Constant						43				5,5	158	
18	LEMONNIER	Marie						46				5,4	160	
19	PEDRON	Francois						52				5,5	155	
20	ESTRABAUT	Emile						43				5,6	160	
21	AUVRAY	Georges						31				5,5	163	
22	RIVOAL	Emile						35				5,6	165	
23	HENRY	Jean						45				5,6	164	
24	LUCIEN	Emile						40				5,4	153	
25	CARCAILLET	FredERIC						32				5,5	160	
26	L'HOSTIS	Louis						31				5,7	165	
27	LE HUE	Auguste						41				5,6	170	
28	BRIARD	Amédée						37				5,5	160	
29	AMBERT	Vincent						47				5,4	175	
30	NAVICET	Joseph						38				5,5	165	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1924, from the port of LE HAYRE.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE QUELLEC	Francois	Steward	5/20/24	LE HAYRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,5	168	None
2	LE BARZIC	Ives						19				5,6	165	
3	DAYOULT	Henri						23				5,7	175	
4	OT-ON-BOARD	LE CORRE						25				5,6	165	
5		CELTON						46				5,5	170	
6		LE PILEUR						48				5,4	155	
7		LE RAY						33				5,6	165	
8		COUFFOURNIC						35				5,5	164	
9		KERERAT						22				5,5	167	
10		COQUIN						26				5,6	168	
11		CARCAILLET						25				5,4	155	
12		HALGAND						24				5,6	160	
13		COLLIGNON						28				5,5	165	
14		GUILLON						27				5,6	170	
15		MANGEANT						19				5,7	175	
16		CAUSSARIEU						24				5,5	158	
17		BIBAUD						18				5,4	155	
18		CADDO						19				5,5	160	
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAYRE, FRANCE													
20	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by the master or other person in charge of the vessel, and that the same conform to the regulations of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.													
21	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>Closed with seven hundred & eight (708) names</i> <i>M. J. J. J. J.</i> <i>C. J. J.</i> </div>													
22	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>Davis B. Lewis</i> <i>Davis B. Lewis</i> American Vice Consul. </div>													
23	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>American Consulate</i> <i>Hayre, France.</i> </div>													
24	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>TEEN</i> <i>for the purpose of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.</i> </div>													
25	<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>via</i> <i>Lymouth, England</i> <i>Davis B. Lewis</i> </div>													



Closed at Number : EIGHTEEN.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at New - York June 28 th, 1924, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEVASSEUR	Raymond	Steward	21/6/24	Le Havre	no	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.7	158	none
2	CARBON	Jean	-	-	-	"	"	24	"	-	-	5.6	160	"
3	CLECH	Robert	-	-	-	"	"	27	"	-	-	5.8	154	"
4	BOURNE	Roger	-	-	-	"	"	30	"	-	-	5.8	160	"
5	LORIEUX	François	-	-	-	"	"	24	"	-	-	5.6	155	"
6	LE FEVRE	Jean	-	-	-	"	"	32	"	-	-	5.7	159	"
7	COUE	Albert	-	-	-	"	"	28	"	-	-	5.6	160	"
8	ROUX	Charles	-	-	-	"	"	29	"	-	-	5.7	159	"
9	DROUET	Charles	-	-	-	"	"	32	"	-	-	5.5	155	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

In addition to
Crew list visased
6/21/24 Havre
Davis B. Lewis
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 21 1924
HAVRE, FRANCE

-CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

6-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

25

I, PONTAINE Albert 1rst Officer of the S S "P A R I S" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the SS Voltaire sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
at my to Henry
W
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-28-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AYRES

7th. JUNE, 1924.

Total passengers	7,744
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	6,744

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. JUNE, 1924.

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Hugo de Pena, Secretary Uruguayan Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown			Uruguay	Montevideo	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Hugo de Pena, Secretary Uruguayan Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown			Uruguay	Montevideo	
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Friends, Hudson Motor Car Co. Detroit Michigan	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
4	No	Husband	Yes	No		No	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown			Argentina	Buenos Ayres	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York (Endicott Hotel, New York)	Mother, Mrs. Ella Beecher	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue			Canary Islands	
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1884/ 23 New York 514 Union St. Schnectady, N.Y.		Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown			Spain	Corolaire, N.Y.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5-40 Phila. Pa. 17 & Locust St. Phila. Pa.	Father-in-Law, C. Yarnall	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Blue			U.S.A.	Montour Falls	
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Phila. Pa. 17th & Locust Sts. Phila. Pa.		Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			U.S.A.	Buenos Ayres
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Joseph Kahanovich ? Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Wears a wig			Russia	Minsk
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Brother-in-Law, Jos. Kahanovich ? Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
11	Yes	Father	No	No		Uncle, Joseph Kahanovich ? Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dark	Brown	Brown			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 Pittsburgh, North-West Auto Handel Co. 12 Pa.		Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue			Germany	Hamburg
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York 323 West 75th St. New York	Mother, Mrs. Mabardi	No	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Green			Egypt	Alexandria
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897/ Albion 410 East Porter, Albion Mich.	Wife, Mrs. Clara Pensotti	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown			Uruguay	Montevideo
15	Yes	G.W. Carrick & Co.	Yes	Yes	1917/ 23 New York 417-421 Canal St. New York	Friends, G.W. Carrick & Co.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown			Colombia	Popayan
16	No	Lampport & Holt Line	Yes	Yes	1913/ 22 New York 42 Broadway, New York	Friends, Lampport & Holt Line	No	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Gray	Brown			England	Alnwick
17	No	Self	Yes	No		No	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
18	No		Yes	No		No	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
19	No		Yes	No		No	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue			Argentina	Buenos Ayres
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Hugo de Pena, Secretary Uruguayan Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown			Uruguay	Montevideo
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Hugo de Pena, Secretary Uruguayan Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown			Uruguay	Montevideo
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR PENRICE, Master of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AYRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master. ~~Penrice~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24

at

E. H. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at City

E. Sturge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS**

12th. June

1924.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922
at San Francisco

E. H. Harg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

L. Weir

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1924at any

Essex

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, June 15th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	de Almeida	Jaime Mackay	52	✓	M	Consul for Brazil	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Hotel International Rio de Janeiro	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Boyes	George Maxwell	30	✓	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr Oral Stevens No. 12 Rua Don Anna, Rio.	Canada	Saskatoon
3	✓	Claytor	Edwin E.	40	✓	M	Civil Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	English	Brazil	San Paulo	Wife - Rosa Clayton 92 Rua Bueno de Andrade, S.P.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	✓	Garcos	Pablo Sebastiao	40	✓	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - David Calles Viamonte 841, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Hoyle	Edward	46	✓	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend - H.H. Wilkinson Hotel Estranjeros, Rio de Jan	England	London
6	✓	Marcal	Frederico	34	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Friend - Fdco. Lips de Cruz Rua Haddock Lobo 328, Rio.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Pires de Sa	Carlos Alberto	36	✓	M	Physician	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Wife Olga C. Pires de Sa Real Grandeza 18, Rio de Jan.	Brazil	Rio de Jan.
8	✓	Schmidt	Christopher	53	✓	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	German	U.S.A.	New York	Business - West India Oil Co Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Schmidt	Marta L.	51	✓	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	German	U.S.A.	New York	— do —	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Schmidt	Ernest Burton	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	— do —	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th June, 1924

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1887/28 Boston	Residence 28 Main Street Summerville, Boston	DIPLMAT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Portugal Flores
2	No	Self	Yes	1921 N.York	In transit to Canada	No	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	England Kings Lynn
3	No	Self	Yes	1883/1908 Texas	Father - McHenry Clayton Los Angeles, California	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. San Antonio Texas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23 N.York	Business - Reed Tilley & Co Fisk Building, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mexico Campeche
5	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to England	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 10	Dark	Black	Grey	England Rochdale
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.York	Mr H. Lobo - Friend Brazilian Consul General N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Brazilian Consul, New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Brazil Sao Joao del Rey
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1920/24 N.York	c/o Standard Oil Company 26 Broadway, New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany Bremen
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920/24 N.York	-- do --	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany Rolandseck
10	Yes	Father	Yes	1920/24 N.York	-- do --	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany Hamburg
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.
~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1918
at San Francisco

E. H. Harg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1928
at My D. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from **TRINIDAD**

22nd June, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Basanta	Maria	37	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-in-Law, Hon. T. Cutler	N.Y.	New York							
2	UNDER 16	Basanta	Isabel	9	✓	F	✓	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle-in-Law, Hon. T. Cutler	N.Y.	New York							
3	UNDER 16	Basanta	Raymond I.J.	4	✓	M	✓	S None	No	Child	No	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle-in-Law, Hon. T. Cutler	N.Y.	New York							
4		Bayne	Joseph Aurelia	39	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Husband, Samuel E. Boyne	N.Y.	New York							
5		Caceres	Petra	27	✓	F	✓	S Seamstress	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin, Rosa de Arias	N.Y.	New York							
6	DIPLOMAT	Fletcher	Herbert Goldburn	23	✓	M	✓	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	British	Georgetown	Friend, Thos. H. Greathead	N.Y.	New York							
7		de Freitas	Jose	36	✓	M	✓	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mamel C. Goncalves	N.Y.	New York							
8		Fernandez	Didio P.	23	✓	M	✓	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Herbert C. Ghent	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
9		Fernandez	Margarita	22	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Uncle, Herbert C. Ghent	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
10	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Wilton	1	✓	M	✓	S None	No	Infant	Yes	British	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Great Uncle, H. C. Ghent	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
11	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Joaquin C.	42	✓	M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	British	Georgetown	Friends, Lopez Fernandez & Co.	England	London							
12		Fernandez	Helana A.	48	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	British	Georgetown	Friends, Lopez Fernandez & Co.	England	London							
13		Gaughan	Mary	23	✓	F	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father, John Gaughan	N.Y.	St Albans							
14		Gaughan	Agnes	20	✓	F	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father, John Gaughan	N.Y.	St Albans							
15		Gonzalez	Jose Felix	49	✓	M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, James W. Sweddon	N.Y.	New York							
16		Gonzalez	Lucy	45	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mrs. Mina de Freitas	N.Y.	New York							
17	UNDER 16	Gonzalez	Cecil	9	✓	M	✓	S Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mrs. Mina de Freitas	N.Y.	New York							
18	TRANSIT	Goodwin	William Ernest	36	✓	M	✓	S Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	San Fernando	Brother, J. A. Goodwin	N.Y.	New York							
19		Gurley	Keith	20	✓	M	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father, James Gurley	N.Y.	New York							
20		Lyder	Andley Arnott	20	✓	M	✓	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Torres Park	Father, Albt. D. Lyder	N.Y.	New York							
21	TRANSIT	Laurie	David Alfred	46	✓	M	✓	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Princes Town	Brother, Chas. Edwd. Laurie	England	Liverpool							
22	TRANSIT	Laurie	Jean	36	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Princes Town	Brother-in-Law, C. E. Laurie	England	Liverpool							
23		Leefmans	Benjamin	54	✓	M	✓	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	British	Georgetown	Friend, John Seabra	N.Y.	New York							
24		Leefmans	Mabel	34	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	English	British	Georgetown	Friend, John Seabra	N.Y.	New York							
25		Murphy	Christopher L.	47	✓	M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							
26		Murphy	Myriol	43	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							
27		Murphy	Ronala Eugene	19	✓	F	✓	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							
28	UNDER 16	Murphy	Myriol Evelyn	15	✓	F	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							
29	UNDER 16	Murphy	John Hugo Morton	14	✓	M	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							
30	UNDER 16	Murphy	Barbara Louise	7	✓	F	✓	S None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, E. C. Edghill	N.Y.	New York							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

22nd. June 1924

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th. JUNE, 1924.

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1886/24 New York	Returning home, L. I. 105, 23rd. St. Jackson Heights, N. Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue		U. S. A. New York	
2	Yes	Father	Yes	1915/24 New York	Returning home, L. I. 105, 23rd. St. Jackson Heights, N. Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brown Blue		U. S. A. New York	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	1920/24 New York	Returning home, L. I. 105, 23rd. St. Jackson Heights, N. Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fair Brown Blue		U. S. A. New York	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs. Hilda Robinson 16-18 West 101st. New York	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Rosa de Martinez 206 West 112th. St. New York	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown		Venezuela Port of Spain	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, H. Yearwood 306 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair Brown Grey		Barbados Bridgetown	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Alina de Freitas 38 West 67th. St. New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue		Portugal Madeira	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father-in-law, Jas. W. Ghent 410 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	6 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Black		British Guiana Georgetown	
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Father, Jas. W. Ghent 410 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	6 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Grey	Mole 1 ft. Jaw	Trinidad Port of Spain	
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Grandfather, Jas. W. Ghent 410 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	6 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	In transit to England	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Black		Madagascar Puntal	
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	In transit to England	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown		British Guiana Georgetown	
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1918/20 New York	Aunt, Christina Bohn Farmer's & Central Ave. St Albans, L. I.	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Auburn Grey		Scotland Edinburgh	
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1918/20 New York	Aunt, Christina Bohn Farmer's & Central Ave. St Albans, L. I.	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown		Scotland Edinburgh	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs. B. Ferreira 226 West 116th. St. New York	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Sister, Mrs. Ferreira 226 West 116th. St. New York	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Grey		British Guiana Georgetown	
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Ferreira 226 West 116th. St. New York	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
18	Self	Yes	Yes 1919/20 Wyoming	None. Hotel Gonzales	2 months	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brown Grey		England London	
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother, John Gurley 49 East 128th. St. New York	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey		Trinidad Port of Spain	
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Julian Lyder 121 Allan Pl. Hartford, Conn.	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown		Trinidad Tacarigua	
21	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to England	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy Grey Grey		Trinidad San Fernando	
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	In transit to England	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown		Trinidad Princes Town	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, V. de Mattos 356 East 156th. St. New York	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Grey Brown		Dutch Guiana Suriname	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, V. de Mattos 356 East 156th. St. New York	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown		British Guiana Georgetown	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Brooklyn	Brother, Everyon L. Murphy 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Brown Blue		Barbados Bridgetown	
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, E. L. Murphy 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown		Barbados Bridgetown	
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, E. L. Murphy, 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, E. L. Murphy, 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
29	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, E. L. Murphy, 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	
30	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, E. L. Murphy, 2812 Church Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Dark Brown Brown		Trinidad Port of Spain	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR PENRICE, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTERRA", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
at *NY* *O Henry*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. "V. O. L. T. A. I. R. E." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weir

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 14
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from

TRINIDAD

June 22nd.

1924

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 1924 71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle - Evertson L. Murphy 2812 Church Avenue, Brooklyn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2-6	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Louisa A. Perez Apt. 200.504 W. 143rd St. N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-3	DarkBlackBrown		Colombia Cucuta	
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-4	DarkBrownBlack		Colombia Cucuta	
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-	DarkBrownBlack		Colombia Cucuta	
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4-10	DarkBlackBlack		Colombia Cucuta	
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-4	DarkBrownBlack		Colombia Cucuta	
7	No	Father	Yes	No	Aunt - Rose Gomez 10443-114th Richmond Hill, L.I.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-2	DarkBlackBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Niece - Mrs J. de Souza 304 W. 112th St. New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-9	DarkBlackBrown		B. Guiana Moraballi	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sons - Miguel & Luis Ortiz 574 Quinoy St. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-5	DarkBrownBlack		Venezuela Bolivar	
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-6	DarkBrownGrey		Venezuela Bolivar	
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-3	DarkBrownHazel		Venezuela Bolivar	
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-	DarkBrownBrown		Venezuela Bolivar	
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-2	DarkBrownGreen		Venezuela Bolivar	
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-	DarkBrownBrown		Venezuela Bolivar	
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brothers -- do --	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4-6	DarkBrownBrown		Venezuela Bolivar	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel McAlpin In transit to Canada	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-10	DarkBlackGrey		B.W.I. St. Vincent	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband - William Peterkin Prince George Hotel, 5th Ave. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-	DarkBlackBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
18	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -- do --	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4-	FairBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
19	Yes	Father	No	No	Father -- do --	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3-	FairBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Luisa Ghent 410 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-	DarkBrownBrown		Venezuela Cucuta	
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister - Mrs M.H. Pinto 38-1st St. Weehauken, N.J.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-6	FairGreyBrown		Madeira	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Cecil E. Sellier 22 Morningside Ave. N.Y. City.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6-3	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son -- do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-2	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brother -- do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-2	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
25	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother -- do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4-4	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
26	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother -- do --	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4-	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Louisa Ghent 410 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-6	DarkBlackBlack		Venezuela Cucuta	
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Son-in-law - John de Sousa 103 W. 69th St. New York City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-3	DarkGreyBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Bro-in-law -- do --	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-2	DarkBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Bro-in-law -- do --	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-5	FairBrownBrown		Trinidad Pt. of Spain	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the U.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1914
at New York
E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

at my

Edmund

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VOLT AIRE". Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, June 22nd, 1924

28

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

73

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 28th.

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTARE", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master
Signature

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at NY
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Seur Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Voltaire" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of
Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
at my
W. H. Weir
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS

June 23rd

19 24

29

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th June

1924

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 Brooklyn	Bon - DuBinnay Barrow. 1032E-123rd St. L.I.	Yes. 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	White	Gray	Gray	Barbados. Bridgetown
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905 Brooklyn	Son - D. Lindsay Barrow. 1032E-123rd St.	Yes 4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Gray	Blue	France. Alsace - Lorraine
3	Yes	Self	Yes	5 Mos. B'lyn	Cousin. Mrs P. Sheperd. 160 Wadsworth Av. New York	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	St. Vincent Kingstown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 B'lyn	Son. Mr Clarence Edwards, 740 McDonough St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Blue	Trinidad Pt of Spain
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs Alice Edwards, 740 McDonough St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White	Black	Black	Barbados St. Michael
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr Donald B. Foster, 35 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Blue	Barbados St. Michael
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs J.C. Cundall. 450, 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Gray	Barbados St. Phillip
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs Myra Spooner, 451 West 57th St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Gray	Barbados St. Michael
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	Aunt Mrs Myra Spooner	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Fair	Gray	Barbados St. Michael
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Chauncy W. Smith 382 Park Ave. East Orange N.J.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scotland Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr Walter D. Bailey 1563 East 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Barbados St. Joseph
12	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs Clara Gilkes, 182 West 58th St. New York	Yes Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Barbados St. George
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Son. Mr Ernest G. Hutson, 31 Cross St. Wiston Ontario Canada	Yes 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	Hazel	Barbados Speightstown
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit to Canada. Brother Mr A. Jones, 448-51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	St. Vincent Kingstown
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Barbados St. Michael
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Venezuela Caracas
22	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Barbados St. Michael
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Barbados Christ Church Georgetown
24	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr Charles Thompson, Berlin Conn.	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	British Guiana
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Buenos Aires. Brother, Mr Mark Proverbs, 1788 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Argentina Buenos Ayres
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Carl Rosini, 99 Eagle Ave. New York	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Barbados St. Phillip
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/15 1920/22 N.Y. 99 Eagle Ave. New York	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	Columbia Panama City
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit to Canada. Aunt, Mrs Emily Powlete, 49 West 133rd St. New York.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	St. Vincent Georgetown
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr Clarence Skinner, 228 North Ruby Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados Christ Church
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados Christ Church

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "Voltaire", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
at my
O. Penrice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 102680 JUL 1924 Le Seur Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Voltaire", sailing therewith, do
 WILL NO. 102680 BILLARD JUL 1924 Le Seur Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Voltaire", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of
Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/1/24
 Clerk [Signature]
 Cards Removed 11/1/24
 Cards Checked 11/1/24
 Clerk [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24

at my [Signature]

L Weir

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVEL										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	H. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	0. 4	0. 7	0. 10	0. 15	0. 20	
1st Cabin	75.	2.	1.		3.	51	4.				29.	193
2nd Cabin	98.	7.			4.	8.					21.	138
STORAGE	143.	3.			7.	7.					39.	219
TOTAL	316.	32.	1.		42.	66.	4.				89.	550.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	146.	51. 193.
2nd Cabin	130.	5. 138.
Storage	218.	7. 219.
Total	484.	66. 550.

List

76

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28

am 6-28-20

1
I have

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	145	51	196
2nd Cabin	130	5	135
Steerage	218	7	225
Totals	493	63	556

Y. Stronach, Sec

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from **BARBADOS**

June 23rd.

1924.

30

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th June, 1924.

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Mother	-	Yes 1921 N. York	Father. Mr Clarence Skinner, No 229 North Ruby St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. New York
2	No	Mother	-	Yes 1922 N. York	Father Mr Clarence Skinner, No 229 North Ruby St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. New York
3	No	Mother	No	6 Mos Berlin	Father Mr Clarence Skinner, No 229 North Ruby St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip
4	No	Self	Yes	1920 Conn	Uncle Mr Charles J. Thompson, Berlin Conn.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Hazel	Barbados St. Phillip
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	Uncle Mr Charles Thompson Berlin Conn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip
6	No	Father	No	No	-- do --	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	B. Guiana Georgetown
7	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to United Kingdom	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 days	In Transit to United Kingdom	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Brother Mr A. H. Williams 425 Bantam St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1901	Uncle Mr George W. Crawford. Pittsburgh. Pa.	Yes 5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados St. Phillip

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "Voltaire", from Barbaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at my Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List *19*
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from THINIDAD, 22nd. JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. June, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fry	Harold I.	27		M	S	31st. August 1897, Oil City, Pa.	(U. S. P. P. No. 84150, d/d Wash. 17th. Sep. 21)	15 West 3rd. St. Oil City, Pa.
2	Gomes	Joseph	31		M	S	(U. S. P. P. No. 367909, d/d Wash. 29. Jan. 24)	Supreme Court, New York, June 1920	304 West 112th. St. New York
3	Hueung	Harry	28		M	S	18th. October 1895, Dallas, Texas	(U. S. P. P. No. 118606, d/d Wash. 10. Dec. 1920)	2010 Bennett Ave. Dallas, Texas
4	McConnell	Susannah	62		F	W	1st. December 1861, Harmony, Pa.	(U. S. P. P. No. 247866, d/d Wash. 6. Feb. 1923)	Ford City, Pa.
5	McIntyre	Alfred S.	47		M	M		(U. S. P. P. No. 273364, d/d Wash. 23. Apl. '22)	423 N. Hobart Boulevard, Los Angel
6	Maull	Frederick	31		M	M	25th. December 1892, St. Louis, Mo.	(U. S. P. P. No. 381537, d/d Wash. 20. Moh. '24)	5148 Northland Ave. St Louis, Mo.
7	Pow	John A.	50		M	S	14th. September 1873, Gloucester, Mass.	(U. S. P. P. No. 423609, d/d Wash. 22. May 1924)	38 West 91st. Street, New York
8	de Souza	John	30		M	M	(U. S. P. P. No. 407959, d/d Wash. 6. May 1924)	Supreme Court, New York, 22nd. Moh. 1924	103 West 69th. St. New York
9	de Souza	Agnes	32		F	M	(By marriage)	See 22/3	103 West 69th. St. New York
10	de Souza	Owen	3		M	S	(By birth)	See 22/4	103 West 69th. St. New York
11	de Souza	Clifford	Weeks		M	S	(By birth)	See 22/4	103 West 69th. St. New York
12	Whitman	Elizabeth McConnell	34		F	M	7th. December 1888, Roseton, Pa.	(U. S. P. P. No. 247877, d/d Wash. 6. Feb. 1923)	Ford City, Pa.
13	Whitman	Roy William	6		M	S	4th. December 1918, Colver, Pa.		Ford City, Pa.
14	Whitman	George	3		M	S	9th. January 1921, Colver, Pa.		Ford City, Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

June 28 1924.

June 28 1924.

32

O. Penrice. MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List *K*

Number *28*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "VOITAIRES" Sailing from *BARRADOS*, *23rd. June*, 192*4*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *28th. June*, 192*4*.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dudney	George Edward	34		M	S	19th. August 1889, Gainsboro, Pa.	(U.S. P. No. 55227, d/d Wash. 17th. June 1921)	Gallatin, Tennessee
2	Nurse	T Edwin	36		M	S		U. S. Supreme Crt. New York, 31st. Mo. 1919	15 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn
3	Pomeroy	Anna	44		F	W	(U. S. P. P. No. 75, d/d Barba dos, 13 June '24)	(By Marriage) <i>10/20/20</i>	Woodstock Hotel, New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Q. Penrice

Master.

323

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from BUENOS AYRES, 7th. JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 81 JUNE 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Campbell	Robert Maxwell	28		M	M	4th. August 1895, Cloquet, Minn.	(U.S.P.P.No. 392328, d/d Wash. 11.4.24)	1045 Park Ave. New York
2	Campbell	Jeliseva	24		F	M	18th. February 1900, New Orleans, La.	(U.S.P.P.No. 394683, d/d Wash. 15.4.24)	1045 Park Ave. New York
3	Harper	Charles S.	46		M	M	4th. January 1877, Chicago, Ill.	(U.S.P.P.No. 73971, d/d Wash. 11.8.21)	O/O Walk Over Shoe Co. 1432 Broadway, New York
4	Harper	Maud	38		F	M	(By Marriage) 4/1906	(U.S.P.P.No. 73972, d/d Wash. 11.8.21)	Plaza Hotel, New York
5	Hayes	Mary Duke	22		F	S	17th. March 1902, Camp 1, La.	(U.S.P.P.No. 375205, d/d Wash. 3.3.24)	856 Delaware St. Shreveport, La.
6	Josue	Charles G.J.	44		M	M	(U.S.P.P.No. 378703, d/d Wash. 13. Mch. '24)	(Superior Crt. San Francisco, Cal. 1901)	1464, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Moore	HUGH Robert	50		M	M	25th. December 1873, Dayton, Ohio	(U.S.P.P.No. 312059, d/d Wash. 19. June 1923)	354 Forest Ave. Dayton, Ohio
8	Muecke	Carlos	54		M	M	25th. August 1869, New York City	(U.S.P.P.No. 232123, d/d Wash. 20th. Oct. 22)	210 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Smillie	Gordon S.	36		M	S	20th. February 1888, New York, e.	(U.S.P.P.No. 341137, d/d Wash. 21st. Sep. 23)	3 South William St. New York
10	Weil	Gustav	31		M	S	15th. April 1893, Ashville, N.C.	(U.S.P.P.No. 2658 (Chicago Ser) d/d Wash. 12th. Moh. 24)	347 Central Ave. Highland Park, Ill
11	Weil	Rose	54		F	M	5th. April 1870, Cincinnati, Ohio	(U.S.P.P.No. 2657 (Chicago Ser) d/d Wash. 12th. Moh. 24)	347 Central Ave. Highland Park, Ill
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. Perrice MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List *14*

Number

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 13th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUNE, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hasbrouck	Esther Jackman	72		F	M	17th. July 1851, Look Haven, Pa.	(U.S.P.P.No. 341456, d/d Wash. 22nd. Nov. '23)	Washington, Connecticut
2	Hasbrouck	Alfred	43		M	S	4th. December 1879, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	(U.S.P.P.No. 341457, d/d Wash. 22nd. Nov. '23)	Washington, Connecticut
3	Johnston	Austin Lee	36		M	M	31st. January 1888, Greenup Co. Ky.	(U.S.P.P.No. 321752, d/d Wash. 11th. July '23)	3219 3rd. St. Trotton, Ohio
4	Johnston	Irene Goodall	36		F	M	19th. March 1888, Mount Pisgah, Ohio	(U.S.P.P.No. 323041, d/d Wash. 13th. July '23)	3219 3rd. St. Trotton, Ohio
5	McLaughlin	Anthony J.	46		M	S	(Crt. Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland Ohio 27. Mch 23)	(U.S.P.P.No. 1464, d/d Rio de Janeiro, 15 Apl '24)	1320 West 108th. St. Cleveland, Ohio Pa.
6	Vollkommer	Joseph	59		M	M	(Cook County Crt. Chicago, Ill. - Oct. 1893)	(U.S.P.P.No. 206393, d/d Wash. 20th. July '22)	230 North Fairmont Ave. Pittsburg
7	Vollkommer	Ida E.H.	48		F	M	23rd. December 1875, Baltimore, Md.	(U.S.P.P.No. 206393, d/d Wash. 20th. July '22)	230 N. Fairmont Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Vollkommer	Dorothy	23		F	S	23rd. November 1900, Baltimore, Md.	(U.S.P.P.No. 206394, d/d Wash. 20th. July '22)	230 N. Fairmont Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	Vollkommer	Hilda	16		F	S	24th. June 1908, Pittsburg, Pa.	(U.S.P.P.No. 206393, d/d Wash. 20th. July '22)	230 N. Fairmont Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Whitbeck	Ray Hughes	53		M	W	2nd. April 1871, Rochester, New York	(U.S.P.P.No. 359609, d/d Wash. 20th. Dec. '23)	200 Prosoect Ave. Madison, Wis.
11	Wright	Joseph	54		M	S	8th. August 1869, Sandy Level, Va.	(U.S.P.P.No. 98096, d/d Wash. 15th. Nov. '21)	49 South Market St. Petersburg, Va.
12		Completed 3 ¹⁵ pm					filed in case		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17								O. Perrience	MASTER.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 24

at my

E. Stewart
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from

B A R B A D O S

23rd. JUNE, 1924.

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 12
List 33

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCAR PENRICE**, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the **S.S. "VOLTARE"**, from **BARRADOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master of the

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **June**, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List B.
List 32

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924

at my

Edmund
Jusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. JUNE, 1924.

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States. If longer than 1 year, state date of last visit.	Complexion.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$28.	No	adm to Cousin, Alfred Smith 101 West 137th. St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar Eyebrow	Barbados	Brigetown
2	Yes	Father	\$25.	No	adm to Father, Alex. Barrow 986 Deane St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Scar Rgt. Arm	Barbados	St John
3	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Cousin, Mrs. Eureka Howard 26 Winthrop Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	Mole on Chin	Barbados	St John
4	Yes	Father	\$25.	No	adm to Cousin, Miss Blanch Headley 14 West 138th. St. New York	Yes 2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Burn Rgt. Wrist	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	Yes	Father	\$25.	No	adm to Father, Lionel D. Clarke 201 West 144th. St. New York	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Barbados	St Michael
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	adm to Mother, Mrs. L. Small 977 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Barbados	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Aunt, Mrs. Elise Cuffley 251 Stone Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michael
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, A. P. Burnham 149 Edgecombe Ave. New York	No 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		British Guiana	Georgetown
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1916	Brighton, N.J. Brother-in-Law, A. P. Burnham 149 Edgecombe Ave. New York	No 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	St Thomas
10	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Sister, Mrs. G. Howard 611 West 141 St. New York	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Philip
11	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	adm to Brother, Cecil A. Fields 214 West 137th. St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	St Philip
12	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Aunt, Miss Ada Gay 814 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	St Philip
13	Yes	Father	\$30.	No	adm to Cousin, Walter Collymore 204 West 33rd. St. New York	Yes 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Barbados	St Philip
14	Yes	Aunt	\$25.	No	adm to Aunt, Mrs. Francis A. Callender 19 West 115th. St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michael
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912/16	Friend, William Brown 15 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Barbados	Bridgetown
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	adm to Friend, Mrs. Aletha O'Neill 4 Bradhurst Ave. New York	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole 1ft eye	Barbados	St Peters
17	Yes	Mother	.	No	adm to Father, John Hendy 161 West 140th. St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Black	Black		Panama	Panama
18	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Cousin, Mrs. Marcena Legall 45 West 138th. St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michel
19	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	adm to Sister, Marjorie Phillips 122 Broadhurst Ave. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Mole on Neck	Barbados	St Lucy
20	No	Brother	\$25.	No	Brother, Jos. W. Pilgrim 120 Fairweather St. Cambridge Mass.	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michael
21	Yes	Self	\$25.	No	Niece, Rosa Sargeant 109 West 129th. St. New York	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Johns
22	Yes	Aunt	.	No	Aunt, Rosa Sargeant 109 West 129th. St. New York	Yes Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Black	Black	Black	Scar forehead	Barbados	St Philip
23	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Friend, Ada Clarke 75 West 141st. St. New York	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St John
24	Yes	Mother	.	No	Friend, Ada Clarke 75 West 141st. St. New York	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St John
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. Agatha Dowe 36 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on Chin	St Vincent	Kingstown
26	Yes	Sister	\$25.	No	adm to Sister, Mrs. R. Ramsey 108 West 137th. St. New York	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michael
27	Yes	Cousin	\$25.	No	adm to Cousin, Mrs. J. Goddard 160 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Moles on Chin	Barbados	St Andrew
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	adm to Sister, Mrs. Verona Taylor 43 West 137th. St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Michael
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, Mrs. E. Tull 8 Harrison St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Barbados	St Joseph
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-Law, Jas. E. Medford 315 West 57th. St. New York	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on Cheek	Barbados	St Michael

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR PENRICE, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1928
at my E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sour Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Mass. and Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
at my Chester
Mich

L. Weir

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th. JUNE 1924.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCAR PENRICE**, Master of the S.S. "VOLTARE", from **TRINIDAD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master, *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **June**, 19 **24**

at *my*

O. Penrice

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at My O'Leary Inn
L. Weir
My O'Leary Inn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th. JUNE, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Olga Croney	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
2	Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt, Ruth Brown	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
3	Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin, Bertrand L. Roberts	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
4	Self	\$40.	No		Brother, Clarence Carr	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
5	Self	Yes	No		3428 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Antigua St John
6	Husband	\$25.	No		Sister, Miss D. Holder	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
7	Father	No	No		1036 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
8	Father	Yes	No		Husband, Fredk. Derrick	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Santa Cruz
9	Father	Yes	No		114 West 134th. St. New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Santa Cruz
10	Self	Yes	No		Father, Fredk. Derrick	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Carapichaima
11	Self	Yes	No		114 West 134th. St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
12	Brother	Yes	No		Friend, Mrs. Blanche Spencer	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
13	Brother	Yes	No		111 Seminary Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
14	Brother	No	No		Friend, Mrs. Blanche Spencer	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
15	Self	\$25.	No		111 Seminary Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
16	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. A. Layne	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
17	Self	Yes	No		125 West 135th. St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	British Guiana Georgetown
18	Sister	Yes	No		Son, Lionel De Castro	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Dominion Soufriere
19	Self	Yes	No		160 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad San Fernando
20	Cousin	\$25.	No		Brother, Lionel De Castro	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
21	Self	Yes	No		160 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
22	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Lionel De Castro	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
23	Mother	\$5.	No		160 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
24	Mother	\$5.	No		Aunt, Miss Bertha Samuel	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
25	Self	Yes	No		247 West 63rd. St. New York	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
26	Father	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. V. Carrington	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
27	Brother	Yes	No		64 East 124th. St. New York	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
28	Husband	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Turner Smith	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
29	Father	Yes	No		165 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
30	Father	No	No		Sister, Mrs. Iris Morris	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					112 West 128th. St. New York	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Friend, Mrs. B. Spencer	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					111 Seminary Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Cousin, Mrs. Ellen Charles	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					122 West 127th. St. New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Aunt, Mrs. Sydney Bartholomew	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					488 St. Nicholas Ave. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Cousin, Henry Benn	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					103 West 138th. St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Mother, Mrs. Pauline Isaac	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					128 West 14th. St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Mother, Mrs. Pauline Isaac	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					128 West 14th. St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Wife, Mrs. Dorothy Julien	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					137 West 110th. St. New York	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Mother, Mrs. Dorothy Julien	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					137 West 110th. St. New York	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Brother, Emanuel Peschier	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					165 West 129th. St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Husband, Lionel Jobity	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					78 West 102nd. St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Father, Lionel Jobity	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					78 West 102nd. St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					Father, Lionel Jobity	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain
					78 West 102nd. St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Port of Spain

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR PERVICE, Master of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pervice
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
at My
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltair, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at my Office
Prof
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

June 28th.

19 24.

92

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "VOLETAIR", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24

at

my
E. H. Hury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S. Voltaire sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
at My E. Henry
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS**

11th June, 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28th. JUNE

1924.

94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of any court, or under any order of deportation, or any other order of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/18 N.York	In transit to Australia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Australia	Adelaide
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master
by Penrice

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at my E. Stearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the U.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924,

at

My
Chester
Mass

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **A.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JUNE 7th

19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bistrom	Traian	31	✓	M M & Pntr. Decorator	Yes Spanish	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	1914 certified Father in law - Jose Curti Malabia 1650, Buenos Aires	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	✓	Bistrom	Veronica	24	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	Argentine B. Aires	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	✓	Caradonna	Juana	28	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Caradonna	Ediana	1	✓	F S	No	No	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Ditano	Leonardo	29	✓	M M Barber	Yes Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	1914 certified Bro-in-law - J. Caputta 3684 Corrientes, B. Aires	N.Y.	Utica
6	✓	Ditano	Francesca	20	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	Utica
7	✓	Flores	Juana	52	✓	F W None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Argentine B. Aires	Mich	Detroit
8	✓	Lucatsky	Marcos	40	✓	M M Painter	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Russian	1907 certified Father-in-law - M. Zubensky Umberto 2755, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	✓	Lucatsky	Leya	55	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	1908 certified Argentine B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	✓	Lucatsky	Haika	33	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	1907 certified Argentine B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	✓	Lucatsky	Jankel	12	✓	M S Scholar	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	Lucatsky	Hersch	6	✓	M S Scholar	No	No	Argentine	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Lucatsky	Zicel	6	✓	F S	No	No	Argentine	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	✓	Tedesco	Giovanni	27	✓	M M Trader	Yes Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Telford	Andrew	28	✓	M S Missionary	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Argentine Pedro	Ont.	Bronte
16	✓	Therisault	Joseph	46	✓	M M Broker	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Argentine B. Aires	Ont.	Hamilton
17	✓	Zagner	Solomon	29	✓	M M Bricklayer	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Zagner	Clara	26	✓	F M H'wife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Zagner	Samuel	3	✓	M S None	No	No	Argentine	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Zagner	Aida	1	✓	F S None	No	No	Argentine	Russian	Argentine B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. JUNE, 1924.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period, or whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to some other place, or whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period, or for an indefinite period, or whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to some other place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No Self	1000	Yes No	No		Uncle - William Ignatov 2701 Bissel St. Oakland, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark Brn Grey		Rumania Tulcea			
2	No Husband		Yes No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 1	Fair Brn Grey		Argentina B. Aires			
3	Yes Self		Yes No	No		Husband - Angel Garadonna 1753 East 16th St. Brooklyn	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair Brn Brn		Argentina B. Aires			
4	Yes Mother		No No	No		1604 Kings Highway	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		- -	Fair Brn Blue		Argentina B. Aires			
5	Yes Self		Yes No	No		Bro-in-law - Frank Maraffa 814 Jay Street, Utica, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 6	Dark Black Brown		Italy Locorotondo			
6	Yes Husband		No No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark Brown Brown		Italy Locorotondo			
7	No Self	150	Yes Yes	Yes	1920/23 Detroit	Son - Jose Flores 4414 Dix Avenue, Detroit	No Perm.	No No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fair Grey Brown		Mexico Guadalajara			
8	No in-law		Yes No	No		Uncle - Sam Polonsky 1333 S. 58th St. Philadelphia	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fair Brown Grey		Russia Smela			
9	No in-law		Yes No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair Grey Grey		Russia Smela			
10	No Brother		No No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fair Brown Grey		Russia Smela			
11	No Uncle		No No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		4 8	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina B. Aires			
12	No Uncle		No No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		3 9	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina B. Aires			
13	No Uncle		No No	No		— do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		- -	Fair Brown Blue		Argentina B. Aires			
14	No Self		Yes No	No		Father - Luigi Tedesco 899 St. Clair Ave. Columbus, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair Brown Grey		Italy Fontana Fredda			
15	No Self		Yes Yes	Yes	1919/22 Chicago	In transit to Canada	In transit	No No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 11	Dark Brown Brown		Canada Bronte			
16	No Self		Yes No	No		In transit to Canada 43 W. 7th Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	No No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair Grey Blue		Canada Hamilton			
17	Yes Self	500	Yes No	No		Bro-in-law - Meyer Koulish 1446 Webster Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fair Brown Grey		Russia Antipole			
18	Yes Husband		No No	No		Brother — do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	Hunch back.	4 6	Dark Black Brown		Russia Antipole			
19	Yes Father		No No	No		Uncle — do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		3 -	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina B. Aires			
20	Yes Father		No No	No		Uncle — do —	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good		- -	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina B. Aires			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.
By Penrice.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JUNE 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADRES IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Knight	Merle	29	F	8 Jan. 22nd. 1895 Pine Apple, Alabama.	(U.S.P.P. 209213 d/d Wash. 1st. Aug. 1922)	Pine Apple, Alabama. U.S.A.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

E. Henry, Insp. 4th 6/28/24.

O. Penrice Captain.

(100)

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from SANTOS, 12th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th June 1924. Number 11. 98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rentfro	Clarence E.	46	M	M 23rd July 1877, Sigourney, Iowa.	Cert. of Registration d/d 2/6/24. San Paulo	Arlee, Montana
2	Rentfro	Mary L.	49	F	M 11th. Aug. 1874, Toledo,	-- do --	- do -
3	Rentfro	Marian A.	17	F	S By Birth	-- do --	- do -
4	Rentfro	Curtis S.	15	M	S By Birth	-- do --	- do -
5					C. Henry, Inf. 4 PM 6/28/24.		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

C. Penrose.....MASTER.

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

S. S. **"VOLTAIRE"** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, **13th June**, **1924**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **28th June**, **1924**. **99**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
51	Rentfro	Charles Allen	20	M	S	18th. March 1904, Garwin, Iowa	Cert. of Registration d/d San Paulo June 2nd. 1924	Garwin, Iowa.
1	Rose	Joseph Gabriel	36	M	S	29th. March 1888 Centerville, Cal.	U.S.P.P. No. 380994 d/d Wash. 19th. Moh. '24	Cal. 682 "A" St, Heywood. S. Franco.
3						<i>E. Henry, Prof.</i>	<i>4 15/2 6/28/24</i>	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. Perreice MASTER.

(2 sets)

43

- ★ IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from BARBADOS, 23rd. JUNE, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. June 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Perry	Adelaide	29	F	M	No Pass Port	Mass. as born (By marriage on 28th. June 1919, Boston, 83 William St. Rock Ferry. Boston, Mass.)	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

O. Penrice Master.

47

- ★ IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24.
at my Colony

(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28, 1924

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																					
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.
by

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1928
at my
E. S. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wew, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924,
at my Office
Wew
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3
List 3

104

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 28

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master
of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924.

at my

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the U.S. Voltaire, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at my Essex
Ind

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK

June 28th

1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24
at my
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 80 23
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Robert R. R. R. Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 80 23
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 192X
at my E. Hurry
mn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.
List 13.
List 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 28th

1924.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or other place of confinement, or for debt, or for violation of law, or for other cause? If so, state the facts.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Government, or who advocates such belief, or who has been connected with such persons or organizations.	Whether coming by reason of an old promise, or agreement, or contract, or for other cause, or to labor in the United States.	Whether subject to military service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Cousin - Albert Ferguson 126 W.137th.St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
2	Yes	Self	\$30 No		Cousin - Hamilton Mack Williams 55 Washington Ave. Winthrop. No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt of Spain
3	Yes	Father	\$40 No		Friend - Elezer N.Toppin 224 W.140th.St. New York Cty	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Tunapuna
4	No	Husband	\$31 No		Husband - Samuel Miller Carrol Co. Main St.Hyamas. Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt of Spain
5	Yes	Husband	\$50 No		Husband - Arthur W.Murray 227 W.128th.St. New York Cty	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	Tobago Scarborough
6	Yes	Father	- No		Father -- do --	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Black	Black	Brown	Tobago v Scarborough
7	Yes	Father	- No		Father -- do --	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 3	Black	Black	Brown	Tobago Scarborough
8	Yes	Father	- No		Fatherv -- do --	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt of Spain
9	Yes	Father	- No		Father -- do --	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Brown	Black	Brown	Tobago Scarborough
10	Yes	Husband	\$35 Yes	1919/23 Jan. N.York	Husband - Cecil Nicholas 52 E.132nd St. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Village
11	Yes	Self	\$40 No		Mother - Aurora Earle 112 W.128th.St. New York Cty	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
12	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Brother - Cuthbert Phillips 588 Lenox Ave. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	Brown	B.Guiana Georgetown
13	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister - Aurara Earle 112 W.128th.St. New York Cty	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados Pitts Vilge.
14	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1918/20 B'klyn	Friend - John B.Hunt 878 Gates Ave. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados St.Peters
15	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Friend - Joshua Topping 224 W.140th St. New York Cty	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad San Fernando
16	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Daughter - Charlotte Bernard 152 W.144th St. New York Cty	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Grey	Black	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
17	Yes	Self	\$30 No		Brother - Albert Sylvester 30 Ormond Place, Brooklyn	Yes 2 yera	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Grenada Carriacou
18	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Sister - Ida Hendrickson 36 W.133rd St. New York Cty	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Barrollie
19	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Friend - Cuthbert Phillips 588 Lenox Ave. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	Brown	B.Guiana Georgetown
20	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle - David Simon Brooklyn 514 Rookaway Ave. New York	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Grenada Carriacou
21	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Mother - Mrs Maud Codrington 73 W.116th.St. New York.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Kingstown
22	Yes	Self	\$50 No		Cousin - Matildad Harry 226 W.61st St. New York	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Kingstown
23	Yes	Mother	\$25 No		Sister - Rita Taylor 39 W.129th.St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924.
at my Colony
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 13.

109

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/s Vulture, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20
at ny Essex
Ind

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June

28

1924

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	1920/23 Yes N.York	Husband - George Bennett 124 W.127th.St. New York	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
2	Yes	Mother	1920/23 No	Mother - Marian Bruce 57/59 W.135th.St. New York	Yes 9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
3	Yes	Mother	1920/23 No	Cousin - Aubrey Neives 208 W.140th.St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
4	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Brother - Jabez Worrell 290 Burgen St. Brooklyn	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
5	Yes	Husband	1914/23 Yes N.York	Husband - Joseph Benjamin 65 W.143rd St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
6	Yes	Father	1919/23 Yes N.York	Father - do -	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Black	Black	Brown	U.S. Atlantic City N.J.
7	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Sister - Mrs Hubert Jones 42 W.129th.St. New York	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados Bridgetown
8	Yes	Father	1920/23 No	Sister - Augusta Rochford 115 W.133rd.St. New York	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Couva
9	Yes	G'mother	1920/23 No	Mother - Charlotte Bernard 152 W.134th.St. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
10	Yes	Grandmot her	1920/23 No	do -	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
11	Yes	Half-brother	1920/23 No	Half-bro.- Benjamin Ovid 514 Rockaway Ave. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Grenada Carriacou
12	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Cousin - William Hamilton 2139 5th.Ave. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt of Spain
13	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Brother - Egbert Clark 6 W.99th.St. N.Y.City	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Arima
14	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Cousin - Milton McIntosh 248 Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Arima
15	Yes	Aunt	1920/23 No	Brother - Ivan H.Daniel 256 W.129th.St. New York City	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Mayo Village
16	Yes	Cousin	1920/23 No	Cousin - Adolphus Langdon 384 Carlton Ave. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	Brown	Grenada Carriacou
17	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Sister - Beatrice Davidson 1407 E.2nd.St. Brooklyn	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	Brown	Grenada Kingston
18	Yes	Sister	1920/23 No	Sister - Roseline Stewart A.153 W.142nd.St New York	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt of Spain
19	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Friend - Tilley Jackson 891 Dean St. Brooklyn	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad St.Joseph
20	Yes	Aunt	1920/23 No	Aunt - Mrs Ophelia Ferreira 155 North Oxford St. Brooklyn	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
21	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Friend - Jos. Gonsalves 268 W.129th.St. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Black	Brown	B.Guiana Georgetown
22	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Cousin - Mrs Rosa Hope 75/77 E.127th.St. New York	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
23	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Friend - Hugh Willoughby 206 W.133rd.St. New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados Bridgetown
24	Yes	Brother	1920/23 No	Brother - Leonard Hall 152 W.129th.St. New York City	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Kingstown
25	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Wife - Evelyn Howe 124 W.127th.St. New York	Yes 4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Black	Brown	St.Vincent Kingstown
26	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Cousin - Arthur Harris 145 W.130th.St. New York	Yes 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Black	Brown	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
27	Yes	Sister in law	1920/23 No	Sister-in-law - Mrs W.S.John 469, Baltic St. Brooklyn	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Black	Grenada St.Patrick
28	Yes	Mother	1920/23 No	Bro-in-law - Jos.Benjamin 65 W.143rd.St. N.Y.City	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
29	Yes	Self	1920/23 No	Bro-in-law - Jos Benjamin 65 W.143rd St N.Y.City	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Trinidad Pt.of Spain
30	Yes	Mother	1920/23 No	Cousin - Juliana St.Bernard 234, E.19th.St. Brooklyn	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Brown	Trinidad Belmont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the U.S.S. "VOLT AIR E", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

June

19 24

at

my

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Weir*, Surgeon of the *SS Voltaire*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Mass and Penna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 19*24*.

at

my
C. Sturgis
Mag.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

13th. June

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

List

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 28th.

1924.

112

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.
Oscar Penrice

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924.

at my E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. War, Surgeon of the U.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Fenna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
at my E. Henry
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

0208 PM
6/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS

12th June

1924.

Passengers sailing from _____, 12th June, 1924.																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alvares	Leopoldo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Santos	Friend - Joaquim Herbelha Sta Leopoldo 281, Santos	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Bovino	Cartomena	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Brother - Felicio Quinta Ave. Rudge 68 San Paulo	Conn	Stamford
3	✓	Butten	Simeon	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Austrian	Brazil	Parana	Fa-in-law - Joao Lonkoski Calmon, Ibahe, Parana, Brazil	Ohio	Cleveland
4	✓	da Silva	Manoel	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Cousin - Jose Santos Luisa Marques 208, Santos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Fernandes	Jose	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Cousin - Jose Preire Mendes Almeida Moraes 128, Santos	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Novello	Francoisco	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Friend - Alfonso Mormano Epirango 64, San Paulo	Ill.	Chicago
7	✓	Piombino	Silvio	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Friend - Joao Plastino S. Nicolau 5, San Paulo	Ill	Chicago
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

54

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 28th, 1924

-*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the **S.S. "VOLTAIRE"**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at my O. Penrice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
at NY
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List P.

111

I, L. Wein, Surgeon of the S/S Voltaire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

STOWAWAYS

115

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924.
at my E. Henry
Ind.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE". *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, June 7th., 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens • • • • •

A Force

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
at my to Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VOLTARE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
 at my C. Henry
Notary
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24
 at my O. Henry
Mag
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28th. JUNE

1924.

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor or service in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in fishing in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in mining in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	412	Yes No		Friend - Mary Masuk 112 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 6	Fair Brown Grey		Russia	Nejevka
2	Yes Husband		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 3	Fair Brown Grey		Russia	Nejevka
3	Yes Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 0	Fair Brown Brown		Russia	Nejevka
4	Yes Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		4 3	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina	Berisso
5	Yes Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		4 0	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina	Berisso
6	Yes Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		--	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina	Berisso
7	Yes Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		--	Fair Brown Brown		Argentina	Berisso
8	Yes Sister	125	Yes No		Sister-in-law - Lucia Scarpa 364 E. 72nd St. New York	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 4	Fair Brown Brown		Italy	Bello
9	Yes Sister		No No		Sister -- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 --	Dark Black Brown		Italy	Bello
10	Yes Aunt		No No		Aunt -- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		4 11	Dark Brown Brown		Italy	Bello
11	Yes Aunt		No No		Aunt -- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 5	Dark Brown Brown		Italy	Bello
12	Yes Aunt		No No		Aunt -- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		4 5	Dark Brown Brown		Uruguay	Montevideo
13	Yes Self	\$50 No			Brother - Francisco Ventoso 367 Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 1	Dr Black Brown		Spain	Coruna
14	Yes Self	1917/18/21/23 Yes Yes N.York			Brother - Carl Vercesi 2383 Washington Ave. Bronx	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 5	Dark Brown Brown		Uruguay	Montevideo
15	Yes Brother	Yes No			Brother - Miguel Vitullo 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 6	Dark Brown Brown		Italy	Mola de Bari
16	No Self	270	Yes No		Bro-in-law - Kostantinos Zaromakis 4414 S. Washtenaw Ave, Chicago	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 7	Fair Brown Blue		Russia	Smolensk
17	No Husband		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 2	Fair Brown Brown		Russia	Smolensk
18	No Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		4 --	Fair Brown Blue		Argentina	Berisso
19	No Father		No No		-- do --	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		3 5	Fair Brown Blue		Argentina	Berisso
20	Yes Self	1906/09 Yes Yes Phila. Pa.			Bro-in-law - Enrico Bottieri 808 Congress St. Schenectady	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 4	Dark Brown Brown		Italy	Altavilla Irp.
21	Yes Self	Yes No			Uncle - Vasilio Georgapoulos 337 32nd St. New York	No Perm	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good		5 6	Fair Brown Grey		Greece	Yanina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1928
at my Oscar Penrice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wei, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 24
at my Office
Mass
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

June 7th

19 24

57

No.27 Johann Schmidt, transferred to 2nd. Class
at Barbados, See list 33 No.14. *Permanent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

No

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20th JUNE

19 24.

120

24/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the U.S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28

at

my

O. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Weir, Surgeon of the U.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Mass and Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924.
at my CO. Security Insk.
L. Weir

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6² 420/24 2⁰⁰ PM

S. S. "V O L T A I R E". *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, JUNE 7th., 1924

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. JUNE, 1924.

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Father - Pascual Agugliaro 7 Prince St., New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Italy	Castellamare		
2	Yes	Husband	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
3	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Argentina	Garandi		
4	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Argentina	Garandi		
5	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Argentina	Garandi		
6	Yes	Self	1600 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Brother - Constantino Barbano 446 E. 123rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Grey	Italy	Potenza		
7	No	Self	50 ⁰⁰ Yes Yes	1909/10 Cousin - Simon Paletta N. Kensington, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Italy	Mandatorico		
8	Yes	Self	105 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Friend - Nikifor Daviuk 1530 Leawit St. Chicago, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Black	Russia	Rovin		
9	No	Self	50 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Uncle - Enrique Bottieri 806 Congress St. Schenectady	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Italy	Altanville		
10	Yes	Self	150 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Bro-in-law - Pascual Perrone 172 President St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Italy	Mola di Barr		
11	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Uncle - Giuseppe Guarico 239 E. 5th St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Argentina	Rosario		
12	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Sister - Amada de Viejo 369 Jackson Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Spain	Oviedo		
13	No	Self	80 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Friends - Paletta Bros. 1222 5th Ave. New Kensington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Italy	Catania		
14	Yes	Husband	80 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Husband - Gregorio Fridman 535 E. 13th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	Dark	Grey	Russia	Orovets		
15	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	Dark	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
16	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	—	Fair	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
17	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	6	Fair	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
18	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	9	Fair	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
19	Yes	Father	No No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Argentina	B. Aires		
20	Yes	Self	150 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Brother - Giuseppe Guarisco 239 E. 5th St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Italy	Gugenti		
21	Yes	Father	— No	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Dark	Brown	Argentina	Rosario		
22	Yes	Self	80 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Friend - Cesare Arpino 143 W. Houston St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Brn	Argentina	Cordoba		
23	Yes	Self	170 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Bro-in-law - Geo. Matarazzo 356 E. 12th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Italy	Camiro		
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle - Domingo Mariano 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Italy	Capurso Barr		
25	No	Husband	50 ⁰⁰ Yes Yes	1910/23 Dec Husband - John Hansen 2036 N. Spalding Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Norway	Hoten		
26	No	Father	1923 No Yes	Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Chicago		
27	No	Self	220 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Bro-in-law - Daniel Stanich 317 Kew St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Dalmatia	Gralise		
28	No	Self	Yes No	In transit to Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Spain	San Vicente		
29	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Friend - ? Borroni (Printing off) 304 E. 14th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Dark	Black	Spain	Cadix		
30	Yes	Self	370 ⁰⁰ Yes No	Friend - Pit Martimuk 132 Hope Ave. Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Russia	Katch		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1928
at my Colony
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... from

VOLTAIRE LAMPORT & HOLT JUNE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Voltaire Lampport & Holt Line

arrived July 2, 1924

192

M.

from July 1st

124

25

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Stowe, Clesfield, 11 cab.	10.am	24	18		1	To Call	Held 51	Behl	7/2	120	-	1	-
✓ 2	Derrick, 11 cab. Gertrude	10.am	23	6/7		2	To Call	husb. father Fred. D.	Behl	7/2	125	-	2	-
	Son Frederick							124 West 130 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.C.						
✓ 3	Harris, Fredericks 11 cab.	10.am	23	20		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Ellen Charles, 122 E. 127 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	7/2	135	-	1	-
✓ 4	Boyce, Iris	10.45	34	2		1	To Call	Wm. Villena Boyce 711 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	145	-	1	-
✓ 5	Clarke, Gregoria	10.45	25	13		1	To Call	Bro. Edward E. 6 E. 49 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	150	-	1	-
✓ 6	Headley, Amanda	10.50	34	27		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Ruth Allyn 1336 Atlantic St. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/2	145	-	1	-
✓ 7	Edwards, Irene	10.55	25	18		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Cecelia Stewart 233 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	140	-	1	-
✓ 8	Boyne, Eunice	10.55	34	1		1	To Call	Wm. Gertrude D. 178 E. 135 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	150	-	1	-
✓ 9	Kerr, Lucy	11.am	25	30		1	To Call	Bro. Julianne St. Bernard 234 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	150	-	1	-
✓ 10	Mondsie, Descima	11.am	35	16		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Beatrice Long 418 W. 52 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	145	-	1	-
✓ 11	Smith, Ida	11.am	35	23		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Cynthia Boyce, 595 Warren St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	1010	5	5	5
✓ 12	Davidson, Elrice	11.am	25	17		1	To Call	Bro. Beatrice, 1407 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	130	-	1	-
✓ 13	Payne, Augusta	11.am	26	12		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Maria J. 112 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	245	-	1	-
✓ 14	Brathwaite, Lilian	11.05	25	3		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Brian Hicks 208 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	3	-	1	-
✓ 15	Dorant, Milicent	11.05	34	17		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Mabel Lynch 74 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	150	-	1	-
✓ 16	Sylvester, Mand E.	11.10	26	17		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Mary, Director 2nd E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/2	3	-	1	-
✓ 17	Jordan, Meta	11.15	35	6		1	To Call	Bro. Minnie, 425 Warren St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	210	-	1	-
✓ 18	Melisinker, Rosa	11.30	6	6/9		4	To Call	Husb. Morris	John	7/2	130	-	4	-
	chil. Fernando							25 Cott St.						
	" David							N.Y. City						
	" Sara							do						
✓ 19	Sealy, Gladys	11.20	35	21		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Hilda G. 225 Adams St. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/2	205	-	1	-
✓ 20	St. John, Edna L.	11.30	26	18		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Edith Anderson 136 W. 133 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	110	1	2	1
✓ 21	Hall, Jane	11.40	25	24		1	To Call	Bro. Leonard V. 152 E. 129 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	1	-	1	-
✓ 22	Ramsey, Olivia	11.30	35	19		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Eleanor Springer 231 1/2 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	120	-		-
✓ 23	Rice, Viola	11.45	35	20		1	To Call	Bro. Mrs. Cleopatra Deane, 90 W. 134 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	110	-	1	-
✓ 24	Edwards, Alice M.	11.50	29	4/5		2	To Call	Held 51	Behl	7/2	135	5	7	5
	1 class													
	Nephew Herbert O.							Neph. in Hosp. #2 to Hosp. 7/2 11 30 in Hosp. 7/2 10 30						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. S. Voltaire Lampert Holt Line

arrived July 2, 1924

192

M.

from

425

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 25	Worrell, Viola		12.m	35	28		1	To Call	Mrs. Mrs. Lucy Thomas, 259 W. 123rd St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	1:40		1	
✓ 26	Headley, Viola		12.30	35	1		1	To Call	Mrs. Chester H., 47 W. 79th St. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	2			
✓ 27	Murray, Julia I.		12.50	26	5/9		5	To Call	Mrs. F. Arthur M.	John	7/2	2			
	Chil. George								120 W. 123rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"			
	" Beryl								"	"	"	"			
	" Wilford								"	"	"	"			
	" Lucille								"	"	"	"			
✓ 28	Christiani, Rita		12.45	25	9/10		8	To Call	Daughter & mother Charlotte Bernard, 152 W. 144th St. N.Y. City	John	7/2	3:40			
	" Dorian								"	"	"	"			
	Rock, Alice								"	"	"	"			
✓ 29	WUCHELAIMEN, Yoivo		1:30	18	6		1	Held by Can. insp.	In transit to Canada	Behl	7/3	2:20	1	1	1
✓ 30	FRIDMAN, Selia		2:10	5	14/19		6	To call	Husband & father Eugenio Friedman, 526 E. 13th St. N.Y. City	Behl	7/2	2:45			
	Jacinta								"	"	"	"			
	Jose								"	"	"	"			
	Berta								"	"	"	"			
	Rosa								"	"	"	"			
	Jaime								"	"	"	"			
✓ 31	TAFOLLO, Biomedes		2:50	6	30		1	Held for Can. insp.	In transit to Canada	Behl	7/3	1:45	1	1	1
✓ 32	Blunt Alberlini		4:	24	4		1	To Call	Brooklyn N.Y. - Corbin 156 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.	John	7/2	4:10			
✓ 33	VIERA, Rosa		11:45	26	24/29		6	To call	son, husband & father Edward Paul Viera, 206 W. 119th St. N.Y. City	John	7/2	1:30		6	
	Olinda								"	"	"	"			
	Errol								"	"	"	"			
	Phyllis								"	"	"	"			
	Julio								"	"	"	"			
	Monica								"	"	"	"			
✓ 34	SMALL, Una		11:45	35	12-24		2	To call	Aunt & mother Mary Lewis, 54 W. 128th St., N.Y.C.	John	7/2	1:20		2	
	LEWIS, Una								"	"	"	"			
✓ 35	Schneider, Peter		11:40	6	14/22		9	In transit to Can.	Brooklyn N.Y. - Corbin 156 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/3	1:20	9	18	9
	Karlson								RR to half bro Adolf Schner	"	"	"			
	Alexander								Prelate	"	"	"			
	Amalia								"	"	"	"			
	Michael								"	"	"	"			
	Regina								"	"	"	"			
	Alfred								"	"	"	"			
	Alfred								"	"	"	"			
✓ 36	Newitt Mildred		2424	1			1	On Hosp 7/9/10	Can. Brooklyn N.Y. - Corbin 156 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/9	2:15		1	
✓ 37	Julian Beatrice		2528	1			1	7/9/11	Half sister Mrs Anita Benjamin, 65 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. VOLTAIRE LAMPORT & HOLT

arrived 7/2/24

, 19

M.,

, from

126 July 28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.										Secy.	Time.
20m	1 GURLEY Keith 1st CAB	20	19	BWI	LPC	1000	King															
37f	2 SPEED Maud 2nd CAB	32	23/24	"	LPC	1000	Abbott	7/9 11/21														
14f	Evelyn																					
32f	3 ROWE Ketura Mira "	32	21/22	BWI	LPC SEC 18	"	"	7/7 89 213														
9m	SARGENT Andrew																					
25f	4 FERNANDEZ Grace M "	29	8/9	BWI	LPC	"	Zehajsky.															
2f	Rosita 1																					
28m	5 HEATH Dainley	25	23	BWI	CL	1050	Flamery															
44f	6 WURDITCH Anna	17	15	HUNG	LPC	1100	King															
29m	7 ZAGUEER Solomon 2nd CAB	4	17/20	RUS	LPC	1000	Devine.															
26f	Clara																					
3m	Samuel																					
1f	Aida																					
29f	8 BOVING Cartomana	13	2	IT	LPC PH DEF QB	1125	Flanner.	7/8 102 EC														
26f	9 GUMES Ernest	25	22	BWI	LPC PH DEF	1115	"															
18m	10 OXLEY Oscar	26	11	BWI	PH DEF LPC	1130	Bishara	7/9 117 EC														
15f	11 FARLEY Almayne	32	22	BWI	LPC UN 16	1130	Piaggio															
56m	12 Mcclan James W	35	14/15	BWI	LPC PH DEF	1130	Walsh															
59f	Elizabeth																					
24m	13 DARLING George	18	3	RUS	QB	100	Kanzer															
28m	14 ALVARENGA Alfredo	18	1	PORT	QB	100	"															
19m	15 MAIN Austin	18	14	BERN	LPC NO PH DEF	1115	"	7/16 92 JF														
20f	16 STONE Clesfield	24	18	BWI	LPC	130	Behlert															
45f	17 Edwards Alvin	27	4/5	BWI	Sec. 1800 Un. 16		Behlert															
15m	Herbert																					
24m	18 Charles Escles	25	11	BWI	Associan Ration Infanta 12 24 mls																	
21f	19 Haynes Mildred	34	26	BWI	Ph def.																	

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gunnlaughson Ascar	25	American	Sans Francisco	21	Spanish
Hussey Edward	34	British	Daly Thomas	21	British
Luxton Leslie	24	"	Branigan Patrick	26	"
Reid Richard	49	"	Vaamonde Manoel	28	Spanish
Petersen Bernard	18	"	Lopez Jose	31	"
Barker George	22	"	Romani Jose	24	"
Hutchinson Thomas	30	"	Luaces Juan	29	"
Galea Joseph	23	"	Brennan James	37	British
Riley Peter	37	"	McDonald Edward	19	"
Doherty John	36	"	Otero Jose	23	Spanish
Murray Chris	43	"	Vilar Eduardo	31	"
Ryan Terence	27	"	Smith Albert	19	British
Kaye Mathew	30	"	Garcia Torrias	41	Spanish
Purey Edward	33	"	Joyce Joseph	34	British
Devlin Thos.	26	"	Aurelio Antonio	23	Spanish
McCaffrey Thos.	23	"	Lopez Jose	22	"
Ross Thos.	31	"	Ambrose Clarence	26	American
Petersen Ernest	26	Colombian	Knox Robt	31	British
Ramsey Wm.	20	British	Weeks John	25	"
Pennington Eric	21	"	Morris Gould	25	"
Muys Victor	19	Belgian	Johnson John	18	"
Cate Robert	19	American	Poole Herbert	38	"
Ashford Frank	19	British	Noon John	28	"
Storrs David	25	"	Jennings John	24	"
Shaw Richd. W.	22	"	Gray Robt	23	"
Grainger Albert	23	British	Frederickson Jas.	28	"
Bray Albert	30	"	Ragan Thos.	18	American
Fueyo Manuel	26	Spanish	Morrison Albert	40	British
Barrio Pegerto	28	"	Humphries Mark	42	"
McFarlane John	30	British	Smith Thos.	25	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Penrice

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th. July, 1924

"VOLTAIRE"

I, master of the British S. S. Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 73 Seamen left in hospital 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 Total crew this date 261

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1924, consigned to Messara Lamport & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn and is expected to sail 4th July, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Marvilia Domenico	34	Italian	June 5th. May 1924, Buenos Aires
Rodriguez Manoel	32	Portuguese	June 10th. May 1924, Santos
Mills Albert F.	31	American	June 1st. May 1924, New York
Hall George	44	British	June 23rd. June 1924, Barbados
Hill Neville	22	"	do
Gomez Hector	23	"	do



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

14-1012

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mille James	30	British	Gittings Edwd.	19	British
Plynn James	31	"	McGuire Jas.	24	"
Carroll Thomas	25	"	McAllister Shaw	19	"
Bryson Jas.	21	"	McCall John	25	"
Watson John	26	"	Looker Miles	23	American
Reig Harold	24	"	McGerald Wm.	21	British
Boyle James	31	"	Robertson Arthur	32	"
Holdsworth Stanley	23	"	Bruning Conrad	43	"
Harris Wm.	47	"	James Henry	21	"
Wright John	25	"	Bell Walter	24	"
Belden Clair	28	American	Wilson Joseph	26	"
Williams Harry	26	British	Reithart Gustave	28	American
Rees Albert	24	"	Williams Walter	26	British
Hallwood James	20	"	Burgomaster Abt.	29	"
Davidson George	22	"	Abbott Richd.	25	American
Tracey Wm.	19	"	Nyman Harry	23	British
Rivier John	42	"	Douglas Royal	44	American
Blackman Nicholas	25	Belgian	McGranahan Benson	38	British
Whitney Paulm	17	American	Anderson John	35	"
Michael Chas.	17	"	Sundell Arnold	23	American
Doggett David	18	"	Brown Jas. H.	28	British
Soine Leo	20	"	Todd Jno. H.	29	"
Graham Reuben	31	British	Heard Thos. A.	26	American
Marshall Cecile	27	"	Strass Norman	24	"
Alport John	26	"	Cuthbert David	30	British
Hartley Richd	21	American			
Reilly John	21	British			
Roche Ralph	21	"			
Fowler Jas.	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Penrice

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF _____ 192

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 192 , consigned to

_____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____.

At the United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

His voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEFERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Connor William	39	British	New York 1st May '24	Fever
Owens Frederick	32	"	Belfast 20th. Nov. '23	Neurasthenia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maclean Murdo	36	British	1st. May 1924, New York
Cain John	36	"	"
McPherson Charles	50	"	"
McGrory Michael	24	"	"
Molinairi Nicholas	25	American	"
Lindekens Charles	19	Belgian	"
Panyard Jerome	22	American	"
Sawyer Howard	18	"	"
Slattery Thomas	18	"	"
Smith George	22	British	"
Wright Harry	19	"	"
Blakeley Francis	19	"	"
Vine Wm.	18	"	"
Perce Russell	22	"	"
Vanegas Carlos	29	Mexican	"
Gallegos Carlos	22	Chilian	"
Fernandes Joaquim	27	Spanish	"
Sanchez Jose	30	Argentine	"
Vasquez Julio	25	Colombian	"
Valencia Luis	23	Ecuadorian	"
Figueredo Anthony	27	Brazilian	"
Montial Fernando	31	Mexican	"
Twaddle Robert	31	British	"
Ferguson Donald	21	"	23rd. Feby. 1924 New York
Gorman Samuel	24	"	1st. May 1924, New York
Coffey Stephen	23	"	"
Twaddle Thomas	34	"	"
Black Hector	23	"	"
Plett Robert	30	"	"
Donnelly Alexr.	38	"	"
Thomas Harry	36	"	"
O'Donnell Matthew	29	"	"
Gilfillan Thomas	30	"	"
Cunningham Peter	27	"	"
Smith Albert	19	"	"
Cowan Thomas	34	"	"
Gillen Thomas	24	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gallegos Manuel	23	Spanish	1st. May 1924, New York
Lastres Rogelio	26	"	"
Dunn Peter	29	British	20th. Nov. 1923, Belfast
Coglan Chris	38	"	1st. May 1924 New York
Moore Jas. M.	29	"	"
Lockett Jas	25	"	"
Curran Joseph	36	"	"
Prescott Clifford	35	"	"
Moore Coleridge	25	"	"
Innies Leonard	27	"	"
Hill Harry	20	"	"
Bishop Robt.	33	"	"
Manuel Sydney	29	"	"
Stone George	30	"	"
Martin George	22	"	"
Bedford John	23	"	"
Mills James	30	"	"
Sablick Malvina	41	"	"
Zantket Edgar	24	Russian	"
Rock Worrell	24	British	"
Collins Lionel	26	"	"
Brooks Alfred	40	"	"
Fuller Arthur	47	American	"
Dunn Edward	23	British	"
Essler James	31	"	"
Franklin Leopold	27	"	"
Weir Le Sieur	57	American	"
Tarrant Henry A.	45	"	"
Yates Arnold	22	British	23rd. June '24, Barbados (DBS)
Ferguson Donald	21	"	1st. May 1924 New York
Barrow George	28	"	23rd. Feby. 1924 New York
Kelly Fredk.	24	"	1st. May 1924, New York
Griffiths George	28	"	"
Fleming John	24	"	"
Marshall Cecil	28	"	"
McGuire James	24	"	"
Williams Reguld	26	"	"

2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT HOSPITAL PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Taylor Harold	24	British	Donner Porter 23 American		
Doggett David	18	U. S. A.	Walner Albt. E.	18	British
Rumble George	21	British	Michael Chas.	17	American
Dallas Robert	20	British	Vasquez Manuel	26	Spanish
Chambers Harry	32	British	Olivera Mammel	23	Portuguese
Kasper Herman	20	U. S. A.	Connor William	39	British
McGary John	27	British	McAllister Shaw	19	"
Brooks Alfred	40	British	Stephenson Wm.	25	"
Johnson James	28	British	Prinskie Herman	22	American
Hogues John	35	British	Flatt James	24	British
Budd John	31	British	Brown James	28	"
Lyock Thomas	22	British	Welch Cecil	24	"
Glenmy David	17	U. S. A.	Scine Leo	20	American
Cohen Hyman	22	British	Peterkin Cedric	22	British
Gray Robert	23	British	Roberts John H.	37	"
Mendels Edward	20	U. S. A.	Giblen Albert	43	"
Bradshaw Frank	31	British	Wilcox Alfred	40	"
Higgins Frank	43	U. S. A.	Jenkins Edward	25	"
Chubbott Arthur	23	British	Saville Walter	23	American
Mason Harry	20	British	Harding Edward	36	British
Wright Stanley	27	British	Lindekens Charles	19	Belgian
Dane Leone	20	British	Christiansen Alf.	18	British
Rumble Benjamin	30	"	Hammond Stephen	17	American
Bryden Edward	46	"	Vines John	20	"
Hatchard Edward	20	"	Leigh Edward	22	British
Haidy Vincent	26	"	Herron Owen	21	"
Tirrell William	32	"	McDonald Eugene	19	"
Byers Michael	32	"	Harper Harry	25	"
Finn John	35	"	Bond Roger	27	"
			Bligh William		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Penrice

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnlaughsson Ascar	35	American	2nd. July '24 New York
Luxton Leslie	24	British	"
Murray Thomas	34	"	"
Neilson Victor	25	"	"
Riley Peter	37	"	"
Reid Richd.	49	"	"
Peterson Bernard	18	"	"
Hutchinson Thomas	30	"	"
Murray Chris	43	"	"
May Matthew	30	"	"
Purey Edward	33	"	"
Devlin Thomas	26	"	"
McGaffrey Thomas	23	"	"
Ross Thomas	31	"	"
Galea Joseph	25	"	"
Ryan Terence	46	"	"
Ramsey William	20	"	"
Pennington Eric	21	"	"
Sorensen Paul	18	Danish	"
Cate Robert	19	American	"
Shaw Richd. W.	22	British	"
Boal Joseph	57	"	20th. Nov. 1923, Belfast
Luaces Juan	29	Spanish	2nd. July 1924, New York
Brennan James	37	British	"
McDonald Edward	19	"	"
Joyce Joseph	34	"	"
Skuce Thos. H.	36	"	20th. Nov. 1923, Belfast
Kirk Alfred	37	"	"
Smith George W.	21	"	"
Braham Leopold	24	"	"
Ashton John. R.	24	"	"
Harner John	26	"	"
Waters Gordon	35	"	"
Mehlsack Adolph	39	American	23rd. Feby. 1924, New York
Whittle Charles	21	British	18th. March " Buenos Ayres
Dolby Earle	19	American	23rd. June " Barbados
Ambrose Clarence	26	"	2nd. July " New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knox Robert	31	British	2nd. July 1924, New York
Osey Frank	49	"	"
Regan Thomas	18	"	"
Morrison Albert E.	40	"	"
Humphries Mark	42	"	"
Cottam Thomas	25	"	"
Byrne William	23	"	"
Mills James	30	"	"
Flynn James	31	"	"
Carroll Thos.	25	"	"
Bryson James	21	"	"
Watson John	26	"	"
Reig Harold	24	"	"
Boyle James	31	"	"
Harris William	47	"	"
Wright John	25	"	"
Belden Clair	28	"	"
Williams Harry	26	"	"
Rees Albert	24	"	"
Davidson George	22	"	"
Rivier John	42	American	"
Whitney Paul	17	"	"
Michael Charles	17	"	"
Doggett David	18	"	"
Soine Leo	20	"	"
Graham Reuben	31	British	"
Alport John	26	"	"
Hartley Richard	21	American	"
Reilly John	21	British	"
Woods Norman	24	"	"
Phillips Ronald	22	"	"
Gittings Edward	19	W. Indian	"
McAllister Shaw	19	British	"
McCall John	25	"	"
Locker Miles	23	American	"
McGerald William	21	British	"
Williams Walter R.	26	"	"
Burgomaster Albert	29	"	"
Abbott Richard	25	American	"
McGranahan Benson	38	British	"
Anderson John	35	"	"
Sundell Arnold	23	American	"
Brown John S.	28	British	"
Todd John	29	"	"
Heart Thos. H.	26	American	"
Cottam Robert D.	26	British	20th. Nov. 1923, Belfast.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 28 1924

Vessel, Voltaire, arriving at New York, 19 28, from the port of Buenos Aires

Sheet No. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) DISC	(4) No. of identification card	(5) Last of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
						When	Where									
1	Penrice				Master	1923 29th Nov. Belfast		No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5.11	220	
2	Danson				Chf. Mate	do	do	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	
3	Martin				1st Mate	do	do	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	
4	Chapman				2nd Mate	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	175	
5	Chapman				3rd Mate	do	do	No	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	154	
6	Bell				Boys' Mate	do	do	No	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	147	
7	Smith				Car. Mate	do	do	No	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	148	
8	McDonald				1st Wireless	do	do	No	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	152	
9	McDonald				2nd Wireless	do	do	No	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	140	
10	McDonald				3rd Wireless	do	do	No	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
11	McDonald				4th Wireless	do	do	No	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	148	
12	Pyle				3rd "	do	do	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	165	
13	Lawless				A. B.	1924 23rd Feb. N. York		No	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
14	McDonald				Boys' "	1st May	do	Yes	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.10	180	To redup
15	Cain				" Mate	do	do	"	"	36	"	Manx	"	5.7	170	"
16	McPherson				" "	do	do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	"
17	Woods				Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.9	163	"
18	Hallison				"	do	do	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.9	150	"
19	McGrory				Sailor	do	do	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.5	125	"
20	Hudson				"	do	do	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	148	"
21	Hollisairi				"	do	do	"	"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5.7	143	To redup
22	Mickelane				"	do	do	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	To redup
23	Perryard				"	do	do	"	"	22	"	American	U. S. A.	5.8	150	To redup
24	Prosser				"	do	do	"	"	54	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	164	To redup
25	Sawyer				C. S.	do	do	"	"	18	"	American	U. S. A.	5.6	135	
26	Clattery				"	do	do	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.7	140	To redup
27	Smith				"	do	do	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.8	142	To redup
28	Sorenson				"	do	do	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5.7	146	
29	Wright				"	do	do	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5.6	125	"
30	Stokely				"	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

11-1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vine	William	✓		O. S.	1924 May 1st.	N. York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	126	<i>For Redup</i>
2	Perce	Russell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	U. S. A.	5.4	125	"
3	Vanegas	Carlos	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	148	"
4	Gallegos	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5.5	138	"
5	Fernandez	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	142	"
6	Sanchez	Jose	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer	Argentin	5.5	136	"
7	Vasquez	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Colombian	5.8	150	"
8	Valencia	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Ecuador	5.6	142	"
9	Figueiredo	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Brazilian	5.7	145	"
10	Montiel	Fernando	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	144	"
11	Twaddle	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.9	150	"
12	Ferguson	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.4	120	"
13	Wallace	George	✓		A. B.	1924 Nov 20th.	Belfast	No	"	17	"	English	"	5.5	150	"
14	Marvilla	Domenico	✓		Sailor	5th June	B. Ayres	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VOLTAIRE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of HAVRE LAURE

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Henry E.	/		Chief Engineer	1924 May 1st	N. York	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.9	205	
2	Howard	Latham	/		2nd "	1923 20th Nov.	Belfast	No	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	147	
3	Thompson	John Victor	/		3rd. "	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	175	
4	Howells	Ernest L.	/		4th "	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	159	
5	Hoskyn	Herbert	/		5th "	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	175	
6	Kelly	William Black	/		6th "	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	157	
7	Adams	Gordon	/		7th "	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	
8	Pitkethley	Albert E.	/		8th "	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	
9	Leslie	Hugh A.	/		9th "	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	142	
10	Young	Robert	/		10th "	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	
11	Whitton	David B.	/		1st. Ref. Eng.	"	"	No	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
12	Moss	Herbert J.	/		2nd "	"	"	No	"	32	"	English	"	5.11	200	
13	Spooner	Robert	/		1st. Electro.	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	202	
14	Malcolm	Robert	/		2nd "	"	"	No	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.9	146	
15	Galbraith	John	/		Dayman	"	"	No	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.10	154	
16	Blanchflower	Thomas	/		Refrig. Greaser	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
17	Kilpatrick	Samuel	/		Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	45	"	English	"	5.7	200	
18	Boal	Joseph	/		"	"	"	No	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	156	
19	Flynn	John	/		Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Wilson	William	/		"	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	McQuitty	William	/		"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	154	
22	Gorman	Samuel	/		"	1924 23 Feb'y.	N. York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	
23	Connor	William	/		Ref. Greaser	May 1st	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	154	to rest
24	Coffey	Stephen	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	Twaddle	Thomas	/		Dayman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
26	Donoso	Ignacio	/		Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean	6.0	178	
27	Bilbao	Juan	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	148	to rest
28	Black	Hector	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.10	155	"
29	Flett	Robert	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
30	Donnelly	Alexander	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	124	"

not presented for inspection

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

Except # 26 E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VOLETAIR, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, 19 , from the port of WILMINGTON, DEL. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomas	Harry	✓		Fireman	May 1st 1924	N. York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	British	6.0	170	To Restup
2	O'Donnell	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
3	Gilfillan	Thomas	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.2	131	"
4	Cunningham	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.12	120	"
5	Smith	Albert	✓		Boat. Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	129	"
6	Gowan	Thomas	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.4	144	"
7	Gillen	Thomas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
8	Gallegos	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	149	"
9	Lastrea	Rogelio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
10	Gonzales	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	Luna	Alejandro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer	Argentinian	5.10	142	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry Insp

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beckett	Harry S. G. G.	✓		Purser	1923 Nov. 20th	Belfast	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.7	136	
2	Shaw	Richard Wm.	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	Taylor	James	✓		Chf. Stwd	1924 1st May	N. York	No	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Bennett	John S.	✓		2nd "	1923 Nov. 20th	Belfast	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	163	
5	Carter	John H.	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148	
6	Shuck	Thos. H.	✓		Chf. 2nd. Cl. Steward	"	"	No	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.7	148	
7	Mooney	John	✓		Saloon Stwd	"	"	No	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	156	
8	Hill	Frederick	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	196	
9	Hughes	John Patrick	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	165	
10	James	Alexander	✓		Smokeroom Stwd	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	
11	Butler	Charles	✓		Bugler	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	120	
12	Goodwin	Frederick	✓		Chf. B. R. Stwd	"	"	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	130	
13	Maltman	Thomas	✓		B. R. Stwd	"	"	No	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
14	Ginesi	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	No	"	44	"	English	"	5.5	125	
15	Rice	George Fredk.	✓		"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	133	
16	Kirk	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Gordon	William	✓		2nd. Sal. Stwd	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	126	
18	Dunn	Peter	✓		B. R. Stwd	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	
19	Ellis	John H.	✓		"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	164	
20	Getty	Harry	✓		"	"	"	No	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.6	139	
21	Lennon	Thomas A.	✓		Baths Stwd	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	210	
22	Grant	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	No	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.11	172	
23	Parkinson	Richard	✓		Pantryman	"	"	No	"	43	"	English	"	5.9	200	
24	D'Arcy	John	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Williams	William J.	✓		"	"	"	No	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5.6	150	
26	Pappini	Henry	✓		"	"	"	No	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	148	
27	Winter	Edward R.	✓		"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
28	Core	Edward	✓		"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	154	
29	Parry	Harold	✓		"	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Cannell	John Norman	✓		"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	128	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

135

Vessel, U.S.S. T-12, arriving at San Francisco, JUN 21, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel, "V. O. L. T. A. I. R. E.", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 24 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid offer discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Currie	James	✓		2nd Cabin Asst. Stwd.	1923 Nov. 20th	Belfast	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.6	160	
2	Ashton	John Raymond	✓		Baths Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Rylance	John	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Harmer	John	✓		Baths Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	McDonald	George D.	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	185	
6	Sailey	George	✓		Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Mackridge	Thomas	✓		2nd. Class Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	145	
8	Bond	Francis	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	133	
9	O'Neill	Patrick	✓		Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.2	130	
10	Hunn	Edward B.	✓		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	
11	Dumbleton	Frank P.	✓		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6.0	217	
12	Lawrence	John	✓		Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	Davies	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Gardner	Albert	✓		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	151	
15	Gardner	Margaret	✓		Laundress	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Sutherland	Forbes	✓		Ship's Writer	"	"	"	"	35	Male	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
17	Waters	Gordon	✓		B. R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	145	
18	Rowlands	Timothy	✓		2nd Cabin Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5.8	145	
19	Mulvey	Edward	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.4	167	
20	Duncan	Alfred	✓		Asst. Stwd	1924 13th. Dec	N. York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	To reshup
21	Barrow	George	✓		Asst. Cook	23rd Feb.	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5.7	149	"
22	Wright	Harold	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	140	reshup
23	Foster	Alfred	✓		Bandman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swiss	American	5.9	155	
24	Sternberg	Abe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	"	5.10	175	
25	Mehleack	Adolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5.4	156	
26	Whittle	Charles	✓		Asst. Stwd	18th. Mar.	B. Ayres	No	"	21	"	English	British	5.9	145	
27	Harrison	Samuel	✓		Fruitman	1st. May	N. York	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166	To reshup
28	Jones	Harold	✓		Ofers. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
29	MacKenzie	Murdoch	✓		G. Hole Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.2	130	"
30	Costello	Ernest	✓		B. R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.9	158	"

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, ST. LOUIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Coglan	Chris	✓		Asst. Stwd	1924 May 1st	N. York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.11	180	To reshup
2	Turner	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
3	White	Vernon	✓		"	19th. Feb	Barbados	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	3. Vice Consul.
4	Evans	Hugh	✓		"	May 1st	N. York	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	To reshup
5	Moore	John M.	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	To reshup
6	Yearsley	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	McGee	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	Lockett	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
9	Curran	Joseph	✓		2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	174	"
10	Prescott	Clifford	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	"	5.6	178	"
11	Kelly	Frederick	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.5	150	"
12	Griffiths	George	✓		Engine Room	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5.4	130	"
13	Moore	Coleridge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	Innis	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	Bill	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
16	Bishop	Robert	✓		1st. Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	145	"
17	Fleming	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	Manuel	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
19	Stone	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
20	Marshall	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
21	Martin	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	Bedford	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	200	"
23	Chandler	Colin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	"	5.6	125	"
24	Bettoni	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	196	"
25	Mills	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.11	170	"
26	Syrne	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.4	135	"
27	Osey	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	142	"
28	Sabliok	Malvina	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5.5	119	"
29	Hunt	Edward	✓		3rd Cl. Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	Male	Irish	"	5.7	156	"
30	Zantker	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	142	"

Line 8
Owners
Local Agents

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 28 1924, 19 24, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid if or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leitz	John	✓		3rd. Cl. Stwd	1924 May 1st	N. York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8	146	To Reship
2	Bibby	Edward	✓		Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	133	"
3	Phillips	Ronald	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
4	Rook	Worrell	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.6	125	"
5	Collins	Lionel	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	McGuire	Charles	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"
7	Brooks	Alfred	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	170	"
8	Fuller	Arthur	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U. S. A.	5.5	148	"
9	Dunn	Edward	✓		2nd Cl. Ast. Cl.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.7	160	"
10	Bealer	James	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
11	Franklin	Leopold	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
12	Williams	Reginald	✓		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	Laznovsky	Illian	✓		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S. A.	5.4	109	"
14	Mills	Albert	✓		Bandman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
15	Wood	Norman	✓		Roast & Grill	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.9	148	"
16	Weir	Le Sieur	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5.9	210	"
17	Tarrant	Henry A.	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	147	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. JUN 28 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
W. S. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States
of America
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
East Coast of America
W. S. Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES
SANTOS, BRAZIL,
JUNE 12, 1924.
THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 221 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the s.s. "VOITAIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLTAIRE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 28 1924**, 19, from the port of **BUEENOS AIRES** 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rodrigues	Manoel		5 years	Fireman	1924										
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
3	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
4	June 13 1924															
5	SUPPLEMENTARY															
6	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to															
7	this crew list has been granted in accordance with															
8	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
9	J. B. Eastman															
10	Vice Consul of the United States															
11	of America.															
12	American Consulate															
13	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
14	(City) (Country)															
15	For the journey to the United States.															
16	via															
17	J. B. Eastman															
18	Vice Consul															
19	Date June 13, 1924															
20	This is a copy of the visa which expires twelve months															
21	from the date of issue, and is valid for the purpose of															
22	entry only.															
23	J. B. Eastman															
24	Vice Consul															
25	Date June 13, 1924															
26	This is a copy of the visa which expires twelve months															
27	from the date of issue, and is valid for the purpose of															
28	entry only.															
29	J. B. Eastman															
30	Vice Consul															

THIS LIST IN 10 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 221 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

J. B. Eastman
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

E. Henry

American Consulate
No. 1400
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via
J. B. Eastman
Vice Consul
Date June 13, 1924
This is a copy of the visa which expires twelve months
from the date of issue, and is valid for the purpose of
entry only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Seen for the journey
to the United States

Refrido L. Demore

VICECONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 28, 1924

Line 10
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the "VOLTAIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Penrice
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th. JUNE, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AYRES

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHANDLER	LAURIE	/	-	ASST STEWARD	23/6/24.	BARRADOS.	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	132	
2	HALL	GEORGE	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	160	
3	HARRIS	JOSEPH H.	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	140	
4	HILL	HEVILLE L.	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	125	
5	DOLBY	EARL	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7	130	
6	GOORE	HECTOR	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	
7	YATES	ARNOLD W.	/	-	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	120	(D.B.S) 0
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Buenos Aires, B.A.
(City) (Country)
No. 4298
For the journey to the United States
via
William C. Perkins
Date June 23, 1924
Seal (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport in which it is placed to be valid for that period.)

Serial #4298
No fee furnished

American Consulate at Buenos Aires, W. I. C.
June 23, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa is valid for the journey to the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.
William C. Perkins
via

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28-22



O. Penrice
Master,

DATE	TIME	NAME	ROOM	STATUS	REMARKS	INITIALS	SIGNATURE
001 100	10:00	JOHN	101	OK			
001 100	10:05	"	101	"			
001 100	10:10	"	101	"			
001 100	10:15	"	101	"			
001 100	10:20	"	101	"			
001 100	10:25	"	101	"			
001 100	10:30	"	101	"			
001 100	10:35	"	101	"			
001 100	10:40	"	101	"			
001 100	10:45	"	101	"			
001 100	10:50	"	101	"			
001 100	10:55	"	101	"			
001 100	11:00	"	101	"			

W. J. Smith

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name, A
 RECEIVED
 JUL 17 1924
 RECORD DIVISION
 1924
 JUL 17

David M. Bone
RHS for — Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-389 Tuscano
Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF NEW YORK
3rd July.

I, master of the British S. S. TUSCANIA, 1924
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 350 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 354

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th July, 1924, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1924, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of - this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	David	David	✓	20 yrs	Master	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5'7	159	Nil
2	Dugald	Dugald	✓	20	Chf. Offr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
3	McNeill	Allen	✓	24	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
4	Thompson	Thompson	✓	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
5	Sherry	John	✓	15	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
6	Lefevre	John	✓	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
7	McGowan	William	✓	6	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
8	Kidd	James	✓	1st Ship	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
9	McKenney	John	✓	20 yrs	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
10	Fraser	William	✓	4	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
11	Young	Raymond	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
12	Watt	John	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
13	Forbes	Beatrice	✓	8	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	Stewart	William	✓	11	1st W.F.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
15	Smith	Arthur	✓	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
16	Fleming	James	✓	1 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	Brown	Fred.	✓	10	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
18	White	James	✓	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
19	McIlvray	Matthew	✓	1	Capt. 's Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Turner	Donald	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
21	Turner	Neil	✓	10	Doc'n.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
22	McLennan	John	✓	20	Doc'n's Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
23	Forrie	Frank	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
24	Ferguson	Donald	✓	20	N. at A.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
25	Edwards	August	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
26	Shaw	John	✓	40	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
27	McPherson	Andrew	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
28	McLeod	Alexander	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	141	"
29	McLennan	Donald	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	153	"
30	Watt	Robert	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line

Owner

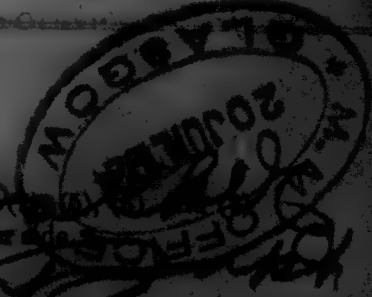
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

The above manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, races, nationalities, and other particulars of the aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, and is subject to the inspection and approval of the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **I**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bone	David	✓	30 yrs	Master	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5'7	159	Nil
2	Munro	Dugald	✓	29	Chf. Offr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
3	McPhail	Allan	✓	26	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
4	Nixon	Thomas	✓	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
5	Cherry	John	✓	13	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
6	Lefevre	John	✓	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
7	Malcolm	William	✓	6	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
8	Reid	James	✓	1st Ship	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
9	Mahoney	John	✓	20 yrs	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
10	Fraser	William	✓	4	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
11	Young	Raymond	✓	5	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
12	Watt	John	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
13	Paulsen	Beatrice	✓	3	Typist	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	Stewart	William	✓	11	1st W.F.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
15	Britt	Arthur	✓	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
16	Fleming	James	✓	1 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	Brown	Fred.	✓	10	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
18	White	James	✓	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
19	McGillvray	Matthew	✓	1	Carptr's Mate.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Turner	Duncan	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
21	Turner	Neil	✓	10	Boo'n.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
22	Neilson	John	✓	30	Boo'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
23	Ferrie	Frank	✓	35	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
24	Ferguson	Donald	✓	20	H. at A.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
25	Livingstone	Angus	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
26	Sloan	John	✓	42	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
27	MacPherson	Andrew	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
28	Molisee	Alexander	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
29	McCallan	Donald	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	141	"
30	Whittet	Robert	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	153	"

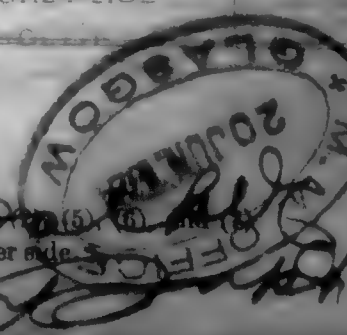
TUSCANIA JUN 30 1924

[Handwritten signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

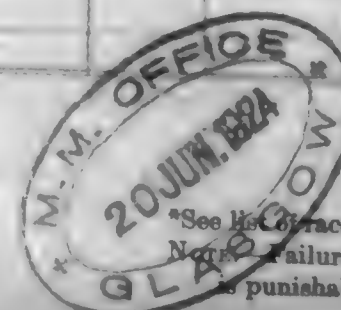
Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 19...24, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKusker	Alexander	✓	7 yrs	Lump.	19/6/24	Glasgow	No.	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5'7	155	Nil
2	Elliot	Peter	✓	27	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
3	MacAulay	James	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
4	McLean	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
5	Duthie	Alex.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
6	Carlin	John	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
7	Todd	George	✓	22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
8	Wood	William	✓	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
9	Doyle	Michael	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
10	Bradley	William	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
11	McKensie	Peter	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
12	McDade	Charles.	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
13	McImee	Angus	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
14	Foulis	Alex.	✓	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
15	Jack	George	✓	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
16	McKay	Archd.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	McDermott	Robert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
18	McLeod	Angus	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
19	McLeod	Norman	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
20	McNeil	Alex.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
21	Park	Archd.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
22	McRie	Roderick.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
23	Cuthbertson	John	✓	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
24	Blatcher	Harold.	✓	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
25	Chayman.	George	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
26	Bell	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
27	Finnie	Andrew	✓	1	Off.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
28	Currie	Victor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
29	Hunter	Peter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
30	McCallan	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	145	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
See No. 10 on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

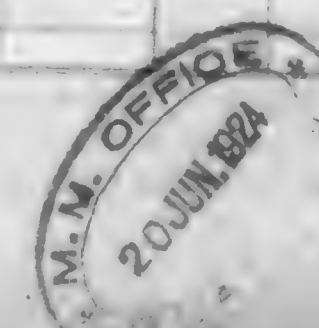
Vessel T. S. S. "ST. CATHARINE", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Interson	James	✓	2 yrs.	Clerk.	19/6/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5'7	155	Nil
2	Nichoff	Elah	✓	1st Ship	Master's Clerk.	.	.	.	.	21	F	.	American	5'6	152	.
3	Salvi	Gastano	✓	19 yrs.	Italian Sergeant.	.	.	.	.	40	M	.	Do.	5'8	162	.
4	Macdonald	Donald	✓	1	Deck Boy.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	British	5'5	145	.
5	Howell	James	✓	1st Ship.	" "	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5'5	149	.
6	Howatt	Thomas	✓	14 yrs.	Baggage Master	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'6	154	.
7	Gibson	John	✓	2 "	Apprentice.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'9	165	.
8	Bone	Freda	✓	1st Ship	Asst. Chief.	.	.	.	.	20	F	.	.	5'7	150	.
9						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8	159	.
10						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6	149	.
11						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5	147	.
12						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8	161	.
13						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7	157	.
14						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5	149	.
15						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6	152	.
16						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7	154	.
17						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'9	161	.
18						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7	157	.
19						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8	159	.
20						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5	148	.
21						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'4	144	.
22						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6	149	.
23						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7	152	.
24						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8	161	.
25						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6	158	.
26						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5	149	.
27						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7	158	.
28						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6	155	.
29						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8	161	.
30						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5	145	.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Galber
Don

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

18	Immigrant Inspector.	1901	1901	1901	1901
19	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
20	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
21	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
22	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
23	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
24	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
25	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
26	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.B.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

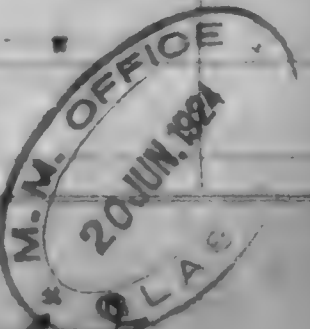
145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shaw	David	✓	25 yrs.	1st Engr.	19/6/24	Glasg CW	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5'8	155	Nil
2	Hairne	David	✓	18	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
3	Matheson	Andrew	✓	15	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
4	MacDonald	Robert	✓	10	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
5	Keith	James	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
6	Cassels	John	✓	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
7	Fogge	James	✓	4	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
8	Forrester	George	✓	3	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
9	Keir	Arthur	✓	2	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
10	Reid	Edward	✓	2	8th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
11	Gilmour	Douglas	✓	1	9th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
12	Ferguson	John	✓	6	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	146	"
13	Hilder	Andrew	✓	14	1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
14	Poyer	Walter	✓	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
15	Roberts	James	✓	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
16	Martin	Hugh	✓	30	Ldg. Stoker & Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
17	McIntyre	William	✓	25	Crosser	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
18	Steele	Michael	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
19	CANOE. McGowan	John	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Long	Robert	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
21	CRONE. Crew	William	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	O'Hara	Patriek	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
23	Boyle	John	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
24	Kelly	Edward	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
25	Bradford	John	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
26	Dempster	Hugh	✓	30	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
27	Whyte	Andrew	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
28	McGeahy	James	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
29	Pittspatriek	Thomas	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
30	HENVEY. McGeeh.	EDWARD. Joseph	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	37. 50	M	"	"	5'7	157	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Fail to furnish full and correct information as to (1), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Ewen	✓	10 yrs	Fireman	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5'6	150	Nil
2	Taylor	John	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
3	McINTYRE	ANDREW	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Beveridge	John	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
5	Houston	Daniel	✓	25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
6	Moffatt	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
7	Anderson	John	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
8	Davidson	James	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
9	Butler	Morgan	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
10	Anderson	James	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
11	Malone	Philip	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
12	Hobbs	John	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
13	Boyd	James	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
14	Grimes	James	✓	12	"	"	"	YES	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
15	Taylor	John	✓	3	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
16	McGuire	James	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
17	McGeachy	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
18	Rae	James	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Boyd	Thomas	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
20	McGowan	William	✓	1	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The following information is given for the purpose of establishing the identity of the crew members and is under an agreement to be furnished to the United States. It is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lials* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

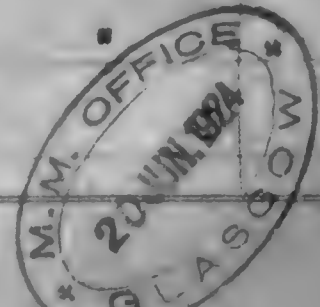
Vessel T.B.B. "TUBCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindsay	William	✓	30 yrs	Chf. Std.	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5'6	153	Nil
2	Dickson,	Robert	✓	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
3	Bunter,	Charles	✓	10	Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
4	Muir,	Archie	✓	20	2nd Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
5	Reidgar	James	✓	16	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
6	Wilson	Edward	✓	7	S.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
7	Higgins	Steve	✓	16	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
8	Oulton	William	✓	20	Writing Room Std.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
9	McFarlane	William	✓	8	Gym. Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
10	Mumies	James	✓	22	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	156	"
11	Keggie	William	✓	15	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
12	Malyon	Fred	✓	18	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
13	Simpson	John	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
14	Duchman	George	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	163	"
15	Lindsay	James	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
16	Burleigh	Ruic	✓	13	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	157	"
17	Scott	William	✓	11	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
18	Boyer	John	✓	15	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
19	HENRY Murray	John	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	Dyce	George	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
21	Neckay	William	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
22	Short	James	✓	18	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	148	"
23	Caine	James	✓	24	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
24	Rank	John	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
25	Hamley	Robert	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
26	Anderson	Thomas	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
27	Johnson	Samuel	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
28	McPhoe	Thomas	✓	18	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
29	Murphy	Henry	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
30	Thorburn	John	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	159	"

[Handwritten signature]
Comp

The above named
seaman is
is under contract to
the United States
for the purpose of
See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

AS/0/01

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TURCAVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

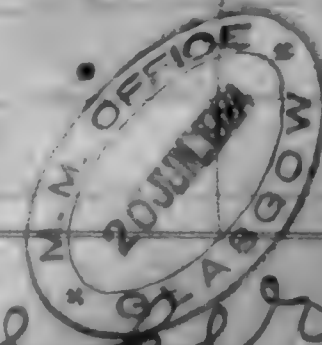
148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyle	William	✓	16 yrs	Asst. Std.	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5'6	153	Nil
2	Campbell	William	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
3	Thompson	George	✓	11	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
4	Kennedy	Robert	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
5	Davis	Sidney	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
6	Gilfedder	Thomas	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
7	McDonald	George	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
8	Gillespie	Matthew	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
9	Fotheringham	Louis	✓	45	St. Watchman.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
10	Weir	William	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	156	"
11	James	David	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
12	Manning	Thomas	✓	17	B.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
13	Stevenson	Robert	✓	18	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
14	Harris	James	✓	20	B.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	163	"
15	Cook	Aynsley	✓	14	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
16	Barnie	George	✓	16	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	157	"
17	Fraser	Thomas	✓	10	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
18	Low	William	✓	20	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
19	Shearer	William	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	Elder	David	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
21	Hannon,	Denis	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
22	Stewart	William	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
23	Bryce	Thomas	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
24	Thomas	James	✓	17	1/2nd Cab. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
25	McNaughton	Robert	✓	16	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
26	Dow	Matthew	✓	20	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
27	Cameron	James	✓	7	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
28	Brown	John	✓	7	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
29	Peterson	David	✓	4	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
30	Bridges	David	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	159	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	Complexion.	Scars.	Other marks.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

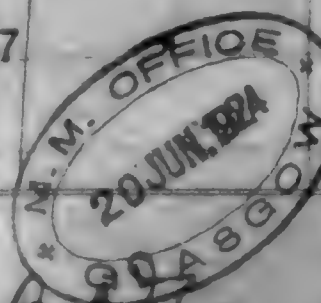
Vessel T.S.S. "TUSCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walker	James	✓	7 yrs	Inst. Std	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5'8	155	Nil
2	Fraser	James	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
3	Macdonald	William	✓	4	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	157	"
4	Alexander	William	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
5	Macdonald	Bert.	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
6	McGrath	Andrew	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
7	Murray	Richard	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	156	"
8	O'Hara	Bernard	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
9	Jamieson	Matthew	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
10	Moore	Owen	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
11	Hall	William	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
12	Simclair	Donald	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
13	Wallace	George	✓	11	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	De Pont	Alexander	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
15	Perry	Albert	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
16	Walker	Adam	✓	16	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
17	Abramson	Eaton	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
18	McCowan	Fred	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
19	Dickson	Jacob	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	153	"
20	McClare	James	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
21	Mitchell	William	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
22	Grieve	Archie	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
23	McCluskey	Patriek	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
24	Macdonald	Donald	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
25	Leitch	William	✓	5	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
26	Tyson	William	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
27	McLean	Colvin	✓	40	" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
28	CROSS. Jardie	JACK. William	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
29	Klar	George	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
30	Grogan	Sammel	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	147	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.	DATE	AGE	SEX	NAME	STATUS
01	01/01/01	30	M	JOHN	ALIEN
02	01/01/01	25	F	MARY	ALIEN
03	01/01/01	20	M	JOHN	ALIEN
04	01/01/01	15	F	MARY	ALIEN
05	01/01/01	10	M	JOHN	ALIEN
06	01/01/01	05	F	MARY	ALIEN
07	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
08	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
09	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
10	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
11	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
12	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
13	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
14	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
15	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
16	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
17	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
18	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN
19	01/01/01	01	M	JOHN	ALIEN
20	01/01/01	01	F	MARY	ALIEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

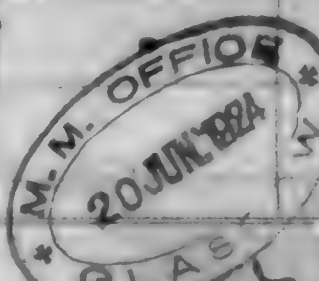
Vessel T.S.S. "TUCASIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Fred	✓	8 yrs.	Asst. Std.	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5'8	155	Nil
2	Kelly	James	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
3	Edgar	Duncan	✓	7	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	157	"
4	Hannon	Denis	✓	14	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
5	McKenna	Frank	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
6	McKee	Robert	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
7	Johnstone	Robert	✓							28				5'5	156	
8	Taylor	Samuel	✓	13	B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
9	Baker	William	✓	16	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
10	Brown	John	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
11	Worth	Frank	✓	25	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
12	Kelmen	John	✓	11	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
13	Hunter	Thomas	✓	14	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	Abernethy	William	✓	12	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
15	McKinlay	James	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
16	Sloan	Thomas	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
17	McInnes	John	✓	19	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
18	Lawson	James	✓	4	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
19	Neilson	Robert	✓	25	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5	153	"
20	McLeod	Red.	✓	15	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
21	Scott	James	✓	10	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
22	Currie	Peter	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
23	Harris	Steve	✓	27	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
24	McInnes	Aleck.	✓	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
25	Ferguson	Angus	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
26	Diamond	George	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
27	Somerville	Thomas	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
28	Findlay	Frank	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
29	McGaw	William	✓	1	Pantryboy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
30	Roberts	Leslie	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	147	"

Persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

01	01	01	01	01	01
02	02	02	02	02	02
03	03	03	03	03	03
04	04	04	04	04	04
05	05	05	05	05	05
06	06	06	06	06	06
07	07	07	07	07	07
08	08	08	08	08	08
09	09	09	09	09	09
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TUDCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

151

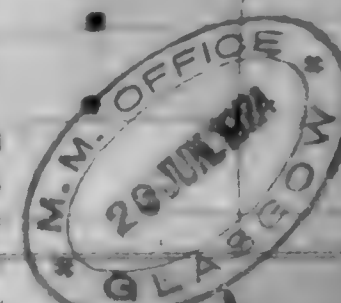
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larson	David	✓	25 yrs	Steering Std.	19/6/24	Class of	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5'7	155	Nil
2	Gray	Henry	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
3	Dawroch	John	✓	8	Aust. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3	148	"
4	Shnee	Michael	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
5	Watters	Frank	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
6	Kane	Robert	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
7	Sinclair	James	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'3	148	"
8	McIntosh	John	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
9	Elliott	Robert	✓	3	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
10	Keating	Richard	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
11	Nairn	Henry	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
12	Nairn	John	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	146	"
13	Campbell	Allick	✓	18	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'3	163	"
14	Dimwoodie	James	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
15	Bonner	Arthur	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
16	Melver	John	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
17	McLean	Hugh	✓	30	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
18	Montgomery	James	✓	20	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
19	Wallace	John	✓	2	Hospl. Std.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	McMillan	James	✓	2	M.R.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
21	Atkinson	Sidney	✓	15	Agst.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	Kilmartin	Daniel	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
23	Chapman	Samuel	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3	162	"
24	Bennett	Alcock	✓	2	Offrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
25	Rowles	Fred	✓	2	Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
26	Craickshanks	James	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
27	McDonald	William	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
28	Henry	Alcock	✓	2	Lift	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
29	Brown	John	✓	2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
30	McGrath	William	✓	20	Boats	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	157	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above and none of them is under an agreement to discharge in the United States.

*See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

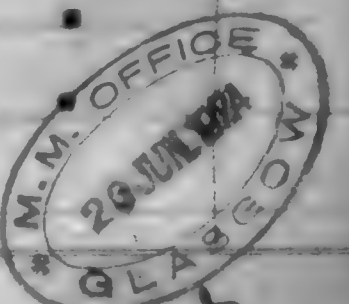
Vessel **T.S.S. "TUSCANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GLASGOW** **21 JUN 1924**

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewson	David	✓	25 yrs	Stowage Std.	19/6/24	Glascow	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5'7	155	Nil
2	Gray	Henry	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
3	Darrooh	John	✓	8	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3	148	"
4	Skues	Michael	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
5	Watters	Frank	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
6	Kane	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
7	Sinclair	James	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3	148	"
8	McIntosh	John	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
9	Elliott	Robert	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
10	Keating	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
11	Hairn	Henry	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
12	Hairn	John	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	146	"
13	Campbell	Allick	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
14	Dimwoodie	James	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
15	Bennet	Arthur	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
16	McIvor	John	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
17	McLean	Eugene	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
18	Montgomery	James	✓	50	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
19	Wallace	John	✓	2	Hospl. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	McMillan	James	✓	2	M.R.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
21	Atkinson	Sidney	✓	15	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	Kilmartin	Daniel	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
23	Chapman	Samuel	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
24	Bennett	Alcock	✓	2	Offrs' Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
25	Rowles	Fred	✓	2	Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
26	Cruikshanks	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
27	McDonald	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
28	Hamdy	Alcock	✓	2	Light	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
29	Brown	John	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
30	McGrath	William	✓	20	Boats	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	157	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above and none of them is under an agreement to serve in the United States Army or Navy for the duration of the war.

*See list of races on back of Form 890.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 JUN 1924**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW** **21 JUN 1924**

152

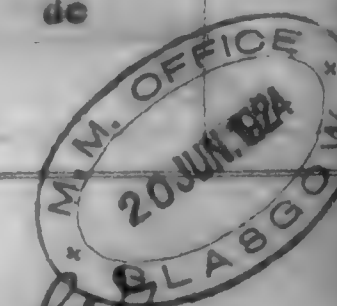
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGuire	Felix	✓	25 yrs	Chef.	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish.	British	5'5	154	Nil
2	Davidson	George	✓	20	2nd Cook	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
3	Bryce	John	✓	20	Ex 2nd "	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5'4	149	do
4	Urquhart	John	✓	12	" "	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
5	Wyllie	Alex	✓	5	4th "	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
6	Shaw	James	✓	8	Barber Cook	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
7	Dennistoun	Thomas	✓	8	2nd " "	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
8	Irvine	Alex.	✓	6	Vag. "	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
9	Brown	George	✓	3	2nd " "	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'5	149	do
10	Peterson	Alex.	✓	32	1st Pass "	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	159	do
11	Hamilton	Alex.	✓	20	2nd " "	do	do	no	do	59	M	do	do	5'5	155	do
12	Coopland	George	✓	12	3rd " "	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
13	Robertson	David	✓	18	1st Stg. "	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	162	do
14	Lindsay	James	✓	12	Asst. " "	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
15	Urquhart	Thomas	✓	2	Asst. " "	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	166	do
16	Webster	George	✓	20	1st Ship's "	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5'8	162	do
17	Smith	John	✓	3	Asst. Cook.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
18	Montgomery	William	✓	1	" "	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
19	Cassidy	Patriek	✓	25	" "	do	do	no	do	59	M	do	do	5'8	165	do
20	Craig	Alex.	✓	1	" "	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
21	Williams	Joseph	✓	25	" "	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
22	Grechie	David	✓	1	" "	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
23	Clotworthy	Samuel	✓	8	" "	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5'5	155	do
24	McQuade,	George	✓	1st Ship	" "	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5'7	159	do
25	McDonagle	Bernard	✓	4 yrs.	" "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
26	Walker	Dinodale	✓	15	Chf. Baker.	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	157	do
27	Sectt	Fred.	✓	10	2nd "	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	155	do
28	Downie	Andrew.	✓	2	2nd "	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	157	do
29	McKECHNIE	JOHN	✓	2	2nd "	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
30	Watson	Thos.	✓	2	Chf. Baker.	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5'5	149	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.S. "TURCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 21 JUN 1924

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pierette	Louis	✓	1 yr.	5th Baker	19/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	M	Scottish	British	5'7	159	Nil
2	McIver	Angus	✓	1st ship	Baker's Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
3	James	John	✓	11 yrs	Chf. Butcher.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
4	Miller	David	✓	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
5	MacLachlan	Harry	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
6	Gunn	Victor	✓	3	Aust. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
7	Noble	Thomas	✓	1st Ship	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
8	MacVicar	Marie	✓	17 yrs.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'7	154	"
9	Dunn	Clara	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
10	Bowie	Mary	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
11	Phillips	Fanny	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
12	Castel	Elizabeth	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
13	Todd	Jenny	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	Haughton	Catherine	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
15	Henderson,	Sarah	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
16	Outhrie	Margaret	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	Finlayson	Margaret	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
18	Weir	Margaret	✓	1st ship	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
19	Dickson	Mary	✓	1st ship	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Aikman	Jessie	✓	1st ship	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
21	Anderson	Annie	✓	6 mths.	Laundry Maid.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
22	McClelland	Agnes.	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
23	Killow	Elisa	✓	1 yr.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
24	Good	Barbara	✓	1 yr.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
25	Menagh	Minnie	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
26	Menagh	Jessie	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
27	Monwood	Hannah	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
28	McAinsh	Margaret	✓	1	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
29	Durke	Williamine	✓	1st ship	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	141	"
30	McGuff	Annie	✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

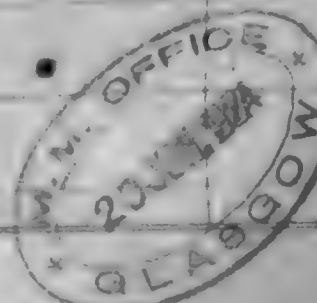
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "TUSCANY"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 30, 1924, from the port of **GLASGOW** 21 JUN 1924

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reilly	Susan	✓	1 yr	Laundrymaid	10/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	F	Scottish	British	5'4	145	N11
2	Ballantyne	Margaret	✓	1 "	Laundry Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'6	147	"
3	Thompson	Robert	✓	6 months	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3	130	"
4	McLean	John	✓	2 yrs.	Boots	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
5	McDonald	Dugald	✓	2 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
6	Stirling	John	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
7	Murray	David	✓	6	G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
8	Alexander	James	✓	12	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
9	Warnoch	John	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	149	"
10	Harrison	Gordon	✓	9	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
11	Smith	John	✓	8	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
12	Molver	Angus	✓	8	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	Horley	Jack	✓	6	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
14	Miller	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
15	Ford	Evelyn	✓	1st ship.	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'7	149	"
16	KARSON	MEYER	✓	1 yr	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	151	"
17	CUBBIN	WILLIAM	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	CORFIELD	THOMAS	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
19	LEVY	ALBERT	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	147	"
20	BAYLEY	JOHN	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	GREEN	GEORGE	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
22	MacLeod	Alexr.	✓	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
23	BURGESS	ALLAN	✓	1	Asst STD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	148	"

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
 Date, 20 JUN 1924
 I hereby certify that the visa below
 annexed to this crew list has been granted
 in accordance with regulations prescribed
 by the department of State.
 Vice-Consul of the United States, Glasgow
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
 (City) (Country)
 For the journey to the United States
 via
 20 JUN 1924
 (The validity of this visa expires two
 months from this date, provided the person
 itself continues to be valid for that period.)
 22.00-107

The above named persons have produced
 satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
 stated after their names and none of them
 is under any legal disability to enter the
 United States.

M.M. OFFICE
 20 JUN 1924
 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement with the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to fill in the correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

6-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of "AIRAOSUT" .2.2.7 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1924

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE:

S.S. Tuscania left quarantine at 7:25 a.m. on June 30, 1924 and docked at 9:30 a.m. Seamen were inspected on June 30, 1924 and inspection was completed at 11:30 p.m. (See Memo on Form 160) minutes mounted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapoulos, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leon Vlachakis master, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924.

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 29 1924

19

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the SIS BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at New-York

L. Vlachakis
Master

W. C. Capril
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 102676

BILLED

JUL. 5, 1924

I, Leon Papontes, Doctor

Surgeon of the SIS BYRON

(State whether Surgeon "milling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN	5.30				1.15	3				27
2nd CABIN	61.70	2			3.35				16	124
STEERAGE	19.10				20				2	51
TOTAL	85.20	2			4.70	3			18	202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12.15	27.
2nd Cabin	89.35	124.
Steerage	31.20	51.
Total	132.70	202.

2 Members of crew included

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 29 1924

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to remain in the United States for a period of time, or to remain in the United States for a permanent residence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	Her employee	no	-	-	Accompanied by her employee	373 W. 34 St. New-York N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece Athens
2	yes	do	-	no	-	Accompanied by her employee	373 W. 34 St. New-York N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	do do
3	yes	himself	200	yes	904/12 N.Y.	las 3 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	do Morchova	
4	yes	himself	500	no	-	to her relatives Sapunas Bros	490 8th ave. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	do Lefkas
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the SIS BYRON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924.
at New-York

W. C. Caguel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. **BYRON** Sailing from **PIRAEUS**, **JUN 18 1924**, 192 , Arriving at Port of **New-York** **JUN 28 1924**, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GAMANOS	NICOLAS	32	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 377151 ✓ JULY 1918 BATTLE GREEK MICH.	#12 MONROE ST. NEW-YORK
2	GAMANOS	ECATERINE	29	✓	F	M	-NO-	SEPT. 11 1920	# 12 MONROE ST. NEW-YORK
3	LEMPERPOULOS	GEORGE	34	✓	M	S	-NO-	No. pas. 327345 ✓ 28 DEC. 1915 REDWOOD CITY-SAN MATEO, CAL.	#207 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD BURLING GAME, CAL.
4	VERRAS	GEORGE	34	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 361860 ✓ 29 SEPT. 1915 NEW-YORK CITY	429 FULTON ST. (JAMAICA) N.Y. CITY
5	VERRAS	ARISTIDE	14	✓	M	S	21st JAN. 1910-BOSTON MASS	- NO -	429 FULTON ST. (JAMAICA) N.Y. CITY
6	VERRAS	PERICLES	9	✓	M	S	28 JAN. 1914- BOSTON MASS	- NO -	429 FULTON ST. (JAMAICA) N.Y. CITY
7	MORGAN	TOM	36	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 336146 ✓ 12 SEPT. 1918 - ATLANTA, GA.	# 313 W. 6th ST. DES MOINES, IA
8	CHOMIS Chounis	GEORGE	35	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 375923 ✓ 21 NOV. 1914 CHARLESTON, W. VA.	# 1423 LEWIS ST. CHARLESTON W. VA.
9	RANGOS	JAMES	35	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 375952 ✓ 23 SEPT. 1916 HANTINGTON W. VA.	# 4 CALIFORNIA AVE. CHARLESTON W. VA.
10	BARLEY	FREDERICK	32	✓	M	S	JULY 1882 BY MOIS PAN, pas. 331802	- NO -	#55 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY
11	ATHANASSAKOS	KLEOMENIS	37	✓	M	M	-NO-	No. pas. 231477 ✓ 19 NOVEMBER 1909 BROOKLYN N.Y.	1610 SHEEPSHADEAY ROAD BROOKLYN
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

160

S. S. "BYRON"

sailing from PATRAS

JUNE 14th

1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUN 28 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Levas	Harry	40	✓	M	-----	No. pas. 346044 Supreme Court, New York N.Y. Aug. 30th 1923	442 9th ave. New York N.Y. Lived here 34 years and 3 months
2	Politis	James	45	✓	M	-----	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 11 March 1921 No. pas. 230545	373 W. 34 st. New York N.Y. 36 W. 34th Street as above 308 W 40th St
3	Politis	Helene	5	✓	F	Dec. 1st 1920 New York N.Y.	-----	as above
4	Politis	Cleopatra	4	✓	F	Oct. 30, 1921 New York N.Y.	-----	as above
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

JUNE 14th, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Hatzakos	Demetrios	57	✓	m	✓	m	confotr.	yes	Greek	yes	Canada	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his wife Eleni Hatzakou Sparta Greece	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Hatzakos	Mary	16	✓	f	✓	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her mother as above	do	do
3	UNDER 10	Hatzakos	Michael	13	✓	m	✓	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Economopoulos	Christoforos	25	✓	m	✓	s	merchant	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	do	his father Stavros Economopulo Sparta Greece	Ont.	St. Catherine
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 29 1924

19

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	90	yes	594-599 Md.	Returning to domicile 2861 Dundas st., Toronto Ont.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
2	yes	her father	-	no	-	as above	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Canada, Ont.	Toronto
3	yes	his father	-	no	-	as above	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	himself	100	no	-	to his brother in law St. Paul St. Catherine Ont.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	do
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924
at New York

W. B. Cawel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon. Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924.
at New-York

J. S. Cayne
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JUN 21, 1924

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis, of the SIS BYRON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924
at New-York

W. B. Cavan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon. Depontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1924.
at New York

J. D. Cagney
Shark

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

JUNE 24th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tsiavos	Nicolas	50	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Ano Labovo	his wife Ekaterini Tsiavou Ano Labovo Albania	Conn.	Torrington
2		Tsiavos	Sokratia	35	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Victoria Tsiavou Ano Labovo Albania	do	do
3		Liatsis	Demitrios	36	m	m	Restaurant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Argyrokastron	his father Petros Liatsis Argyrokastron Albania	Mass.	Peabody
4	ac Tirana	Papakostas	Alexandros	43	m	m	weaver	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Corfou	his wife Chariklia Papakosta Corfou Greece	Me	Biddeford
5	ADMITTED	Kornelatou	Roubini	23	f	s	teacher	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	Aegion	her father Constant. Kornelatou Aegion Greece	Mass.	Boston
6		Katsikas	Antonios	27	m	s	photographer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nafpaktos	his mother Vasilio Katsika Nafpaktos Greece	N.Y.	New York
7		Karalis	Haralabos	37	m	m	Prop. rest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Velimahi	his father John Karalis Velimahi Greece	Pa.	Favrell
8		Komatas	John	37	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Perista	his wife Demitr. Komata Perista Greece	N.Y.	New York
9		Maroudas	Panagiotis	49	m	m	cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Xirokambion	his wife Eleni Marouda Xirokambion Greece	Mich.	Detroit
10	with his children	Maroudas	Demitrios	15	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	his mother as above	do	do
11	with his children	Maroudas	Hristos	14	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Vasilios Maroudas Platsa Greece	do	do
12		Voteas	Panagiotis	39	m	m	business	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	Platsa	his father Vasilios Voteas Platsa Greece	do	do
13		Tsantili	Erasmia	10	f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Megalopolis	her aunt Fotini Dracopoulou Megalopolis Greece	Pa.	York
14	with her sister	Tsantili	Anastasia	9	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her aunt as above	do	do
15		Vasilopoulos	George	36	m	m	business	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arfara	his father Vasilios Vasilopoulos Arfara Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16		Menidi	Eugeniki	50	f	m	housekeeper	no	do	no	do	do	do	Kastania	her nephew John Demetarakos Kastania Greece	N.H.	Dover
17	with her children	Menidi	Stamatini	19	f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Menidi	Terpsihori	14	f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Menidi	Fanni	10	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
20	P-4600 V6-311398	Vougioukou	Giannoula	42	f	m	housekeeper	no	do	no	do	do	do	Sparta	her father Antonios Stavrakis Sparta Greece	Mich.	Muskegon
21	with her children	Vougioukou	Vasilios	10	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	his grandfather as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Vougioukou	Antonia	8	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Vougioukou	Eustratios	1	m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
24		Geroulakou	Aspasia	39	f	m	housekeeper	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	do	her father Antonios Stavrakis Sparta Greece	do	do
25	with her children	Geroulakos	George	7	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	his grandfather as above	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Geroulakos	Sarantos	5	m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Geroulakos	Antonios	4	m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Geroulakou	Katerina	2	f	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
29		Mitrakou	Ekaterini	16	f	s	servant	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	do	her mother Ioulia Mitrakou Sparta Greece	do	do
30		Theodoropoulos	Sotirios	35	m	m	cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	his wife Ageliki Theodoropoulou Patras Greece	R. I.	Providence

EPN-HOT Sup completed 11/2/24

65

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

In regard to # 16/19 Father & Husband called showed us at papers 189185-9 Superior at
of middlesex Co Mass Sept 28 1923. Family is discharged to Nicholas Mousdis Husband & father
S I Hold withdrawn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 29 1924, 19

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Himself	1000	yes	To Jan 917-24 Conn. Returning to domicile 169 E. Main St. Torrington Conn.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	none	Albania	Ano Labovo
2	NO	Himself	400	yes	To Jan 916-24 do Returning to domicile 169 E. Main St. Torrington Conn.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	NO	Himself	100	yes	To Dec 907/24 Mass. Returning to domicile 1 Central St. Peabody Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Argyrokastron
4	NO	Himself	150	yes	To Mar 1911 916/23 Me Returning to domicile 43 Main St. Biddeford Me	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Polytsena
5	NO	herself	-	no	- Hellenic Association 46 Winchester St. Boston Mass.	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aegion
6	yes	himself	5000	yes	To Mar 913/23 N.Y. Returning to domicile 254 E. 122 St. New-York N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	St. Demitrios
7	no	himself	1000	yes	To Mar 905/24 Pa. Returning to domicile 619 Brdway Favrell Pa.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Velimahi
8	yes	himself	1000	yes	To Jan 908/24 N.Y. Returning to domicile 685 Columbus Ave New-York N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	do	Perista
9	no	himself	150	yes	To Jan 903/24 Mich. Returning to domicile 6203 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Geraki
10	no	his father	-	yes	909/20 do returning as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York
11	no	his father	-	yes	911/20 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Detroit Mich.
12	no	himself	100	yes	To Dec 908/23 Mich. Returning to domicile 557 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich. accompanied by her father 201 W. Market St. York Pa.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	Greece	Platsa
13	no	her father	-	no	- as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Megalopolis
14	no	her father	-	no	- as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
15	no	himself	100	yes	To Dec 914/23 Ill. Returning to domicile 748 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	do	Arifara
16	yes	her husband	100	no	- to her husband Nic. Menidas 6 Mechanic St. Dover N.H.	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Kastania
17	no	her father	-	no	- to her father as above	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
18	no	her father	-	no	- as above	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Kastania
19	no	her father	-	no	- as above	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
20	no	her husband	50	yes	To July 1911 911-23 Mich. Returning to domicile 82 Pine St. Muskegon Mich. To Hunt Land	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Gounari
21	no	his father	-	yes	914/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
22	no	do	-	yes	916/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Muskegon do
23	no	do	-	yes	923/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do do
24	yes	her husband	750	yes	To July 914/23 do Returning to domicile 50 W. Wester Ave Muskegon Mich.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gounari
25	no	his father	-	yes	918/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Muskegon Mich
26	no	do	-	yes	920/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do do
27	no	do	-	yes	921/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do do
28	no	do	-	yes	922/23 do as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do do
29	no	her employee	-	no	- accompanied by her employee as above	yes	indfn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. John
30	no	himself	25	yes	To Jan 912/24 R.J. Returning to domicile above 3 Wallmut St. Providence R.J.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Greveno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon. Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924
at New-York

W. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon. Dapantes, Doctor, Surgeon of the SIS BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREAT GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BYRON

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUNE

12th

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	BAVAS	✓	45	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	HIS WIFE ANNA BAVA ANDROS		
2	ADMITTED	TSATSAKIS	✓	30	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	HIS FATHER GRIGORIOS KALAME		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 29th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in place of business, or occupation, or profession, or service, or for care and treatment of the alien, as supported by clergy? If so, state?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	MEMBER OF THE CREW	1915 1920	10	MEMBER OF THE CREW	MEMBER OF THE CREW	SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREEK	ANDROS	
2	MEMBER OF THE CREW	1915 1920	10	MEMBER OF THE CREW	MEMBER OF THE CREW	SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREEK	ASLANAGA	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon. Vlachakis master, of the OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, from PIRALUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lean Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1944
at New-York

W. C. C. C.
Super

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYRON Passengers sailing from PIREUS, JUN 12 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PAPAGIANNOPONLOS	IOANNIS	34	✓	M	M INNKEEPER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	HIS WIFE PANAG. PAPAGIANOPOULOU	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	
2		BOZOS	THEODORA	22	✓	F	M H. WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	SALONICA	HER MOTHER TASTSI FANI	IND.	GARY	
3		MOHOLIOU	PANAGLOYTA	23	✓	F	M H. WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PENTAGIA	HER FATHER POL. MOHOLIOS	WIS	MILWAKEE	
4		VOUTSOU	ANTIGONI	24	✓	F	M H. WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	GREEK	GREECE	SKOPO	HER XANTHI HOKALA MOTHER	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
5	CL USC.	CALANDERIDES	KYRIAKOS	36	✓	M	M MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	TYRKEY	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	EVGHENIOS HONDROGHIANIDES	W. V.	WHEELING	
6	CL USC.	CALANDERIDES	VASILIKI	28	✓	F	M H. WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	TYRKEY	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	CAUSIN FILONOS 106 PIRAEUS	W. V.	WHEELING	
7	UNDER 18	CALANDERIDES	ELENI	9	✓	F	S. BABY			GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	AS ABOVE	W. V.	WHEELING	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		The No. 5. 6. 7. KALANDERIDES KYRIAKOS, VASILIKI, and ELENI transferred from the No. 1.															
		The No. 4 Voutsou Antigoni transferred from the No. 1.															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 28 1924,

19

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIM SELF	100	NO	NO	TO HIS WORK # 8 JAMAICA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	FONIA
2	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND BOZOS PETER AMER. CITIZEN TO GARY IND	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	KALLIPOLIS
3	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND MOHDIOS ATHAN. AMERIC. CITIZEN TO MILWA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	PENTAGIA
4	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND VOOTOS STATHIS. AMERIC. CITIZEN TO NEW	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	SKOPOS
5	NO	HIM SELF	200	1910	1920	WHEELING. W. Va. HIS FRIEND CARAVASSOS PROS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	DARDANELLES
6	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	1400 MARKET STR. WHEELING. W. Va. AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	DARDANELLES
7	NO	HER FATHER	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	DARK	BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	PIRAEUS	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the SIS BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924
at New-York

L. Vlachakis
Master

W. C. Caine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon. Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Sup't

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 29 1924

191

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1915 1/12/24	HER COUSIN PETER POTOPOULOS 220 COMMERCIAL ST. PROVINCETOWN MASS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	LOUVRI
2	YES	HIMSELF	300	YES	1916 3/24/24	HIS MOTHER ANNA VROULI 339 W. 37th ST. N. YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	BULGARIA	AGATHOPOULIS
3	YES	HIMSELF	150	NO	-----	HIS COUSIN JAMES TSILIMIDOS 208 W. 28 ST. N. YORK CITY	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	CHIONATA
4	YES	HER HUSBAND	100	YES	1906 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND PETER CORO KONIS TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	CHIONATA
5	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1906 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND PETER CORO KONIS TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	LIDORIKION
6	YES	HIMSELF	1000	YES	1916 1/12/24	HIS MOTHER ANNA VROULI 339 W. 37th ST. N. YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	SMYRNA
7	YES	HIMSELF	500	YES	1916 1/12/24	HIS MOTHER ANNA VROULI 339 W. 37th ST. N. YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	AEgina
8	YES	HER HUSBAND	100	YES	1909 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND CHRISTOS CHIMELIS 1002 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	TRIPOLIS
9	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	CHESTER HIS STORE THE BOSTON RESTAURANT 217 MARKET ST. CHESTER, PA.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	AEgION
10	YES	HER HUSBAND	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND CHRISTOS CHIMELIS 1002 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	SALONICA
11	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND CHRISTOS CHIMELIS 1002 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	OTHERASIA	RHODES
12	NO	HER HUSBAND	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND CHRISTOS CHIMELIS 1002 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	OTHERASIA	SIMI
13	NO	HIMSELF	150	NO	-----	HIS BROTHER ARAMEN TOMAYAN 18-24 W. 20 ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE RED BLUE	NOTHING	RUSSIAN ARMENIA	ALEXANDROPOL
14	NO	HER HUSBAND	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND SAMUEL TOMAYAN IN THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	RUSSIAN ARMENIA	ALEXANDROPOL
15	NO	HER FATHER	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER FATHER SAMUEL TOMAYAN AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	RUSSIAN ARMENIA	ALEXANDROPOL
16	NO	HERSELF	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER SISTER ARAXIA BARAVIAN 1176 E. 38 ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	RUSSIAN ARMENIA	ALEXANDROPOL
17	NO	HERSELF	100	YES	1912 1/12/24	HER HUSBAND HARRY PISMOPOULOS 291 HENDERSON ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CIUPLIA
18	NO	HIMSELF	1300	YES	1914 1/12/24	HIS BROTHER VARYOUZANIS 114 MARKET ST. WHEELING W. VA.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	PROUSSA
19	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1910 1/12/24	HIS BROTHER VARYOUZANIS 114 MARKET ST. WHEELING W. VA.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	DARDANELLS
20	YES	HIMSELF	300	NO	-----	HER HUSBAND E. LUMBA 72 HUDSON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
21	YES	HIS MOTHER	100	YES	1910 1/12/24	HER MOTHER ELINA GANGAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
22	YES	HERSELF	200	NO	-----	HER HUSBAND PATRICIO ARREDES U.S.S. BAINBRIDGE-POSTMASTER N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
23	YES	HIS MOTHER	100	YES	1910 1/12/24	HER MOTHER ELINA GANGAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
24	YES	HERSELF	50	NO	-----	HER HUSBAND URBANO GANGAN 72 HUDSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
25	YES	HIS MOTHER	100	YES	1910 1/12/24	HER MOTHER ELINA GANGAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
26	YES	HERSELF	160	NO	-----	HER HUSBAND PETRO MATEO U.S.S. COLORADO BAND O/P.M. BROOKLYN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
27	YES	HER MOTHER	100	YES	1910 1/12/24	HER MOTHER ELINA GANGAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
28	YES	HERSELF	160	NO	-----	HER HUSBAND V. ATRIGGINO U.S.S. ANTADES O/P.M. N. YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	TURKEY	CONS/PLE
29	NO	HERSELF	50	NO	-----	HER FRIEND MARTIN BARANY 339 East 68th St. New York	YES	TEMPORA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	WHITE LIGHT BLUE	NOTHING	ROMANIA	SOFTISUL
30	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1907 1/12/24	HIS BROTHER PANAGIOTES VOVOIS 1906 E. 2nd ST. CLEVELAND, O.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE BROWN	NOTHING	GREECE	DIMITSANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924
at New York

J. C. Caine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

"BYRON"

sailing from PATRAS

JUNE 14th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1924

19

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Chantiles	Gust	42	m	m		Common Pleas, York County, York Pa. June 13th, 1921 No. pas 225427	201 Market st. York Pa.
2	Chantiles	Helen	42	f	m		by virtue of marriage No. pas. 371103	as above
3	Demas	Christophor	37	m	m		Supreme Court, Camp Upton N.Y. Oct. 16th, 1918 No. pas 2638	1158 N. Robay st. Chicago Ill.
4	Stathopoulos	Spero	36	m	s	No. pas. 353713	Superior Court, Richmond County Augusta Ga., Dec. 6th, 1918	2435 First ave. New York N.Y.
5	Darras	James	38	m	m		Common Pleas, York County, York Pa. June 11, 1923 No. pas 356859	21 N. George st. York Pa.
6	Darras	Peter	4	m	s	April 17th, 1920, York Pa.		as above
7	Darras	Constantinos	2	m	s	Oct. 10th, 1922 York Pa.		as above
8	Darras	Philip	11	m	s	April 15th, 1923 York Pa.		as above
9	Sarantos	Tom	56	m	m		St. Joseph Circuit Court, So. Bend Ind. Oct. 19th 1905 No. pas. 357598	Vinal Haven Me.
10	Shukas	Demetrius	32	m	m	athens Emb. No. pas 1427	District Court Northern District Ala. Camp McClellan Ala. Oct. 22 1918	5201 W. Lake st. Chicago Ill
11	Godellas	Christopher	36	m	m		District Court Chicago Ill. Dec. 16th, 1920 No. pas 1423	athens Emb 7193 W. Grand ave. Chicago Ill
12						ERRORED Imp completed	8 25 am.	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PASSED

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

174

S. S. S/S BYRONsailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 12 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 24

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREGORAKOS	PETER	45	✓	M	M	-----	5 APRIL 1897-CHICAGO ILL. No. pas. 373224	539 BOYLEY AVE DETROIT. MICH.
2	GREGORAKOS	ANTONIA	4	✓	F	S	2 AUG. 1914 CHICAGO ILL.	-----	539 BOYLEY AVE DETROIT. MICH.
3	GREGORAKOS	ANASTASIOS	6	✓	M	S	11 JULY 1916 CHICAGO ILL.	-----	539 BOYLEY AVE DETROIT. MICH.
4	ECONOMOU	PAVLOS	30	✓	M	M	-----	30 NOV. 1913-CLARVILLE. O. No. pas. 344673	324 BELMONT STR. BALTIMORE. O.
5	BERGERE	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M	-----	23 APR. 1904 PITTSBURG. PA. No. pas. 289839	501 FIFTH AVE MCKEESPORT. PA.
6	MAKRIS	CONSTANTINOS	29	✓	M	M	-----	1 NOV 1923 NEW YORK. N.Y. No. pas. 361034	579 TENTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
7	DIACCOGIANNIS	GEORGE	31	✓	M	M	-----	18 JUNE 1918 CHICAGO ILL. No. pas. 367596	P.O.B. 440 CEDAR HURST L.I. N.Y.
8	ECONOMOU	GEORGE	39	✓	M	M	-----	1st MARCH 1923 BROOKLYN N.Y. No. pas. 316345	451 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	CALANDERIDIS	KYRIAKOS	36	-	M	M	order maintained on alien sheet	18 OCT. 1917 WHEELING. W.V.	1400 MARKET ST. WHEELING W. Va
10	CALANDERIDIS	VASSILIKY	28	-	F	M	-----	9th APRIL 1923 ATHENS GREECE	1400 MARKET ST. WHEELING W. Va
11	CALANDERIDIS	ELENI	-	9	F	S	-----	26 MAY 1924 ATHENS GREECE	1400 MARKET ST. WHEELING W. Va
12	CUEMBLY	DIMITRA	8	✓	F	S	8 NOV. 1915. CHICAGO ILL. No. pas. 367743	with mother alien 20	1002 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL
13	FORMUGIS	THOLUPA	30	✓	F	M	Cons. in. Prob. 1924	BY MARRIAGE 5 FEBRUARY 1920 No. pas. 1269	100 W.-39 ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	PAPASOTIR	VIRGIL	33	✓	M	S	-----	27 JUNE 1923 COLORADO No. pas. 336824	KREMMLING. COLO
15	SELAMAKOS	NICK	40	✓	M	M	-----	No. pas. 383427	50 KEMLER AVE. 16-18 CHICAGO
16	CARAGIORGOS	THESEA	36	✓	F	M	-----	15 SEPT 1903 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	140 NORTH MAIN ST. HANN. HARBOR. MICH
17	CARAGIORGOS	BERTHA	9	✓	F	S	MAY 1915 HANN HARBOR MICH	BY HER HUSBAND No. pas. 376450	140 NORTH MAIN ST. HANN. HARBOR. MICH
18	CARAGIORGOS	DIMITRA	8	✓	F	S	APRIL 1916 HANN HARBOR MICH	-----	140 NORTH MAIN ST. HANN. HARBOR. MICH
19	CARAGIORGOS	NICOLAS	2	✓	M	S	MARCH 1922 HANN HARBOR MICH	-----	140 NORTH MAIN ST. HANN. HARBOR. MICH
20	VOOTSOS	STATIS	28	✓	M	M	-----	8 APRIL 1921 NEW YORK N.Y. No. pas. 378022	358 8th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
21	VOOTSOS	ANTIGONI	24	-	F	M	-----	-----	-----
22	BOZOS	PETER	34	✓	M	M	-----	12 Sept. 1922 GARY INDIANA. No. pas. 367368	P.O.B. 235 GARY IND
23	MOHOLIOS	ATHANASIOS	36	✓	M	M	-----	17 AUG. 1918 LOWISVILLE KY No. pas. 359041	412 WATER STR. MILWAUKEE WIS
24	PINNEO	ANNY	46	✓	F	S	29 MARCH 1876 DAYTON OHIO No. pas. 200714	-----	BOOTH BY HARBOR MAINE
25	WHITTLE	MARY	33	✓	F	S	28 JULY 1888 RICHMOND, VA No. pas. 166270	-----	520 1st ST. NEW YORK CITY
26	VLACOS	JAMES	29	✓	M	S	U.S. Census Card. N-10404 N.Y. 3rd 1914	BY HIS FATHER U.S. DIST. N.Y.C. 10/25/90	90 OLIVER STR. NEW YORK CITY
27							William Foster	-----	-----
28							845 am	-----	-----
29							-----	-----	-----
30							-----	-----	-----

The No. 21 Vootsos Antigoni transfer in No 3 Manif. Line 4.

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the SIS BYRON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUN 28 1924 day of June, 1924

at New York

W. Cayul
Surp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 28 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	Himself	25	yes	909/23	Ma	Returning to domicile 962 Water St. Waterville Me.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Albania	Libohovo
2	NO	her husband	10	yes	912/23	Ill	Returning to domicile 821 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Basta
3	no	himself	50	yes	910/24	Conn	Main St. Meridan Conn.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Aegion
4	no	her husband	-	yes	916/24	do	as above	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Platanos
5	no	himself	60	yes	917/24	Mass.	Returning to domicile 35 Wallnot St. peabody Mass.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Albania	Dervitsani
6	no	himself	30	yes	920/24	Mass.	Returning to domicile 150 West St. Clinton Mass.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Episkopi
7	no	himself	150	yes	916-24	Ill.	Returning to domicile 12 Grove Elgin Ill.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Manolas
8	no	do	200	yes	906-23	Mass	Returning to domicile 36 Kneeland st. Boston Mass	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Albania	Argirokaastro
9	no	himself	100	yes	920-24	O.	Returning to domicile 415 Prospect st. Cleveland O.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
10	no	do	18	yes	921-23	Mass	Returning to domicile 19 Trombus st. Worcester Mass	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Albania	Cervitsani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-11-24
J. G. Grace

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924
at New-York

W. L. Caguel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S BYRON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1914

at New-York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BRON

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 12 1924

19

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS																JUN 12 1924		19			
																11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	LEMOΣ	CONSTANTINOS	39	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ENOUSE	HIS WIFE KYRIAKOULA LEMOS ENOUSE CHIOS GREECE	PA	PITTSBOUG						
2	ADMITTED	MATHEOS	MICHAEL	32	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ENOUSE	HIS WIFE LAMBRINE MATHEOU ENOUSE CHIOS GREECE	O	CANTON						
3	ADMITTED	VOUROS	GEORGE	27	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ENOUSE	HIS WIFE MARIA VOUIROS ENOUSE CHIOS GREECE	O	YOUNGSTOWN						
4	ADMITTED	TSEVDOS	NICOLAS	47	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ENOUSE	HIS WIFE KYRIAKOULA TSEVDOS ENOUSE CHIOS GREECE	O	YOUNGSTOWN						
5	ADMITTED	SDRAKAS	ATHANASIOS	41	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MAVROMATTI	HIS WIFE SOFIA SDRAGA MAVROMATTI KARDITSIS GREECE	MASS	FITTSBURG						
6	ADMITTED	KYKARIS	PANAGIOTIS	34	M	✓	TAKER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ITILLOS	HIS WIFE ELETERIA KIKARY ITILLOS LAONIAS GREECE	MASS	PEPONDY						
7	ADMITTED	HOVSEPOFF	ALEXAN	24	M	✓	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND VAHE AGHASSIAN SOTIRAS 2 PIRAUS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN						
8	ADMITTED	HOVSEPOFF	PENNA	23	F	✓	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND VAHE AGHASSIAN SOTIRAS 2 PIRAUS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN						
9	UNDER 16	HOVSEPOFF	STEPAN	9	M	✓	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FRIEND VAHE AGHASSIAN SOTIRAS 2 PIRAUS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN						
10	ADMITTED	VAGDA	JENO	31	M	✓	ENGINEER	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	ROUMANIA	BOUCAREST	HIS BROTHER IN LAW A. PALMAI BUDILLA VIA BRACOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
11	ADMITTED	SZECSEI	PAUL	33	M	✓	ENGINEER	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	ROUMANIA	BOUCAREST	HIS FRIEND D. CONSTANTINESCU ST. DIOMYSLEY 88 OL. BOUCAREST.	ILL	CHICAGO					
12	ADMITTED	VARTANIAN	PARTOK	22	M	✓	PAINTER	YES	ARMENIAN	PERSIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	BOUCAREST	HIS FATHER EGIA VARTANIAN ST. PRECUPETZ-VEKI 19 BOUCAREST.	MICH.	DETROIT					
13	ADMITTED	GITELMAN	FEISAR	17	M	✓	STYPOGRAPHER	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	COMITE DE SECOURS AUX REFUGES JUIFS A CONS/PLE.	N.Y.	BRONX						
14	ADMITTED	SOOS	VASILE	26	M	✓	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	ARMENIA	HUNGARIA	ROUMANIA	OLVI	HIS FATHER LAURENTIN SOOS ST. LUNGA II SIBIU	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
15	ADMITTED	SOOS	VASILE	2	M	✓	CHILD	NO	NO	ARMENIA	HUNGARIA	ROUMANIA	OLVI	HIS GRAND FATHER LAURENTIN SOOS ST. LUNGA II SIBIU	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
16	ADMITTED	PARASCHIVESCU	VIORICA	32	M	✓	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	ROUMANIA	EUCAREST	HER MOTHER MARIA CRISTODORESCU ST. DOCTOR FELIX 25 BUOAREST	N.Y.	TRENTON					
17	ADMITTED	OGLES	GEORGIOΣ	50	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LIMNI	HIS BROTHER CHRIST OGLES LIMNI ARGOS	W.VA	PASCO						
18	ADMITTED	OGLES	STAMATIOΣ	37	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CALLIMERIANI	HIS MOTHER ELENI LADOME CALLIMERIANI EBIAΣ GREECE	N.Y.	MILWAKEE						
19	ADMITTED	XINOQALAS	EVANGELLOS	35	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MALETIANI	HIS WIFE CHRYSOULA XINOQAKA MALETIANI EBIAΣ GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
20	ADMITTED	NALSANTIAN	GIOULA	30	F	✓	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	THE POOR WOMAN S SOCIETY LEOP. AREA 8 & 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK					
21	ADMITTED	MATTOSSIAN	HARTCHER	32	M	✓	WORKMAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE ARTIN GIOSEMIAN LIPASHATA PIRAUS	WIS	MILWAKEE					
22	ADMITTED	MATTOSSIAN	SERPUGH	26	F	✓	WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE ARTIN GIOSEMIAN LIPASHATA PIRAUS	WIS	MILWAKEE					
23	UNDER 16	MATTOSSIAN	MARGUERIT	16	F	✓	BABY	---	---	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE ARTIN GIOSEMIAN LIPASHATA PIRAUS	WIS	MILWAKEE					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

72

The Numbers 14 Soos Vasile and 15 Soos Vasile not on board

grangaris
noted: Couple
W. C. Campbell
left

17 July 5/24 Infarado Sup.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

11-11-68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

29
JUN 28 1924

19

178

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1912 PITTS	HIS BROTHER ANDREAS LEMOS 607 WILLIAM AVE. PITTSBURGH PA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	ENOUSE
2	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1912 PITTS	HIS UNCLE DIMITRIOS MORAKIS 1622 MIAM AVE. S.E. CANTON, O.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	ENOUSE
3	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES	1913 YOUNGS	HIS BROTHER JOHN VOUGROS 22 S. WATT ST. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	ENOUSE
4	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1912 PITTS	HIS UNCLE ZAMARIAS MARMAKOS 26 E. FEDERAL ST. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	ENOUSE
5	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1916 PITTS	HIS BROTHER IN LAW VASILIOS PAPZISIS 1343 MAIN ST. PITTSBURGH	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	MAVRONATTI
6	NO	HIMSELF	60	YES	1909	HIS WORK 8.0 NATIONAL CAFE PENNSY 1415 12 Union St.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	ITILLOS
7	NO	HIMSELF	130	NO		HIS SISTER IN LAW AVISHAH MARGO SETH FAROUGHT ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ERIVAN
8	NO	HER HUSBAND	NA	NO		ACCOMP. BY HER HUSBAND HOVSEPOFF ALEXAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ERIVAN
9	NO	HER FATHER	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY HER FATHER HOVSEPOFF ALEXAN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ERIVAN
10	YES	HIMSELF	100	NO		his friend FRANK WOLLNER 1398 2nd ave. NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
11	NO	HIMSELF	200	NO		HIS FRIEND WELLER VAN HOOK 7152 COLLE AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	NO	HIMSELF	100	NO		HIS COUSIN DYK VAHANIAN 545 HENRY ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE	DARK	NOTHING	✓	PERSIA	SALMASS
13	NO	HIMSELF	40	NO		HIS FATHER NATHAN GITELMAN 1027 CAULDWELL AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIA	ODESSA
14	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO		his wife JOSEFINA GOOS 411 AVE 903 LONG ISLAND, ASTORIA, O.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	ROUMANIA	ARAD
15	NO	HER FATHER	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY HIS FATHER VICTOR GOOS TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	ROUMANIA	ARAD
16	NO	HERSELF	50	NO		her friend P. DEMETRESCU 722 Penecton ave. TRENTON N. JERSEY	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	ROUMANIA	FIENNI
17	NO	HIMSELF	300	YES	1907 Jan 5 1924 PASCO	HIS COUSIN DIM OULIS WHASING- TON ST. 15 PASCO WASH.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	LIMNE
18	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES	1920 NORFOLK 1924	HIS FRIEND PANDELIS VANIERATOS P.O.B. 163 NORFOLK VA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	KALLIER IANI
19	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1920 BROOKLYN 1924	his cousin BILL MYLONAS 500 W 35 ST NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	GREECE	MALETIA NI
20	YES	HIMSELF	NO	NO		HIS BROTHER STEPAN NALBANTIAN 314 W. 36 ST. N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ERIVAN
21	NO	HIMSELF	250	NO		HIS BROTHER GEORGE MATOSSIAN 1005 ROWSON AVE MILWAKEE WIS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ALEXANDROPOL
22	NO	HER HUSBAND				ACC. BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ALEXANDROPOL
23	NO	HER FATHER				ACC. BY HER FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		WHITE	BROWN	NOTHING	✓	RUSSIAN	ALEXANDROPOL

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vlachakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924
at New York

H. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S BYRON

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 12 1924 19

Arriving at Port of New-York

June 29, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MASTAKOUROS	AFRODITI	13		F	23 July 1911 Lowell Mass. No. pas. 1426 ✓	off of father in U.S. TA	416 Market Str. Lowell Mass
9	VOMUORIS	JOHN	15		M	1908 Lowell Mass No. pas. 1407		99 Union Str. Bangor Me
3	VOMUORIS	ANASTASIA	17		F	1906 Lowell Mass		As above
4	VOMUORIS	VASILIKY	14		F	1910 Ranger Maine		As above
5	CANTEMIRES	CHRIST	30		M		5 July 1915, Americus Ga No. pas. 382948 ✓	107 Sixth St. San Petro, Call
6	CON	SEMI	26		M	10 March 1903 New-York No. pas. 8		101 E. 4th Str. New-York City
7	CARANGELOS	ANGELOS	30		M	BY HIS FATHER No. pas. 379579		344 W. 59. St. New-York City ✓
8	CHERNOGORON	CARL	62		M		9 May 1906 N. Dakota No. pas. 35. ✓	347 Madison St. New-York City
9	MEROUNDZA	SIMON	35		M		22 Nov. 1918 Camp Devens. Mass. No. pas. 316430	300 W. 113 Str. New-York City
10	MEROUNDZA	ILOAREA	26		F		By Her Husband	as above
11	MEROUNDZA	MARGARITA	3		F		By her father	as above
12	HILBERT	FRANK	21		M	4th Jan. 1903 Cleveland O. No. pas. 49		3319 Rouby Av. Cleveland O.
13	ZARAKOS	ECATERINI	12		F	12 January 1912 New York City No. pas 1425		127 Hester Str. New-York City
14	MAFOS	MIKE	28		M		1923 Minneapolis, Minn No. pas 347177	706 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis. MINN
15	MORFINES	SIMON	33		M		27th Apr. 1921 New-York City No. pas 1285	469 Sixth Av. New-York City
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from PATRAS, JUNE 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massion	John	33	✓	m	191920 District Court, Camp Davins, 28 Aug. 1918 No. pas. 191920		35 Walnut st., Peabody Mass.
2	Roumeliotis	Angelos	17	✓	s	May 6th, 1907 Wakefield Mass. No. pas 1424- Berkshire	at the 1/24	821 H st. Washington D.C. ✓
3	Roumeliotis	John	15	✓	s	March 17th, 1909 Wakefield Mass.	" "	as above
4	Stiles	Jack	20	✓	s	Febr. 25th, 1904 Baltimore Md.	Haw. Emb. 95	4221 Greenmand ave. Baltimore Md.
5	Yalamos	Stratos	36	✓	m	form K 11627- Cert 1382944	District Court, Eastern District of La. New Orleans La. 12th Jan. 1921	219 40 st. E.S. New York N.Y.
6						11 am P. Given exp. as to 1, 4 & 5.		
7						2.3 7/12/24 6/30/25		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

500

74

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. BYRON GREEK LINE arrived JUNE 30, 1924, M., from July 25

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HALBANTIAN, Gioula	1:40	2	20		1	To call	Lie Stefan N., 314 West 36 St. NYC. 6/30 2 ³⁰						
2	Gitelman Persik		2	13		1	At Ship 7/10 3 ³⁰	At Ship 7/10 3 ³⁰ Nathan 1702 Balthgate St. 7/7 2 ²⁵	John	7/7	2 ²⁵			July

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BYRON GREEK

arrived 6/30/24

, 19

M.

from June - Oct. Oct. Exp. 182

[illegible]

No. 183

S. S. *Byron*, Lt. arrived 6/30/24, 19 , M., , from

[illegible]

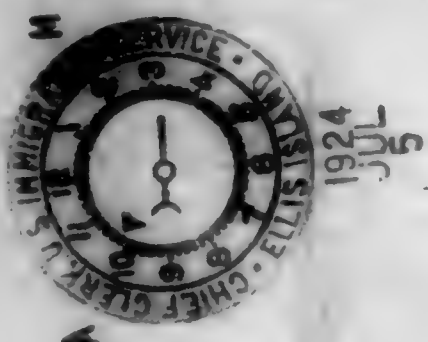
Byron. 6/3

Required

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW - YORK 184
July -1- 1924

I, master of the British S. S. HYRON

from port of Piraeus via Patras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted 53
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New-York June 29th 1924, consigned to
M. Galanos & Co. 20 Canal St. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail July 10th 1924, for Patras-Piraeus
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Symeon Aspiotis	43	Greek	Piraeus 11/8/24
Dimitr. Kalmoukos	44	do	do 9/8/24
Styl. Kritikos	33	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Drapaniotis	40	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Karaghiannis	39	do	do 10/8/24
Const. Kessanis	23	do	do 11/8/24
Const. Papanikolaou	43	do	do 10/8/24
Stam. Benetis	35	do	do 10/8/24
Nathanasien	50	do	do 10/8/24

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	DI ALEKTOS	MI HAIL	Chief. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
20	VLACHAKIS	DI MITRIOS	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	Mc	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
24	DI MITRIOS	IOANNIS	Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	MOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DI MITRIOS	STAVROS	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	FALAGAS	DI MITRIOS	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DI MITRIOS	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Shor R King, Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to give correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING

DISSEMINATED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SKAMEN

NEW-YORK 14/5/24
do do [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.
do do 15/5/24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14mm1012

L. Mahakip Master.

[OVER.]

19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	None
20	VLAHAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓	4rth	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓	4rth	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4rth	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass?	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	NOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓	Deck	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	FALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Bowain	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	✓	Sailer	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Line 1
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

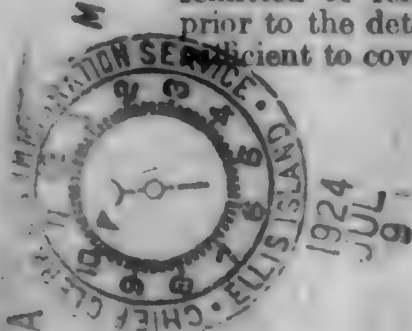
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
JUL 9 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

8th July, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. BYRON

from port of Piraeus via Patras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 180

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York 28th June, 1924, consigned to H. Galanos & Co 22 Pearl Str. N.Y.; is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 10 July, 1924, for Patras - Piraeus via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dimitr. Onarharos	27	Greek	Piraeus 12/8/24
Const. Badouros	24	do	do 9/8/24
Elias. Spyrou	24	do	do 10/8/24
Panag. Taktas	49	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Roussos	25	do	do 8/8/24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	2nd.	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
20	VLAKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELOS	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
24	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	Ass?	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	NOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	Deck	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	Electrician	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	FALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	Boatman	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	Carpenter	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	Sailor	do	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Thor R King Sup.

Line Dark Line
Owgers
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to give all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1612

L. Nakasip Master.

{OVER.}

Sailor
Chas R King Esq.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28 Byron
FORM 500.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 9th, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. BYRON
(Nationality)
from port of Piraeus via Patras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 177

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 June, 1924, consigned to
M. Galanos & Co. 20 Pearl Str. N.Y.; is now lying at 22 pier Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 10th July, 1924, for Patras - Piraeus
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

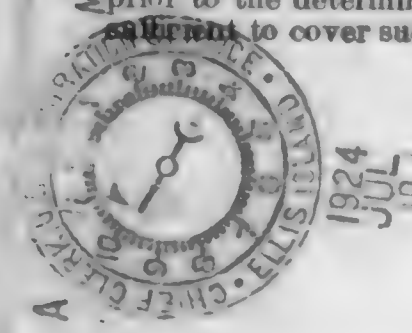
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>M. Goulondris</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Piraeus 12/8/24</u>
<u>S. Marmarinos</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 9/8/24</u>
<u>Angelos. Apontolia</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 9/8/24</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



17	PAPADIAS	NIKOLAOS	✓		W. O.	do									
18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	✓		Chief. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓		2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
20	VLAKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	Mc	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓		4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓		4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓		4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓		Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	NOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓		Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓		Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	PALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓		Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	✓		Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Thor R. King Ins.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to give correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vasil.Vourazeris	29	Greek	John. Loukas	28	Greek
Georg.Ghianassis	30	do	Haral.Vlahopoulos	45	do
John. Sarris	26	do	Dimitr.Kalfas	35	do
Dimitr.Stratis	28	do	Alexandr.Sgouranis	31	do
Const. Georgiou	20	do	Hrist.Anemogi nias	32	do
John. Giabanis	40	do	Georg.Petropoulakis	27	do
Anton. Pragalas	29	do	Georg.Vlahogiannis	38	do
Nicol. Sarris	49	do	Georg.Antonopoulos	45	do
John . Kontos	35	do	Const.Tzenicouris	26	do
Geros. Tzanetatos	35	do	John. Tzoanakis	34	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1012

L. Vlahakis
Master.

[OVER.]

17	BARANTAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	W. O.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	None
18	DIAMANTOS	MIHAIL	✓	Chief. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
20	VLACHAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
24	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	KOTOMATIS	BARANTOS	✓	Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
27	PALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	✓	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes						

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents _____
14-1349

Local Agents.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



U.S. IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 10

10th July 19 24

I, master of the British S. S. BYRON

from port of Piraeus via Patras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted 63
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York 28th June, 19 24, consigned to M. Galanos & Co. 20 Canal Str., is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 10th, 19 24 for Patras - Piraeus via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dimitr. Harnaros	27	Greek	Piraeus 12/3/24
Symeon. Aspiotis	43	do	do 11/8/24
Dimitr. Kalmoukos	44	do	do 9/8/24
Nikol. Kassidonis	39	do	do 3/8/24
Nikol. Roussos	25	do	do 6/8/24
Efstr. Goulondris	19	do	do 12/8/24
John. Lanier	19	do	do 10/8/24
Const. Kassaris	23	do	do 11/8/24
Stylian. Kritikos	33	do	do 10/8/24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd.	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
20	VLAKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISIOS	✓	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
24	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass?	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	MOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓	Deck	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	PALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Boatman	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASSIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	KFSTATHIOS	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Chas R King Sup.

Line Shank Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to give correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Nikol. Drapaniotis.	40	Greek	Pireaus	10/8/24
Nikol. Karagiannis	39	do	do	10/8/24
John. Gavrilis	28	do	do	10/8/24
Const. Papanikolaou	48	do	do	10/8/24
Stam. Hometis	33	do	do	10/8/24
J. Chn. Athensiou	50	do	do	10/8/24
Emman. Gentjos	24	do	do	9/8/24
Dimit. Skopelitis	29	do	do	9/8/24
Emman. Marmarinos	17	do	do	9/8/24
Theof. Georgiou	22	do	do	9/8/24
Mihail. Katsifitis	26	do	do	10/8/24

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~
DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Athan. Damoulis	44	Greek	Pireaus 10/6/24
Evang. Apontolis	25	do	do 3/8/24
Vasil. Kamaritakis	25	do	do 9/8/24
Const. Badouros	24	do	do 9/8/24
Apostol. Fioratos	24	do	do 9/8/24
retr. Theorannus	26	do	do 12/8/24
Anton. Melas	41	do	do 11/8/24
Vasil. Theodoropoulos	24	do	do 10/8/24
Naril. Agelou	50	do	do 10/8/24
Matheos. Zervos	35	do	do 11/8/24
Dimitr. Vasilikis	24	do	do 9/8/24
Isidor. Kostalas	30	do	do 11/8/24
Const. Bessis	44	do	do 11/8/24
Nicolas. Kassianos	29	do	do 10/6/24
Nikol. Vlassopoulos	41	do	do 10/8/24
Erag. Folerus	28	do	do 10/8/24
Anton. Folerus	30	do	do 10/8/24
John. Gasparis	20	do	do 10/8/24
Spyrid. Vlismas	43	do	do 9/8/24
John. Kollas	32	do	do 9/8/24
Mihail. Tsatsaronis	40	do	do 10/8/24
Nlefther. Karajskos	32	do	do 10/8/24
Anton. Legatos	36	do	do 10/8/24
Alexandr. Dantis	36	do	do 10/8/24
Dimitr. Kalikas	41	do	do 10/8/24
Dimitr. Aperis	48	do	do 10/8/24
Dimitr. Resos	45	do	do 10/8/24
Polyhr. Kalogrides	24	do	do 9/8/24
Nikol. Piplos	25	do	do 9/8/24
George. Lyras	25	do	do 9/8/24
Mihail. Loussides	24	do	do 10/8/24
Theodor. Hazapis	24	do	do 10/8/24

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mohamet. Saleh	27	Egyptian	Dimitr. Vastardis	42	Greek
Mohamet. Ali	25	do	Dimitr. Varonis	34	do
Ahmed. Assad	25	do	Arist. Bourgiakos	32	do
Ali. Mohamed	25	do	Mihail. Papanikolaou	29	do
Mohamed. Ali	25	do	Louk. H'andreu	26	do
Salah. Nassar	25	do	Dimitr. Papas	32	do
Mohamed. Nassar	26	do	Georg. Vamvakoulas	28	do
Salah. Nazir	28	do	Andr. Kokonis	26	do
Ali. Mohamed	29	do	Sotir. Nikolaou	24	do
Ali. Salah	25	do	Dimitr. Lefakis	32	do
Jubran. Saleh	30	do	Const. Georgiou	20	do
Said. Saleh	31	do	John. Giabasis	40	do
Mohamed. Abdulpah	25	do	Anton. Dragezis	29	do
Ahmed. Ali	28	do	Dimitr. Karantonis	34	do
Mohamed. Saad	31	do	Georg. Antaras	32	do
Issa. Mohamed	24	do	Georg. Papavasiliou	40	do
Vasil. Vourazeris	29	Greek	John. Tsarnas	31	do
George. Diannissis	30	do	John. Dekavias	34	do
John. Harris	26	do	Georg. Bazakis	26	do
Dimitr. Stratis	28	do	Vasil. Moraitis	23	do
Nikol. Vastardis	42	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Vlaschik

Master

[OVER.]

18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	✓	Chief. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
20	VLAHAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHEANOULIS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
24	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	NOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓	Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	FALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	KYSTATHIOS	✓	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

Shor R King Aug.

Line 1
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to fill in or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New-York.

10 July, 19 24

I, master of the British S.S. BYRON
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to

_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fragisk. Hrisofos	40	Greek	Piraeus 10/8/24
Georg. Katsikis	24	do	do 10/8/24
Milas. Spyrou	24	do	do 10/8/24
Panag. Pairofonias	18	do	do 10/8/24
Andreas. Veliotis	24	do	do 11/8/24
Panag. Taktas	46	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Patrakis	20	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Babouskos	27	do	do 10/8/24
Kamen. Morakis	22	do	do 10/8/24
Nikol. Vlatas	43	do	do 12/8/24
John. Kariofilas	23	do	do 12/8/24

[REMOVED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

18	DI ALEKTOS	MI HAIL	✓	Chief. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	None
20	VLAKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	Mc	do	do	5.7	None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	KOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓	Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	None
27	VALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Bowman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10	None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7	None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
30	VORDONIS	KRISTATHIOS	✓	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6	None

John R. King
John R. King

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to give all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify to honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

lover.

Sailor
Thor R King Esq.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 361–367

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York JUN 29 1924, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Rank or position on vessel	Position in service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth date	Place of birth	Marital status	Religion	Education	Occupation	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
Master	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	46	X	Greek	Greece	5.6	None				
Chief Off.	do	do	No	Yes	35	X	do	do	5.7	None				
2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	34	X	do	do	5.6	None				
2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	31	X	do	do	5.6	None				
3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	30	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Chief of Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	X	do	do	5.7	None				
Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	X	do	do	5.6	None				
do	do	do	No	Yes	18	X	do	do	5.5	None				
DO	do	do	No	Yes	29	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Doctor	do	do	No	Yes	53	X	do	do	5.9	None				
Police Off.	do	do	No	Yes	48	X	do	do	5.8	None				
Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	X	do	do	5.7	None				
V. O.	do	do	No	Yes	26	X	do	do	5.6	None				
V. O.	do	do	No	Yes	26	X	do	do	5.7	None				
Chief Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	X	do	do	5.9	None				
2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	X	do	do	5.6	None				
3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	X	do	do	5.7	None				
4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	X	do	do	5.8	None				
4th do	do	do	No	Yes	28	X	do	do	5.6	None				
4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Refuelin	do	do	No	Yes	51	X	do	do	5.10	None				
2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	X	do	do	5.7	None				
Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	38	X	do	do	5.6	None				
Boiler	do	do	No	Yes	65	X	do	do	5.6	None				

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Bygon*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Regulations on the reverse side hereof:
Costas Daipontes - officers - 8 yrs. exp.
Name not on vessel's list as secured by U.S. Consul
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
Thos. J. Murphy
(OVER)

Frank Jones

Shore King Day

See list of names on back hereof.
If or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is not furnished for each alien, the entire list is void.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BYRON, arriving at New York, JUN 28 1924, 1924, from the port of PIRAEUS

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship	(6) When When	(7) Where Where	(8) Whether discharged at arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VLAKAKIS	LEONIDAS	✓	Master	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5.6		None
2	HISTIS	LEONIDAS	✓	Chief Off.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None
3	MARRAS	AGELOS	✓	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6		None
4	GHIANNIOS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8		None
5	ORFANOUDAKIS	KYSTRATOS	✓	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8		None
6	VATZAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	1st "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.5		None
7	ZAGAKIS	GEORGHIOS	✓	Chief Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8		None
8	MANDAKAS	EVANGELOS	✓	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	AGELOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	✓	Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8		None
10	TARANTINOS	STAVROS	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5		None
11	GEORGHIADES	CONSTANTINOS	✓	DO	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6		None
12	LEONIDAS	DAPONTIS	✓	Doctor	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.9		None
13	DAPONTIS	THEOPHILOS	✓	Police Off.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.8		None
14	PAKIS	VASSILIOS	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		None
15	PATELIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	✓	W. O.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
17	PAPADIAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	W. O.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	✓	Chief Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9		None
19	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		None
20	VLAKAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		None
21	MAVROS	GHIANOULIS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8		None
22	KOKOTAS	DIONISSIOS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
23	KONSTANTINOU	PANTELIS	✓	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
24	DIMITRIOS	IOANNIS	✓	Ass? do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	KOTOMATIS	SARANTOS	✓	Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
26	DIMITRIOS	STAVROS	✓	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	PALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.10		None
28	KAMOUKOS	DIMITRIOS	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7		None
29	KASIDONIS	NIKOLAOS	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6		None
30	VORDONIS	KYSTRATIOS	✓	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	do	do	5.6		None

For R King

Line Clark Lane

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to give correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924

W. J. Gayle
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Vlachakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S/S BYRON, arriving at New York, JUN 28 1924, 1924, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARKIDIS	SAVAS			<i>Piraeus, Greece</i>	<i>10/5/24</i>	<i>Piraeus</i>	No	Yes	40	M	Greek	Greece	5.4		None
2	LIZARDOS	IOANNIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7		None
3	ROUSSOS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
4	BOUBOURASS	ANTONIOB			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
5	PAKIS	IOANNIS			DO	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None
6	HISTIS	GHEORGHIOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None
7	LANIER	IOANNIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7		None
8	TJCHAKIS	GHEORGHIOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	ORLANDOS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.9		None
10	KRITIKOS	STYLIANOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6		None
11	DRAPANIOTIS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
12	KARAGHIANNIS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	GAVRIL	IOANNIS			DO	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7		None
14	PAPANIKOLAOU	CONSTANTINOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6		None
15	BEKETIS	STAMOULIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	MARGETIS	ANIKIAS			do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5.6		None
17	SALTAMANIKAS	KOSMAS			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.11		None
18	ATHANASIOU	IOANNIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7		None
19	GENIZOS	EMMANOUIL			Deck boy	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	SKOPELITIS	DIMITRIOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9		None
21	MARMARINOS	EMMANOUIL			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None
22	BASSIS	ANARGYROS			1st. Cl. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6		None
23	HALKEAS	IOANNIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6		None
24	RODITOU	AGAPITOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8		None
25	HELANDRAKIS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.5		None
26	HERTOUJOS	IOANNIS			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	PALEOLOGOS	MIHAIL			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.8		None
28	PETRAKI	METAXIA			do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6		None
29	GHEORGHIOU	THEOPHILOS			Pantsyman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8		None
30	MANTJANIS	DIONISSIOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6		None

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon V. Mahan master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of June, 1924

W. C. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Mahan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S BYRON**, arriving at **New York**, **JUN 28 1924**, 19**24**, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GHIAORIS	GHEORGHIOS	✓		Barman	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	56	M	Greek	Greece	5.10		None
2	NERIS	STAMATIOS	✓		2nd Cl. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7		None
3	ZOTOS	PETROS	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8		None
4	MITILINEOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		None
5	PANTZOPoulos	ALEXANDROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6		None
6	REFENTAR OS	VRETTOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
7	GLYNOS	DEMOSTHENIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5		None
8	SOTIRIADIS	GHEORGHIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	KALOKARDOS	GHEOGHIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6		None
10	KORFIATIS	IOANNIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	ASMANOGLIOUS	ARILLEFS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6		None
12	PSAROS	LEONIDAS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6		None
13	SARLIS	TRIANTAFILOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
14	PASTA	DESPINA	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	F	do	do	5.6		None
15	DARATSAKAKIS	ANTONIOS	✓		Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	MORAITIS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		None
17	ELIADIS	THEODOROS	✓		Bathman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
18	PALEOKRASSAS	DI MITRIOS	✓		Barman	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.8		None
19	DAMBASSIS	DI MITRIOS	✓		3rd Cl. St.	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	GHERAKARIS	JOHN	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7		None
21	TATAKIS	DIAMONDIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.5		None
22	GHI ANAKAS	NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
23	BOUKOUVALA	MARIGO	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	56	F	do	do	5.7		None
24	GERARDIS	GHEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	KALAFATIS	MIHAIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
26	DAMOULIS	ATHANASSIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8		None
27	TSAMADOS	ANTONIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	HISTIS	DI MITRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.5		None
29	APOSTOLIS	EVANGELOS	✓		M.R.S.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6		None
30	SANTORINAKIS	NIKOLAS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None

Shocking Ins.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon. Vlahuski, master of the SIS BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Vlahuski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel S/S BYRON, arriving at New-York, JUN 28 1924, 1924, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAMARITAKIS	VASSILIOS	✓		M.R.S.	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.6		None
2	FIORATOS	APOSTOLOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
3	Marakis	LEONIDAS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5		None
4	RADOUROS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6		None
5	KALIMERIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Druggist	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6		None
6	FOURIKIS	STAMATIOS	✓		Nurse	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7		None
7	NOMIKOS	EVANGELOS	✓		linen Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7		None
8	YOUNTOS	CHEROGIOS	✓		Store-Keep.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
9	ABATZIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		DO	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6		None
10	CHIOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Bl	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8		None
11	SKOPELITIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Distributor	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		None
12	Koutellis	NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7		None
14	MILAS	ANTONIO	✓		3rd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
15	VITSAXIS	ANASTASIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
16	THEODOROPoulos	VASSILIOS	✓		Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	AGELOU	HARILAO	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7		None
18	KAVANIAS	GERASSIMOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6		None
19	CHRONIMAKIS	CHRONIMAKIS	✓		Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6		None
20	CHRONIMAKIS	CHRONIMAKIS	✓		Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
21	ZIMMERAS	MIHAIL	✓		Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6		None
22	RAMBATZIS	ALEXANDROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5		None
23	RAMBATZIS	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None
24	CHOTIS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7		None
25	VELISSARIOU	ANTONIO	✓		Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.6		None
26	KASSIDONIS	MIHAIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		None
27	KARINTZIS	ANAGYROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	VASSILAKIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		Donkeman	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6		None
29	KOUMARIANOS	VASSILIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9		None
30	BAGHIAS	ALEXANDROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9		None

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Vlachakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
men. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S BYRON**arriving at **New York****JUN 28 1924**19, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VOUGARI S	DIMITRIOS	✓		Dockerman	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5.7		None
2	BAMBOUKI S	PETROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		None
3	KALIVROUSSIS	LEONIDAS	✓		Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6		None
4	SKALINTZOS	DIMITRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7		None
5	KOSTALAS	ISSIDOROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None
6	ERSES	CONSTANTINOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7		None
7	MIHAILIDES	YOKION	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8		None
8	GENADOPOULOS	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6		None
9	KORDIALIS	ANDREAS	✓		Fireman	13/5/24	New-York	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6		None
10	BALTZIS	GEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	KOSTOPANAGHIOTOU	SPYROS	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
12	KASSIANOS	DYCHISSIOS	✓		do	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	VLASSOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		DO	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6		None
14	POLEROS	FRANTZESKOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7		None
15	POLEROS	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	BAVAS	DIMITRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	gasparis	IOANNIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6		None
18	DOMAZOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
19	VILSMAS	SPYROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	KOLIDAS	IOANNIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		None
21	TSATSARONIS	MIHAIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
22	ALEVIZOPOULOS	ARISTOVoulos	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7		None
23	HRISOYOS	FRANTZESKOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	GALANTZIS	ALEXANDROS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	BABOUSKOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8		None
26	PITHIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	APERGIS	DIMITRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	YANAKIS	YANAKIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6		None
29	KORKODILO	CONSTANTINOS	✓		Trimer	13/5/24	New-York	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
	PASCUAL	MARTINE	✓							29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		None

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S BYRON**

, arriving at **New York**

JUN 28 1924

, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PLETSA	MANUEL	✓		Trimer	13/5/24	New-York	Yes	Yes	23	M	3 President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Spanish	5.5		Reship for.
2	ROEL	NIKOLA	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	375 Fullman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	5.6		Reship for.
3	LAGO	EMILIO	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	375 Fullman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	5.6		Yes do.
4	KALOGRIES	POLYCHRONIS	✓		do	10/6/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.7		None
5	PIFLOS	NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6		None
6	LYRAS	GEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		None
7	LOUSSIDES	MIHAIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
8	TSATSAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None
9	HAZAPIS	theodoros	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
10	KALIKAS	DEMETRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	KATSIKIS	GEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8		None
12	SPYROU	ELIAS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	PIROPOULOS	7677/568 PANAGHIOTIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6		None
14	VELLIOTIS	965-38082 ANDREAS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
15	TAKTAS	7297/116 PANAGHIOTIS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.8		None
16	KOUTRIS	MIHAIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6		None
17	PERRAKIS	37628 NIKOLAOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7		None
18	LEOATOS	ANTONIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7		None
19	MEKAKIS	74242 + 4568 EMMANOUIL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	ROZOS	DEMETRIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8		None
21	KALVAGHIANNIS	SPYROS	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9		None
22	POUNTOS	VASSILIOS	✓		Barber	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6		None
23	ZARIOTIS	GEORGIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.5		None
24	GOULANDRIS	KYSTRATIOS	✓		Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	KESSARIS	CONSTANTIN	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6		None

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS
PASSPORT HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon. Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

June

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Vlachakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BYRON, arriving at New York, JUN 28 1924, 1924, from the port of PATRAS 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ASPIOTIS	SYMEON	✓		4th Eng.	14/6/24	Patras	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.6		None
2	MARMARAS	JOHN	✓		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6		None
3	BARNAROS	HEMETRIOS	✓		2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		None
4	KLAMIDAS	JOHN	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7		None
5	KOTSAKIS	ANDREAS	✓		Barman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
6	HEMETRIOU	DIMITRIOS	✓		Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6		None
7	OLATSI	GRYGORIOS	✓		V.O.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None
8	REYS	PARASKEVAS	✓		4th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
9	KOUTSOGEORGAKIS	HEMETRIOS	✓		Barman	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.4		None
10	THEOPHANI	PETROS	✓		Cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	ZERVOS	MATHEOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6		None
12	KARAIKOS	HEMETRIOS	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		None
13	ALAFOUZOS	ANTONIOS	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
14	VLATAS	NIKOLAOS	✓		Trimor	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7		None
15	KAROFILIS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None

Patras, Greece
June 14, 1924.

James F. Finley
Vice-Consul of the United States in America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Patras, Greece
No. 764
SEEN
For the money to the United States
direct
James F. Finley
June 14, 1924.
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Serial No. 764
Notes furnished

During the unusual conditions caused by the seamen's strike at Piraeus, Greece, the master of the S/S "Byron" stated that he was unable to complete his crew at the time of presenting his crew list to the American Consulate - General Athens, Greece, and that the men named above were subsequently shipped before sailing from Piraeus. All of the above men have been questioned and their papers examined by me personally. It appears they are all in possession of seamen's papers showing that they regularly follow their trade. The master of the S/S "Byron" states they are absolutely necessary members of the crew for the proper and safe navigation of this vessel.

James F. Finley
American Vice Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of June, 1924

W. C. Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Vlachakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See back of form.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel BYRON, arriving at New-York, June 28th, 1924, from the port of PATRAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAPONTES	✓ CONSTANTINOS			Office-Boy	14/6/24	Patras	No	Yes	8	M	Greek	Greece	4	-1	None
2	#1 by M. J. Cayne Susp = 6/29/24															
3																
4	This boy was taken on board for the round trip															
5	and he was included and noted on the Consular															
6	bill of Health signed by James G. Finley, U.S. Vice Consul at Patras - 6/14/24															
7	but his name was inadvertently left omitted from the crew list															
8	as revised by the above vice consul on the same date.															
9	He is to remain on board and return with his															
10	father Theophilus Dapontes, Police Officer of the ship (master it comes)															
11	Crew list 1/13 = M. J. Cayne, Susp															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) State Dept notified 6/30/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon. Vlachakis master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW. PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New YorkJuly 21, 1924, 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Orkild"
(Nationality)
from port of Farrig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1924, consigned to United States Navigation Co
~~L. F. WHITNEY & CO.~~ is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Dock, and is expected to sail July 21, 1924 for Liverpool
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder C. Petersen	22	Danish	
Hjalmar V. Rasmussen	20	"	Copenhagen 17-5-24.
Chr. Georg J. Schmidt	26	"	19-5-24

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

19	Berentzen	Kaj Poul. Lohr.	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Jorgensen	Chr. Willy	"	"	21	"	"	"
21	Moller	Asa Jorgen Kaj	mess boy	"	18	"	"	"
22	Nielsen	Oluf Boje	Operator	8/1/24	28	"	"	"
23	J. Kulin	Justus Hjalmar	cook	19/5/24	26	"	"	Swede
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

See list of names on back of

Notice. Failure to furnish

and (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Agustin

Master.

[OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth Date	Birth Place	Remarks
17	Schmidt.	Chr. Joe Joseph.	"	"	"	26.
18	Hogensen.	Carl Martin Mortz	"	"	"	51
19	Berentzen	Kaj Poul. Loh.	"	"	"	20
20	Jorensen.	Ala. Willy	"	"	"	21
21	Moller.	Hans Jorgen Kaj	mess boy.	"	"	18
22	Nielsen.	Olfert Boje	1st Operator.	8/1/24	"	28
23	Thulin	Gustav Thulin	Cook.	12/5/24	"	26. Swede.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

14-134C

* See list of races on back h
NOTE. Failure to furnish

Paragraphs (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

張大川

JUN 23 1924

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Ethnicity
17	Schmidt.	Lhr. Jns. Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hogensen.	Carl Martin Mortz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Borentzen	Kaj Poul Lhr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jorensen.	Ola. Willy	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moller.	Hans Jensen Kaj	Mass boy.	"	"	"	"
22	Nielsen.	Oluf Boje	Operator.	8/1/24	"	"	"
23	Thulin	Gustav Hyalun	Cook.	12/6/24	"	"	Swed.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line _____
 Owners R. H. Hansen Copenhagen
 Local Agents Laurie Nuttall, Portland
14-1938
Worcester

* See list of races on back h
NOTE. Failure to furnish

Paragraphs (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. Skulob, arriving at WU, 1924, from the port of Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP COMPANY	(4) ED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Anton Adolf	✓ Master 22/12/22	Hall.	No	50	Male	Scandinavian	Dane.			
2	Ner Jensen	Sherman E.	✓ 1 st Mate 26/8/22	Copenhagen		57						
3	Skau	W. Peter	✓ 2 " 5/1/24			34						
4	Anders Estrup	Aug. Emilus	✓ 1 Eng. 18/12/22			46						
5	Land	Arvid Erik	✓ 2 " 2/1/24			27						
6	E. Christensen	Helger. Beus	✓ 3 " 19/5/24			32						
7	Jensen	Peter J. Axel	✓ Steward 26/8/23			31						
8	Wicth Christensen	Georg. Rasmus	✓ Carpenter 19/5/24			20						
9	Ris	Harald Sigfrid	✓ Sailor 8/1/24			31						
10	Thomsen	Karl Hansen	✓ " " "			31						
11	Petersen	Peter. Bonuelius	✓ " " "			22						
12	Wolymann	Chr. Fred	✓ " 19/5/24			22						
13	Hansen	Nels. Laur. Emanuel	✓ " " "			20						
14	Rasmussen	Hjalmer Nels. Chr.	✓ " " "			25						
15	Olson	Rikard	✓ Fireman " " "			23						
16	Carlson	Carl. Johan	✓ " " "			44						
17	Schmidt	Chr. J. Joseph	✓ " " "			26						
18	Hogensen	Carl Martin Hartig	✓ " " "			51						
19	Berentzen	Kaj Oth. Lohr	✓ " " "			20						
20	Jorensen	Wm. Willy	✓ " " "			21						
21	Moller	Hans Jorgen Kaj	✓ Mess boy " " "			18						
22	Nielsen	Oluf Boje	✓ 1 st Operator 8/1/24			28						
23	Thulin	Justus Hjalmer	✓ Cook 19/5/24			26			Swede.			
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish

and (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DUPLICATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Orkild - 6-29-24

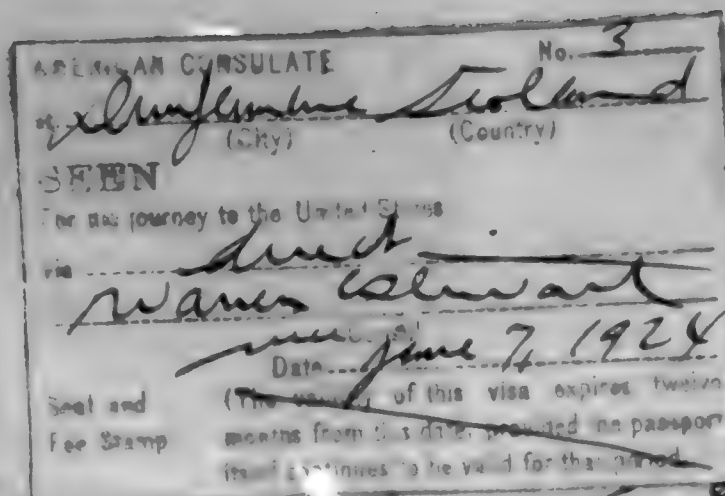
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. M. Master of the Danish 3/8 of Orkild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924

M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.
American Consulate, Stockholm, Sweden, June 7, 1924
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Walter Stewart
American Vice Consul.



2.00 Stamp on original
Valid for Twenty (23) Three Persons.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL JUL 8 1924
NO 102683

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Jones, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch Mail, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at Maracaibo, Venezuela.

SERVICE NO. 660
FEE \$2.00 OR BS. 10.50

Chas. F. Payne
American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Temp.	U. S.	Imm.	Temp.	U. S.	Imm.	Temp.	
1st CABIN	✓											
2nd CABIN												6.
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓											6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3.	3.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3.	6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "FLORA"

Passengers sailing from

W a r a o a i b o

June

...18th

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Del Norte, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FLORIAN sailing from Maracaibo, June 18th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York 29 June, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHOLL	Louis A.	36	M.	M.	Pittsburg-December 31st., 1887	74 246288	6204 - Marie St. Pittsburg
2	GREER	Hal Benton	28	M.	S.	Jasper-Texas - August 26th., 1896		P.O. Box 8 Jasper - Texas
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*overseer
sup.*

(ret)

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *205*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FLORA"

Sailing from CURACAO

JUNE 20, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 29, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	PATTERSON	JOHN HENDRICK	30		M	S	FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. May 31, 1894		625 E 12 th St. Okla City, Okla.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*overboard
Drop*

1st

*47
53*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required by

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



6-3029 Flora
Form 659

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York
3 th. July 19 24

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. "P. L. O. R. A."
(Nationality)
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 th. June, 19 24 consigned to
Funch Edge & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 3 th. July, 19 24 for Cap. Haitien
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Enrique Campagnari	17	Dutch (West Indian)	29th June Curacao
Goenraad Galmeyer	19	Id.	Id.
Jacog Henriques	17	Id.	Id.
Arnold Chacuto	16	Id.	Id.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Kip	Johan	Sailor	"	"	no	no	39	m	"	"	"	1.65	80
19	Brans	Antoine	"	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	"	1.62	68
20	Rooi	Willem	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	"	1.73	80
21	Head					no		32	m	"	"	"	1.75	75
22	Grandillo N	Norberto	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	"	1.74	74
23	Worplan	Luciano	Oiler	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	"	1.72	68
24	Martinez	Jozef	" v	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	"	1.73	75
25	Peni	Pedrito	Fireman	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	"	1.80	80
26	Leito	Theodoor	"	"	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	"	1.69	80
27	Head					no	yes	24	m	"	"	"	1.75	75
28														
29														
30														

W. J. L. L. L.

Line Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edge & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
N		O	E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

No	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Build	Stature
16	Campagnard	Enriquez	/	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	1.78 73
17	Vos	Julio	/	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	1.65 80
18	Kip	Johan	/	Sailor	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	1.62 68
19	Brans	Antoine	/	"	"	no	no	44	m	"	"	1.73 80
20	Rooi	Willem	/	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	1.74 74
21	Head	Antonio	/	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	1.72 68
22	Grandillo N	Norberto	/	"	"q	"	no	"	38	m	"	1.73 75
23	Worpian	Luciano	/	Oiler	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	1.80 80
24	Martinez	Jozef	/	" v	"	"	no	"	47	m	"	1.69 80
25	Peni	Pedrito	/	Fireman	"	"	no	no	26	m	"	1.77 73
26	Leito	Theodoor	/	"	"	"	no	"				
27	Head	Antonio	/	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	1.72 68
28												
29												
30												

*captain's
suspect*

2000
2000

Line.....Royal Netherlands West-India Mail

Owners.....Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Local Agents **Funch Edge & Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F L O R Aarriving at New YorkJune 29, 1924, from the port of Curacao

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vinken	Jurjen Conrad	/		Captain	Sep/1921	Amster.	no	yes	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	1.87	85	
2	Verwayen	Antoni Wilhelm	/		1a officer	10-11-23	Curacao	no	"	33	m	"	"	1.75	75	
3	de Grooth	Vlaas Wolter	/		2a "	3-4-24-	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	1.85	100	
4	Huizinga	Roelf	/		3a "	12-6-24-	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	1.72	72	
5	Koster	Cornelis Wybrand	/		Apprentice	10-11-23-	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	1.71	70	
6	Hundling	Edouard Louis	/		1a Engineer	3-4-24-	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	1.68	90	
7	Nauba	Willem	/		2a "	12-6-24-	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	1.83	80	
8	Koenig	Jacobus.	/		3a "	3-4-24-	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	1.72	65	
9	Mylanus	Hermanus J.	/		Ass "	12-6-24-	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	1.73	72	
10	Vinken	Caroline Elene	/		Stewardess	27-5-24	New York	yes	"	39	f	German	Dutch	1.65	63	
11	Bonte	Eckerlein Salomon	/		Steward	3-4-24-	Curacao	no	"	26	m	Dutch	"	1.68	68	
12	Cardoze	Salomon	/		Cook	"	"	no	"	32	m	West Indian	"	1.70	87	
13	Ward	Salomon	/		Cook	12-5-24	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	1.75	82	
14	de Wilt	Salomon	/		Steward	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	1.75	82	
15	Natividad	Theodoor	/		"	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	1.60	62	
16	Campagnard	Enriquez	/		"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	1.76	68	
17	Vos	Julio	/		Boatswain	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	1.78	73	
18	Kip	Johan	/		Sailor	"	"	no	no	39	m	"	"	1.65	80	
19	Brans	Antoine	/		"	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	1.62	68	
20	Rooi	Willem	/		"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	1.73	80	
21	Ward	Salomon	/		"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	1.75	82	
22	Grandillo N	Norberto	/		"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	1.74	74	
23	Worhian	Luciano	/		Oiler	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	1.72	68	
24	Martinez	Jozef	/		"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	1.73	75	
25	Peni	Pedrito	/		Fireman	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	1.80	80	
26	Leito	Theodoor	/		"	"	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	1.69	80	
27	Ward	Salomon	/		"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	1.75	82	
28																
29																
30																

Line Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edge & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.

June 17, 1924.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. F. Payne

Chas. F. Payne,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Service No. 667
Fee \$2.00 or Bs. 10.50

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via _____
Date JUN 17 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at New York, June 29, 1924, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henriques	Henry D.			3rd Engineer	20/6/24	Curacao	no	yes	22	M	West Indian	Dutch	1.65		
2	Henriques	Jacobo			Servant	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
3	Galmeyer	Geenraad			Servant	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
4	Bibiano	Damasco G.			Sailor	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
5	Francisco	Ernesto			Fireman	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
6	Confesor	Johan			Carpenter	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
7	Chacuto	Arnold			Boy	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
8	Bloom	Alexander			2d Cook	20/6/24	"	no	yes		M	"	"			
9	Date JUN 20 1924															
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
11																
12	Consul of the United States of America.															
13	American Consulate. No. 21															
14	at Curacao, West Indies.															
15	(City) (Country)															
16	SEEN															
17	For the journey to the United States,															
18	via															
19	(Consul)															
20	Date JUN 20 1924															
21	See and Fee Stamp															
22	Service No. 589															
23	No fee prescribed Supplemental Visa															
24	4 persons discharged 8 persons shipped															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Vinken, master, of the Dutch S.S. Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1924

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.							
No.	Age	Sex	Color	No.	Age	Sex	Color
1	20	M	White	11	20	M	White
2	20	M	White	12	20	M	White
3	20	M	White	13	20	M	White
4	20	M	White	14	20	M	White
5	20	M	White	15	20	M	White
6	20	M	White	16	20	M	White
7	20	M	White	17	20	M	White
8	20	M	White	18	20	M	White
9	20	M	White	19	20	M	White
10	20	M	White	20	20	M	White

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8023
June 28-29 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 10 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

